Fast 64 Mode For The 128

Buyer's Guide: 70 Graphics Programs

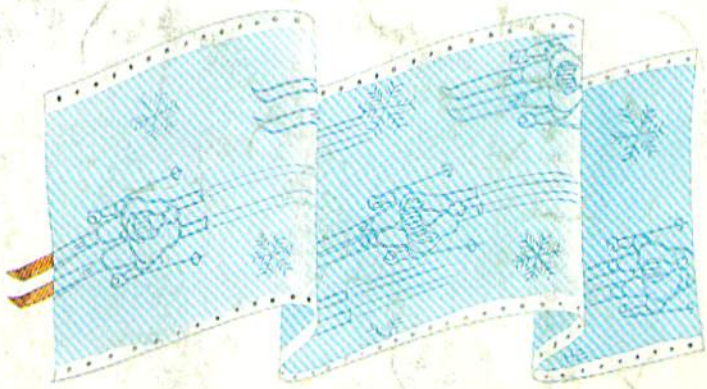
February 1988
$3.00
$4.25 Canada
02220

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE

FOR **COMMODORE** PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS

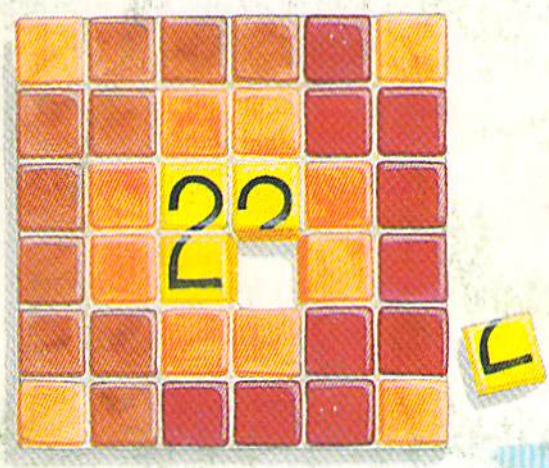
More Than Just Pretty Pictures

How readers solve problems and make money with Commodore 64 and 128 graphics software.



Grand Pix

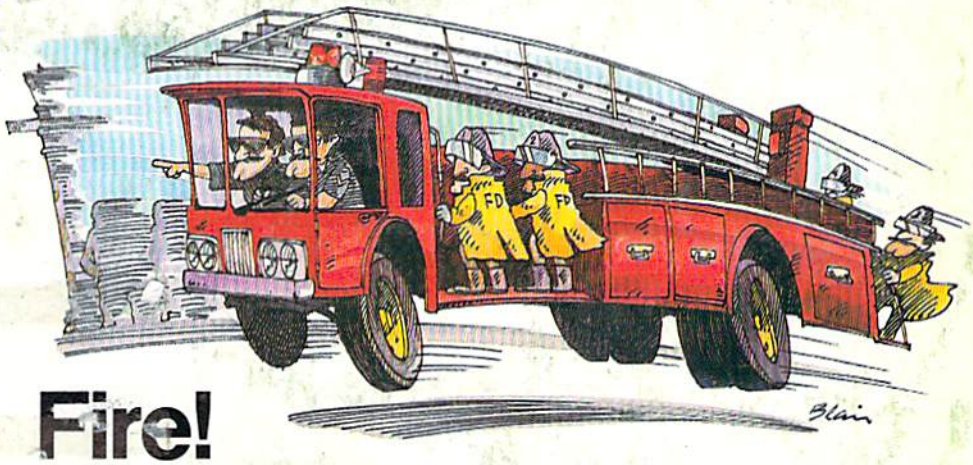
Turn your hi-res art into a giant poster. For the 64.



Also In This Issue:

Power BASIC: Impossible Borders

Reviews: New Hardware And Software



Mosaic

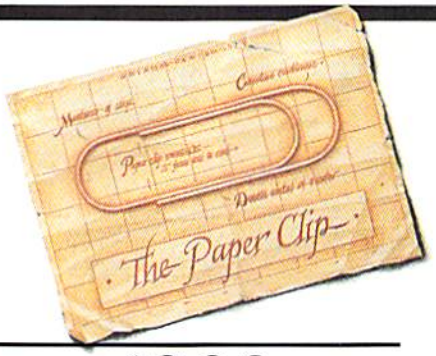
Who's smarter—man or machine? There's only one way to find out. A one- or two-player strategy game for the 64.

Fire!

Sharpen math skills and have fun at the same time with this educational game for the 64.

www.commodore.ca

T · H · E EVOLUTION OF THE PAPER CLIP

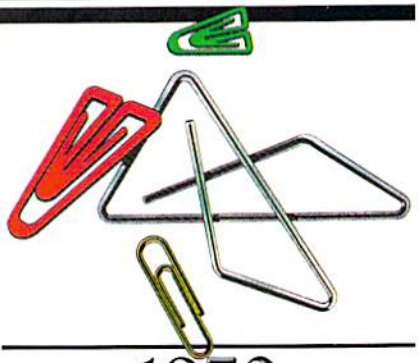


1900

Norwegian inventor, Johann Waaler, patents the paper clip in Germany. The metallic device allows one to attach sheets of paper together.

1950

By virtue of its sheer, simple power, Waaler's paper clip endures to become an indispensable item for both the home and office.



1970

While computers diminish paper flow, new-fangled variations of Waaler's paper clip emerge in an array of sizes, shapes and colors. Evolutionary note: When man can no longer invent, he must improve.

1982

Batteries Included invents a powerful word processing program for Commodore® users—PaperClip®. Compatible with virtually every popular printer, PaperClip provides users with fast, flexible editing and formatting freedom.

1986

PaperClip II becomes the #1 best selling C128® word processing program. Added editing and formatting features include word-wrap and an 80-column screen mode. Built-in telecommunications and a spelling checker make the second generation a supreme package. Omni Magazine calls PaperClip II "the Cadillac of word processors."

1987

Once again, Batteries Included outdoes itself—and the competition. Presenting more formatting commands than ever before, PaperClip III lets users select multiple line headers/footers, as well as outline formats. Pop-up menus provide easier access to a host of improved functions and printing options. The best keeps getting better . . .

1988

Upgrade to PaperClip III by April 1, 1988. We're so sure that this is the best C64/128 word processing program, that we invite you to upgrade from any other word processor by sending us $25.00 (plus $3 shipping and handling) along with the manual cover from your current program. If you already own previous versions of PaperClip, send us $15.00 (plus $3 shipping and handling) with PaperClip manual cover. Either way, we'll give you a 30-day, money-back guarantee to ensure your complete satisfaction. No facsimiles, please. Send check, money order or Visa/MasterCard information to: Electronic Arts, PaperClip III Upgrade, P.O. Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403.

ULTIMATE FORMS
FOLLOW ULTIMATE FUNCTIONS

BATTERIES INCLUDED®

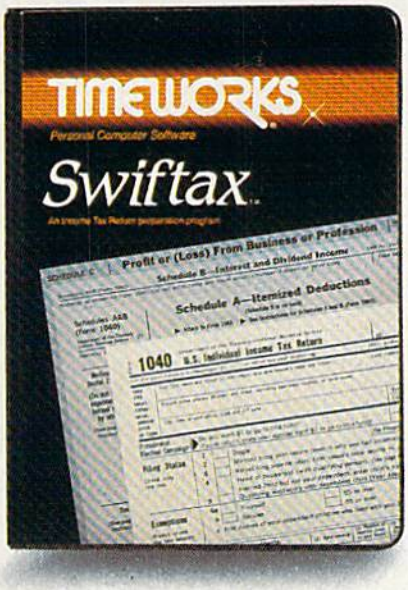
C64 & C128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

PaperClip and Batteries Included are trademarks of Electronic Arts.

www.commodore.ca

SWIFTAX™... ONE GOOD REASON FOR PREPARING YOUR OWN TAXES

You don't have to know much about accounting or computers to prepare your own taxes. With Swiftax, Timeworks' easy-to-operate, menu-driven program, you'll complete your 1987 Federal income tax returns quickly and painlessly. And, our easy-to-use manual provides the information you'll need to keep your returns accurate and up-to-date.



Features: Guides you through every step of the tax preparation process with full user prompts, and instructs you on which forms you must complete.

Automatically checks your tax alternatives, and calculates the lowest amount of income tax you must pay.

Sets up a unique Taxpayer File, enabling you to make changes to your completed tax return, at a later date.

Calculates and completes the most commonly used supporting schedules—A, B, C, D, F, R, SE, and Forms 2106, 2441, and 8615—stores the totals, and automatically enters this information onto your Form 1040, 1040A or 1040EZ.

Prints your tax information directly onto tax forms as well as blank paper. Prints itemized lists of dividends, interest, etc., that are too long for the standard forms.

Summarizes all 1987 tax law changes at the press of a key.

A built-in memo pad and calculator can be used simultaneously with your SWIFTAX program.

SwiftKeys provide instant access to any forms and schedules in your tax return.

A new program disk and manual can be obtained for one additional year at half price.

Free Technical Support: Whether you're a neophyte or experienced computer user, Timeworks' full-time Customer Support Technicians will give you plenty of T.L.C. (Technical Loving Care) *at no charge to you!*

Swiftax. One more powerful productivity tool from Timeworks to help keep your business *(and your life)* in order.

Available for:
Commodore 64 & 128 Computers* (64K, 40 Columns)
Suggested Retail Price: **$49.95**

At your favorite dealer now, or order from Timeworks today: **1-312-948-9202**

TIMEWORKS®

More power for your dollar

Timeworks, Inc. 444 Lake Cook Road
Deerfield, Illinois 60015 312-948-9200

© 1983 Timeworks, Inc. *Reg. Trademark of Commodore Computer Systems.

www.commodore.ca

WE JUS
FRONT PA

SNOOPS & SCOOPS

STOCKS PLUMMET IN RECORD TRADING

Television Highlights

Weather

ED'S WEEKLY

The views and news of Ed.

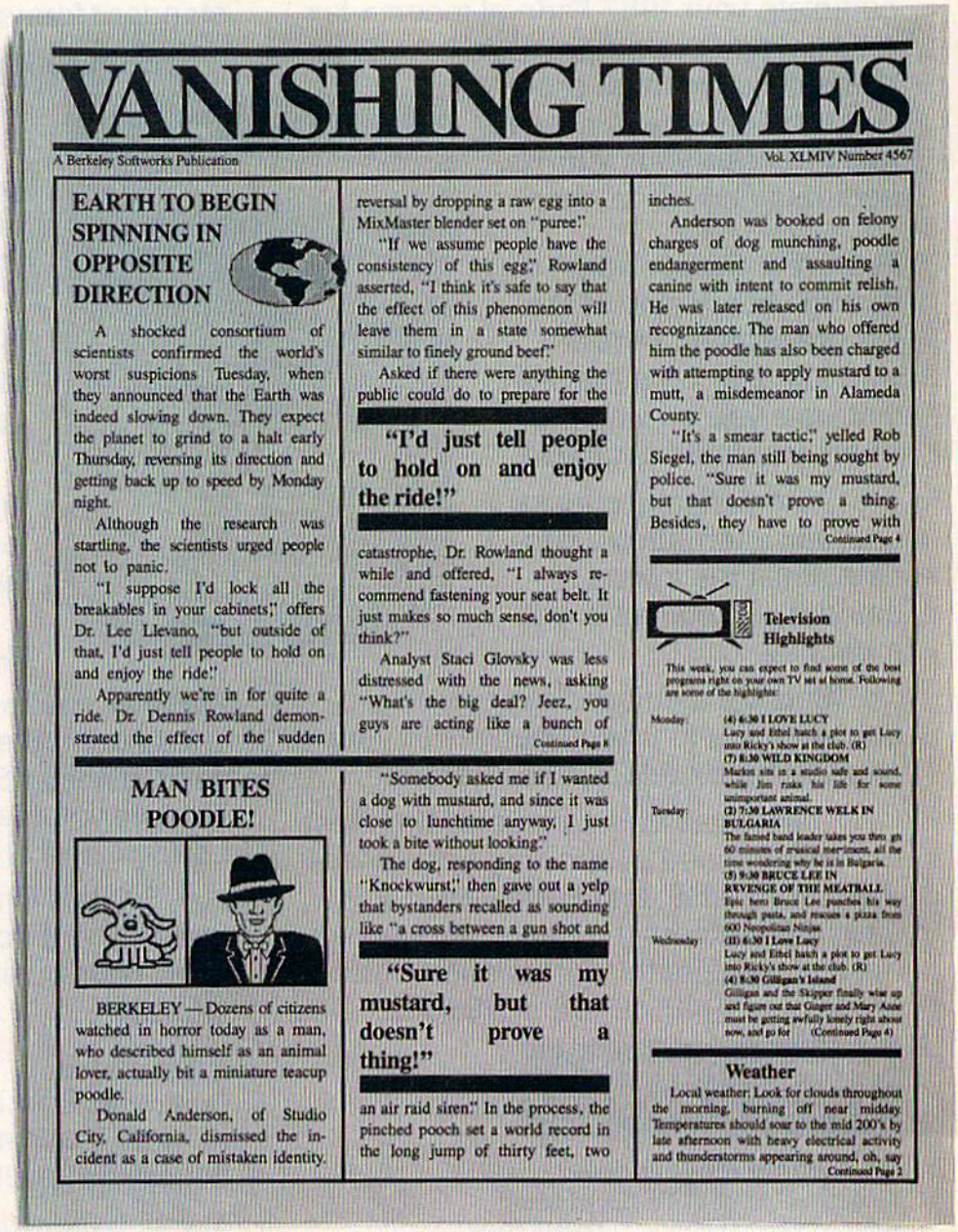
December 3

Basquing In The Beauty of Andorra

Weather

More people reading stuff like this!

Text can be printed in every font available through GEOS. These documents were printed on an Apple Laser Writer



VANISHING TIMES

A Berkeley Softworks Publication

Vol. XLMIV Number 4567

EARTH TO BEGIN SPINNING IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION

A shocked consortium of scientists confirmed the world's worst suspicions Tuesday, when they announced that the Earth was indeed slowing down. They expect the planet to grind to a halt early Thursday, reversing its direction and getting back up to speed by Monday night.

Although the research was startling, the scientists urged people not to panic.

"I suppose I'd lock all the breakables in your cabinets," offers Dr. Lee Llevano, "but outside of that, I'd just tell people to hold on and enjoy the ride!"

Apparently we're in for quite a ride. Dr. Dennis Rowland demonstrated the effect of the sudden reversal by dropping a raw egg into a MixMaster blender set on "puree."

"If we assume people have the consistency of this egg," Rowland asserted, "I think it's safe to say that the effect of this phenomenon will leave them in a state somewhat similar to finely ground beef."

Asked if there were anything the public could do to prepare for the catastrophe, Dr. Rowland thought a while and offered, "I always recommend fastening your seat belt. It just makes so much sense, don't you think?"

"I'd just tell people to hold on and enjoy the ride!"

Analyst Staci Glovsky was less distressed with the news, asking "What's the big deal? Jeez, you guys are acting like a bunch of

Continued Page 8

MAN BITES POODLE!

BERKELEY — Dozens of citizens watched in horror today as a man, who described himself as an animal lover, actually bit a miniature teacup poodle.

Donald Anderson, of Studio City, California, dismissed the incident as a case of mistaken identity. "Somebody asked me if I wanted a dog with mustard, and since it was close to lunchtime anyway, I just took a bite without looking."

The dog, responding to the name "Knockwurst," then gave out a yelp that bystanders recalled as sounding like "a cross between a gun shot and an air raid siren." In the process, the pinched pooch set a world record in the long jump of thirty feet, two inches.

"Sure it was my mustard, but that doesn't prove a thing!"

Anderson was booked on felony charges of dog munching, poodle endangerment and assaulting a canine with intent to commit relish. He was later released on his own recognizance. The man who offered him the poodle has also been charged with attempting to apply mustard to a mutt, a misdemeanor in Alameda County.

"It's a smear tactic!" yelled Rob Siegel, the man still being sought by police. "Sure it was my mustard, but that doesn't prove a thing. Besides, they have to prove with

Continued Page 4

Television Highlights

This week, you can expect to find some of the best programs right on your own TV set at home. Following are some of the highlights:

Monday:
(4) 6:30 I LOVE LUCY
Lucy and Ethel hatch a plot to get Lucy into Ricky's show at the club. (R)
(7) 8:30 WILD KINGDOM
Marlon sits in a studio safe and sound, while Jim risks his life for some unimportant animal.

Tuesday:
(2) 7:30 LAWRENCE WELK IN BULGARIA
The famed band leader takes you thro gh 60 minutes of musical merriment, all the time wondering why he is in Bulgaria.
(5) 9:30 BRUCE LEE IN REVENGE OF THE MEATBALL
Epic hero Bruce Lee punches his way through pasta, and rescues a pizza from 600 Neopolitan Ninjas.

Wednesday:
(11) 6:30 I Love Lucy
Lucy and Ethel hatch a plot to get Lucy into Ricky's show at the club. (R)
(4) 8:30 Gilligan's Island
Gilligan and the Skipper finally wise up and figure out that Ginger and Mary Anne must be getting awfully lonely right about now, and go for

(Continued Page 4)

Weather

Local weather: Look for clouds throughout the morning, burning off near midday. Temperatures should soar to the mid 200's by late afternoon with heavy electrical activity and thunderstorms appearing around, oh, say

Continued Page 2

Commodore and Commodore C64 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. GEOS, geoPublish and Berkeley Softworks are trademarks of Berkeley Softworks. LaserWriter and Print Shop are tradenames of companies other than Berkeley Softworks.

www.commodore.ca

T MADE
GE NEWS.

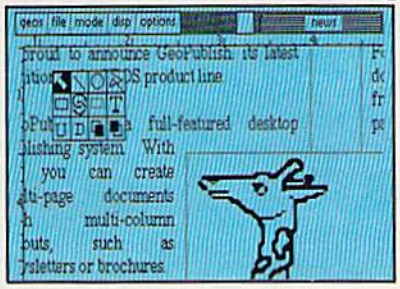
These days, the biggest story in the news is geoPublish. The page-making program for GEOS-equipped 64's and 128's that replaces lifeless layouts with page after page of powerful, punchy professionalism.

Freedom of the press.

Actually, geoPublish is very patriotic software. After all, what other application guarantees your freedom of self-expression? Well, geoPublish sure does. In fact, every piece it prints is dedicated to the preservation of your personality on paper.

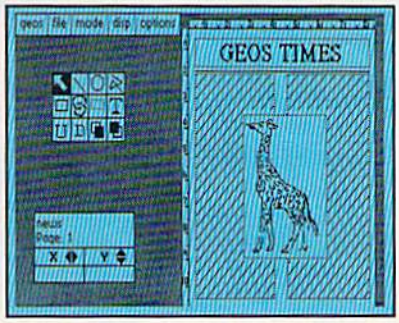
Which means that finally, your newsletters never need to look like anyone else's, ever again.

All you do is draw a bunch of columns for your master layout. They could be two, four or sixteen across the page. They could be short and squat, or long and skinny. It's your call. After that, you just "pour" your geoWrite document, text, graphics and all—into column after column. Page after page.



Everything fills up automatically until it fits firmly into your finely fashioned format.

Extras! Extras! Read all about 'em!



As every editor knows, even the best stories need punching up before they go to press. Which is why geoPublish features an array of artistic appliances designed to earn your pages a place in the history books.

You can resize text. Change fonts. Even insert or delete graphics anywhere on the page. You can lay text over graphics. Graphics over text. Or even wrap text *around* graphics.

And if your image doesn't fit, no problem. The proportional scaling tool can shrink or enlarge any art, be it your original or the stuff you find in Print Shop.™

Finally, those of you intent on making banner headlines should know that geoPublish doesn't wimp out when it comes to headlines. It screams them out, with genuine, newspaper-sized, 96 point megafonts.

Now, if you think that sounds terrific on paper, just wait until you see it printed out on a Laser-Writer.™

We've saved the best news for last.

And now, for the best part: you can create and save not one, but hundreds of layouts for later use.

And because it's part of the GEOS family, you can fully integrate text and graphics from all your other programs into every geoPublish piece you print.

So now that you know the latest scoop in software, why not subscribe to geoPublish yourself? Who knows? With stuff like this, you could be making front page news in no time.

To order call 1-800-443-0100 ext. 234

geoPublish $69.95

(California residents add 7% sales tax.)

$2.50 US/$5.50 Foreign for shipping and handling. Allow six weeks for delivery.

Commodore and Commodore C64 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. GEOS, geoPublish and Berkeley Softworks are trademarks of Berkeley Softworks.

GEOPUBLISH

Berkeley Softworks

The brightest minds are working at Berkeley.

www.commodore.ca

JUMP OUT OF THE PAGES...
And into the heart-pounding simulation.

RED STORM RISING is one of the most dramatic and detailed stories of modern warfare ever written. Read by millions, its gripping realism has become the hallmark of author Tom Clancy and his technical collaborator Larry Bond.

Their counterpart in entertainment software, MicroProse founder Sid Meier, is the world's leading creator, designer and programmer of simulation software. His award-winning titles, including F-15 STRIKE EAGLE and SILENT SERVICE, have sold more than two million copies and are renowned for their authenticity and originality.

Now these three masters have combined talents to bring the excitement of **RED STORM RISING** to your computer screen. YOU can step into the command center of a nuclear attack submarine in this super high-technology simulation of strategy and tactics. But unlike the book, you can't turn the pages to see how it ends.

You have to live it.

RED STORM RISING... for Commodore 64/128. Coming soon for other popular systems. Available at a Valued MicroProse Retailer (VMR) near you; call for locations. If not found locally, call or write MicroProse for MC/VISA orders.

MICRO PROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

180 Lakefront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21031 • (301) 771-1151

RED STORM RISING, the book, copyright 1986, Jack Ryan Enterprises, Ltd. and Larry Bond. Published by G.P. Putnam's Sons, New York.

www.commodore.ca

GAZETTE contents

February 1988 Vol. 6, No. 2

features

A Buyer's Guide to Commodore Graphics Programs *Caroline D. Hanlon and Mickey McLean* ... **18** **128/64**
More Than Just Pretty Pictures: Graphics Software Goes to Work *Tom Netsel* ... **56** *

reviews

Beyond Zork *Steve Hedrick* ... **34** **128**
Video Title Shop *Ervin Bobo* ... **36** **64**
The Commodore 2002 Monitor *Clifton Karnes* ... **38** *
Premiere 35 Daisywheel Printer *Julius Hornbuckle* ... **40** *
Mini-Putt *Ervin Bobo* ... **42** **64**

games

Mosaic *Jay A. Reeve* ... **44** **64**
RADs *Bill Chin* ... **48** **64**

education/home applications

Computing for Families: Robotics—I Dream of Intelligent Machines *Fred D'Ignazio* ... **68** *
Fire! *Andy Van Duyne* ... **46** **64**

programming

Final BASIC *Larry Cotton* ... **52** *
BASIC for Beginners: The Random Function *Larry Cotton* ... **69** **128/64/+4/16**
Function Key Magician *J. Basil Cox* ... **73** **64**
Hints & Tips: Disk Drive Hints *Frank James* ... **74** **128/64**
Easy Load *Christopher Miller* ... **75** **128/64/+4/16**
Grand Pix *Robert Bixby* ... **76** **64**
Turbo *SpeedScript* *Bruce Anderson* ... **77** **64**
Power BASIC: Impossible Borders *James Host* ... **78** **64**
Multi-LIST *Steve Grace* ... **79** **128/64/+4/16**
Machine Language Programming: From BASIC to Machine Language *Jim Butterfield* ... **80** *
Fast 64 Mode for the 128 *David Schreiber* ... **83** **128**

departments

The Editor's Notes *Richard Mansfield* ... **6** *
Gazette Feedback *Editors and Readers* ... **10** *
User Group Update *Mickey McLean* ... **51** *
Horizons: But Not Both *Todd Heimarck* ... **70** *
The *GEOS* Column: Mailbag *Shawn K. Smith* ... **71** **64**
Simple Answers to Common Questions *Tom R. Halfhill* ... **72** *
Bug-Swatter: Modifications and Corrections ... **78** *

program listings

How to Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs ... **106** *
The Automatic Proofreader ... **108** **128/64**
MLX: Machine Language Entry Program for Commodore 64 ... **110** **64**

Advertisers Index ... **116** *

*=General, **64**=Commodore 64, **+4**=Plus/4, **16**=Commodore 16, **128**=Commodore 128

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE is published monthly by **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc., 825 7th Avenue, New York, NY 10019 USA. Phone: (212) 265-8360. Editorial offices are located at 324 West Wendover Avenue, Greensboro, NC 27408. Domestic Subscriptions: 12 issues, $24. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE*, P.O. Box 10957, Des Moines, IA 50340. Second class postage paid at Greensboro, NC 27403 and additional mailing offices. Entire contents copyright ©1988 by **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 0737-3716.
COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. is part of ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., one of the ABC Publishing Companies: ABC Publishing, President, Robert G. Burton; 1330 Avenue of the Americas; New York, New York 10019.

www.commodore.ca

editor's notes

After an association of eight years, and after a year as Editorial Director, I'm leaving COMPUTE! Publications to form a new company with Robert Lock, COMPUTE!'s founder.

Withdrawing, I can see the pathways that led to COMPUTE!'s current status as a leader in consumer-oriented computer publications. I can also see the exciting growth and strength of our publications, how they matured under Robert's guidance.

These pathways, the growth and strength, were only aspirations back in 1980 when I wrote some articles and sent them to COMPUTE!. The magazine had a few thousand readers then and was competing with a handful of other consumer publications for the new home computing audience.

The following year, Robert asked me if I would be interested in joining his fledgling staff as an editor. I came to Greensboro and worked with him and the half-dozen other COMPUTE! employees. Over the next six years, he built COMPUTE! into the significant publishing group it is today: more than 200 books in print, six separate magazines, and over one million readers a month.

We are grateful for the continued support of our readers, and agree with you that computing is too important an issue to be left to the experts. In the coming years, COMPUTE! Publications will continue to evolve, but it will never lose sight of its goal: to explore and explain these fascinating machines for the average intelligent person. In a democracy, of course, the people make the decisions. We believe that few forces in contemporary life are more significant—or will have greater long-term effects—than the impact of computers on society. So it is vital that the public understand this technology and, thereby, bring its collective wisdom to decisions about computing and public policy.

COMPUTE!, of course, also entertains. We have always offered games, graphics, music, and other programs of wide appeal. But, in addition, we feature serious applications, educational programs, tutorials, and even philosophical speculations. These traditions will continue.

Over the years COMPUTE! has attracted some of the most intelligent and talented writers, editors, programmers, and artists in the business. The magazines are now in their capable hands. I'm sure you'll find much to enjoy and much to learn in these pages over the coming years.

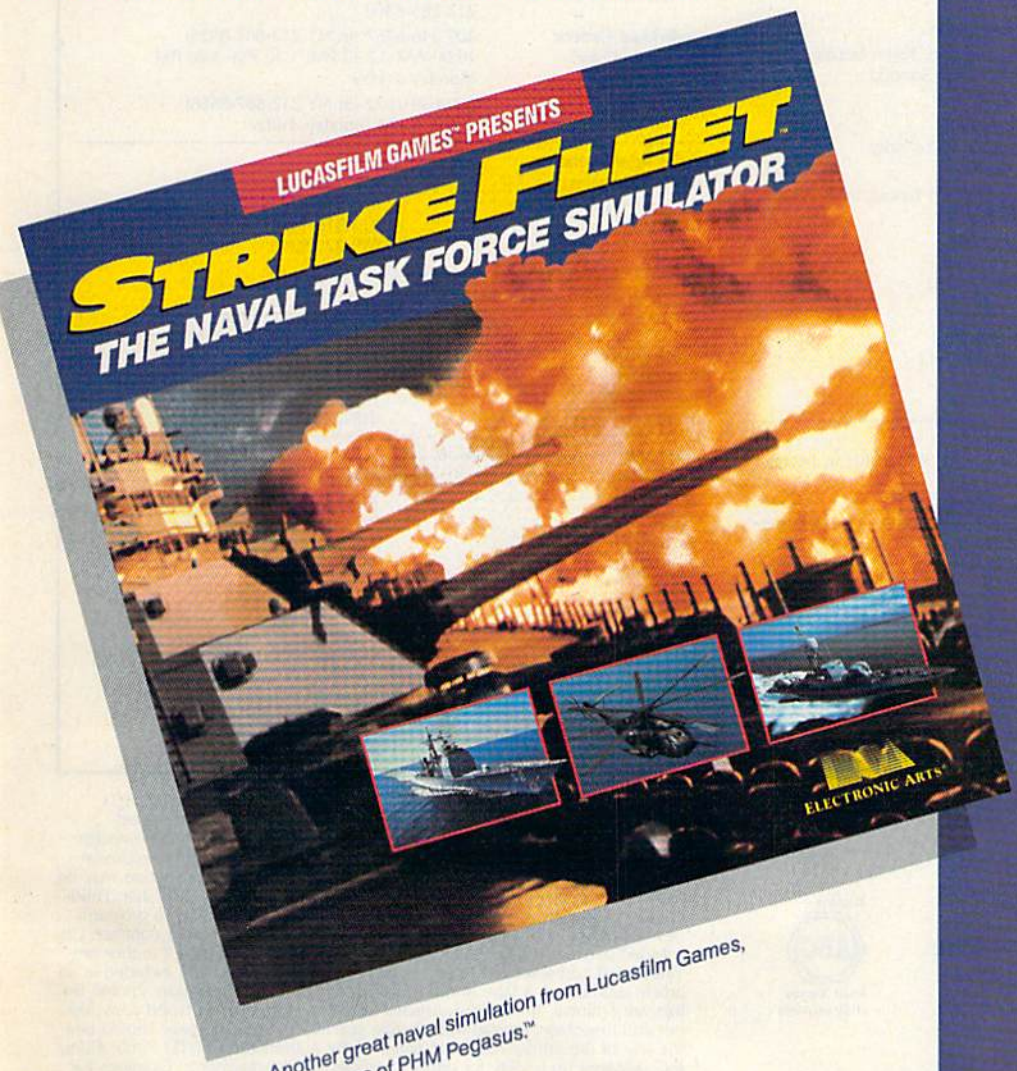
Richard Mansfield

www.commodore.ca

STOP FIGHTING WORLD WAR II

Take command of the most modern naval task force in the world. Control an entire fleet of warships equipped with hi-tech weaponry and surveillance systems. Your theater of operations: today's hot spots like the Persian Gulf, the Falklands and the North Atlantic. As realistic as tonight's six o'clock news.

EVERY OTHER NAVAL SIMULATION IS HISTORY.



Another great naval simulation from Lucasfilm Games, developers of PHM Pegasus.™

All screen shots © 1987 Lucasfilm Ltd.

Hunt down the enemy with phase-array radar and ultra long-range sonar surveillance systems. Launch Seahawk, Lynx or Seasprite helicopters for remote targeting and anti-sub warfare. Modern weapon systems include Phalanx auto-cannons, Harpoons, Exocets and Tomahawk cruise missiles.

Choose from 10 individual missions or fight a gut-wrenching campaign spanning 4 separate conflicts.

Command your fleet from the Combat Information Center. Take control from the bridge of any vessel or the cockpit of any helicopter.

Configure your task force from a dozen different classes of vessels. Like Spruance destroyers, Ticonderoga cruisers and Oliver Hazard Perry frigates. Deploy up to 16 vessels in your fleet.

Screen shots represent C64 version. Others may vary.

HOW TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 800-245-4525 for direct VISA or MasterCard orders (in CA call 800-562-1112). The direct order price is $29.95 for the C64 version and $34.95 for the Apple version. Send a U.S. check or money order to Electronic Arts Direct Sales, P.O. Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403. Add $3 shipping and handling ($5 for shipping to Canada). Please allow 1-2 weeks for U.S. delivery. C64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Limited. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. TM & © 1987 Lucasfilm Ltd. All rights reserved. Electronic Arts, authorized user.

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

www.commodore.ca

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc.
One of the ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc.
A Capital Cities/ABC, Inc. Company

Publisher/Editorial Director	William Tynan
Managing Editor	Kathleen Martinek
Associate Publisher	Selby Bateman
Editor, COMPUTE! and COMPUTE!'s Gazette	Lance Elko
Assistant Editors, COMPUTE! and COMPUTE!'s Gazette	Rhett Anderson, Randy Thompson, Clifton Karnes
Production Director	Tony Roberts
Editor, COMPUTE!'s Atari ST Disk & Magazine and COMPUTE!'s PC Magazine	Tom R. Halfhill
Editor, COMPUTE!s Apple Applications Magazine	Gregg Keizer
Features Editor	Keith Ferrell
Assistant Technical Editors	Dale McBane, Jim Fuchs
Assistant Editor, COMPUTE!'s Atari ST Disk & Magazine	Todd Heimarck
Assistant Editor	John Shadle
Assistant Features Editor	Tom Netsel
Programming Supervisor	Patrick Parrish
Editorial Programmers	Tim Midkiff, William Chin, George Miller
Buyer's Guide Coordinator	Caroline Hanlon
Copy Editors	Karen Uhlendorf, Karen Siepak, Jill Champion, Lori Sonoski
Editorial Assistant	Mickey McLean
Submissions Reviewer	David Hensley
Programming Assistants	Troy Tucker, Joyce Sides
Executive Assistant	Debi Nash
Administrative Assistants	Julia Fleming, Iris Brooks, Sybil Agee, Claudia Earhart
Receptionist	Anita Armfield
Associate Editors	Jim Butterfield, Toronto, Canada Fred D'Ignazio, E. Lansing, MI David Thornburg, Los Altos, CA
Contributing Editor	Bill Wilkinson
COMPUTE!'s Book Division Editor	Stephen Levy
Assistant Editors	Tammie Taylor, Robert Bixby, Lynne Weatherman
Programming Assistant	David Florance
Production Manager	Irma Swain
Art Director	Janice R. Fary
Assistant Art Director	Lee Noel, Jr.
Assistant Production Manager	De Potter
Designer	Tony Jacobson
Artists	Robin Case, Kim Potts, Scotty Billings
Typesetting	Terry Cash, Carole Dunton
Illustrator	Harry Blair

Group Advertising Director/ Consumer Electronics	Peter Johnsmeyer
Advertising Director	Bernard J. Theobald, Jr.
Production Coordinator	Kathleen Ingram
Customer Service Manager	Diane Longo
Dealer Sales Supervisor	Jose Cruz
Individual Order Supervisor	Cassandra Green

William Tynan, Vice President
Richard J. Marino, Vice President, Advertising Sales
Ilene Berson Weiner, Vice President, Production

Editorial Board
William Tynan, Kathleen Martinek, Selby Bateman, Lance Elko, Tom R. Halfhill, Stephen Levy

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. publishes:
COMPUTE! *COMPUTE! Books* *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*
COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk *COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications*
COMPUTE!'s Atari ST Disk & Magazine *COMPUTE!'s PC Magazine*

Editorial offices:	324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408
Corporate offices:	825 7th Avenue, New York, NY 10019 212-265-8360
Individual Orders: (Single Copy)	800-346-6767 (In NY 212-887-8525) 10:00 AM–12:30 PM; 1:30 PM–3:00 PM Monday–Friday
Dealer Sales:	800-638-3822 (In NY 212-887-8566) 9 AM–5 PM Monday–Friday

Sales Representatives

Jerry Thompson	415-348-8222
Lucille Dennis	415-348-8222
Tom Link	212-315-1665
Harry Blair	919-275-9809

Address all advertising materials to:
Kathleen Ingram, COMPUTE!'s Gazette
324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408

Sales Offices

Northeast	212-315-1665
Mid-Atlantic	212-315-1665
Southeast	919-275-9809

Sales Offices, Jules E. Thompson, Inc.
1290 Howard Avenue, Suite 303, Burlingame, CA 94010

Midwest	312-726-6047
Texas	713-731-2605
Pacific Northwest	415-348-8222
California	415-348-8222
Arizona	415-348-8222
New Mexico	415-348-8222
Colorado	303-595-9299

Subscription Orders and Inquiries
COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE
P.O. Box 10957, Des Moines, IA 50340

TOLL FREE
Subscription Order Line
1-800-727-6937

MPA
Member ABC
Audit Bureau of Circulations

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE
Subscription Rates

(12-Issue Year): US (one year) $24. Canada, Mexico and Foreign Surface Mail $30. Foreign Air Mail $65.

The COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE subscriber list is made available to carefully screened organizations with a product or service which may be of interest to our readers. If you prefer not to receive such mailings, please send an exact copy of your subscription label to: COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, P.O. Box 10958, Des Moines, IA 50950. Include a note indicating your preference to receive only your subscription.

Authors of manuscripts warrant that all materials submitted to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE are original materials with full ownership rights resident in said authors. By submitting articles to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, authors acknowledge that such materials, upon acceptance for publication, become the exclusive property of **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc. No portion of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without written permission from the publisher. Entire contents copyright © 1988 **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc. Rights to programs developed and submitted by authors are explained in our author contract. Unsolicited materials not accepted for publication will be returned if author provides a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Where programs are included in an article submission, a tape or disk must accompany the submission. Printed listings are optional, but helpful. Articles should be furnished as typed copy (upper and lowercase, please) with double spacing. Each article page should bear the title of the article, date, and name of the author. **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc., assumes no liability for errors in articles or advertisements. Opinions expressed by authors are not necessarily those of **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc. **COMPUTE!** Publications assumes no responsibility for damages, delays, or failure of shipment in connection with authors' offer to make tape or disk copies of programs published herein.

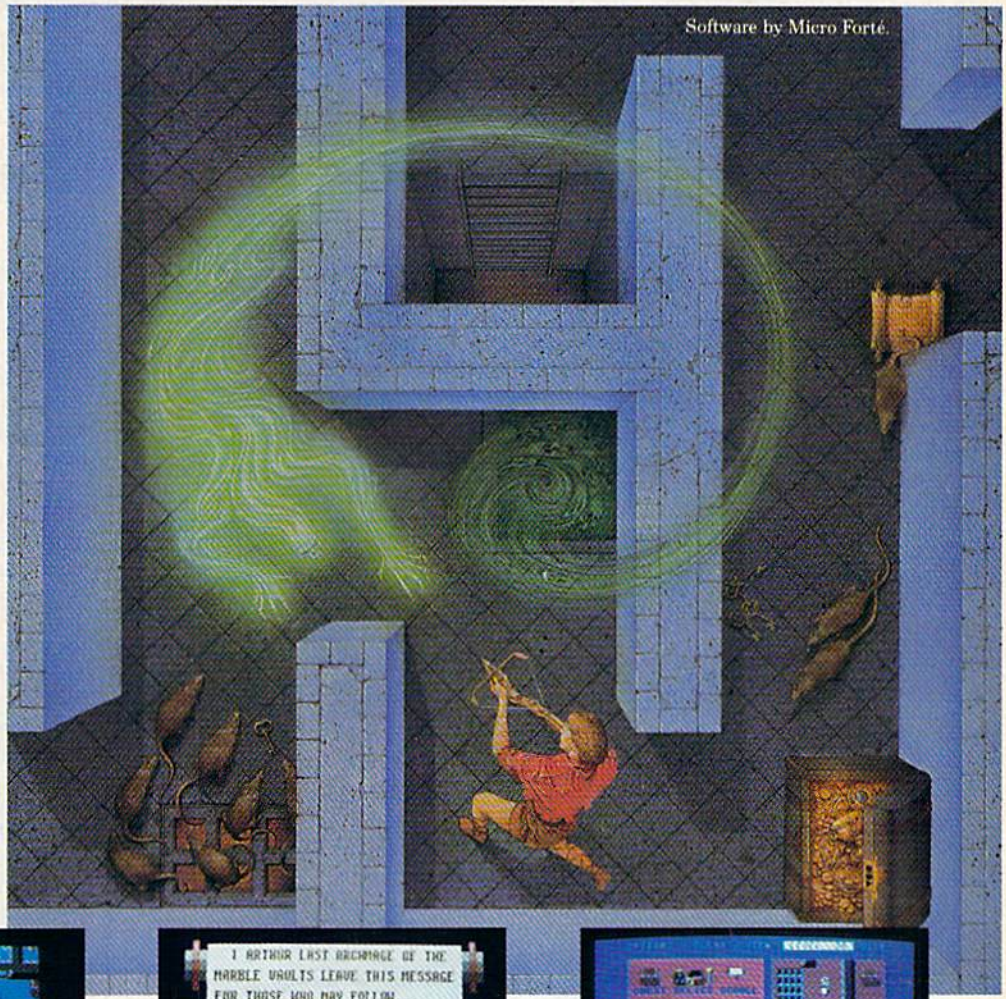
Commodore 64, Plus/4, 16, and 128 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc., and/or Commodore Electronics Limited. Other than as an independent supplier of quality information and services to owners and users of Commodore products, **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc., is in no way associated with Commodore Business Machines, Inc., or any of its subsidiaries.

www.commodore.ca

DEMON STALKERS™

100 levels, 2473 ghosts, 586 scrolls –and one wicked demon

Blast mad mages, mutant rats, and murderous monsters. Explore mysterious multi-level mazes. Annihilate hordes of ghosts, snappers, and dervishes to claim magical artifacts and treasure. The action won't stop until you get to the bottom of it all – and hand Calvrak the Demon a one-way ticket to oblivion.



GET YOUR DEMON STALKERS DEMO DISK!

Three wicked levels of manic arcade action. Send your name, address, and a check for $2 (to cover shipping and handling) to Demon Stalkers Demo Disk, Electronic Arts Direct Sales, P.O. Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403.

The deeper you go, the harder it gets. (You might want to bring along a friend to help.) But don't wait 'til you find a Slow Death curse to use the Save Game command.

Scrolls give you hints, magic, and the saga of the Marble Vaults. If you'd rather, write some history of your own.

Use the Dungeon Construction Set to design your own worst nightmare . . . and then inflict it on your friends. With over 200 design options, Demon Stalkers' horrors can be as infinite as your imagination.

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

TO PURCHASE DEMON STALKERS: Visit your retailer. Or call 800-245-4525 (in CA 800-562-1112) between 8am and 5pm Pacific time, and place a direct order on your Mastercard or VISA. Or order by mail by sending a check, money order, or VISA/Mastercard information to the address above. C64 version is $29.95, plus $3 shipping and handling. CA residents add 6% sales tax.

Demon Stalkers is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Commodore 64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Ltd.

www.commodore.ca

Do you have a question or a problem? Have you discovered something that could help other Commodore users? We want to hear from you. Write to Gazette Feedback, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. We regret that, due to the volume of mail received, we cannot respond individually to programming questions.

Sacrificing Readability

After understanding READ and DATA, I wrote a program for the 64 that starts like this:

```
10 READ QUESTION$: READ
   ANSWER$
20 PRINT QUESTION$: INPUT A$
30 IF A$ = ANSWER$ THEN PRINT
   "CORRECT"
```

It always gives me an error message. I don't understand what's wrong with it.

Julio de la Mora

Some programmers like to use long variable names such as QUESTION$ or ANSWER$ because it makes the program more readable. When you use real words for variables, you can easily remember their functions in the program. You should be aware that the 64 and 128 recognize only the first two letters of a variable name. Try typing QUEST=15: PRINT QUICK, QUAIL, QU. Notice that all of the variables are treated as a single variable, QU.

Whenever you put long variable names in a program, you must watch for embedded keywords. The problem with QUESTION$ is that it contains the keyword ON, which is used in ON-GOTO branches. When line 10 is entered into memory, the two letters ON are tokenized. The 64 thinks you're trying to use the ON command. Change the variable name to QUESTIO$ or QUESTIN$ and the error message will disappear.

In addition to prohibiting embedded keywords, the 64 won't allow you to assign values to the reserved variables ST, TI, and TI$ (128 owners should add DS, DS$, ER, ERR$, and EL to the list). You're not permitted to say ST=−15, for example. You'll note that the variable QUESTION$ contains both ST and TI, but that's fine. Unlike keywords, reserved variable names can be embedded anywhere except the first two characters.

Overprotection And A New Computer

I have two questions. First, I have a 64 with a 1541 disk drive. My drive will load all programs except those by Electronic Arts. Do you know what the problem could be?

Secondly, I saw a Commodore 128D at a computer store. What are the differences between the 128 and the 128D?

Steve Zdancewic

Copy protection is the culprit in the case of your first question. Many companies protect their software, and game software has traditionally been the most heavily protected software of all. Unfortunately, some copy protection is so severe that only properly aligned disk drives can load the software. Many computer dealers can perform a drive alignment procedure that should solve your problem.

The Commodore 128D differs from the 128 in several ways. First, it comes with a built-in 1571 disk drive and detachable keyboard (the computer looks very similar to an Amiga 1000). Second, bugs in the 128 and 1571 ROMs have been corrected. Third, the 80-column VDC chip now has access to 64K of video RAM, up from 16K in the 128. This allows for higher-resolution graphics with more colors. The 128D is otherwise completely compatible with the original 128.

The Value Of Nothing

I think I've found a new clock or something while experimenting with my 64. I isolated the address and built the following program around it:

```
10 PRINT "{CLR}"
20 PRINT "{HOME}{4 DOWN}{4
SPACES}{4 LEFT}";
30 PRINT PEEK(55296)
40 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT
50 GOTO 20
```

The value in the memory location is constantly changing. Please tell me what's going on here.

Tim Schreiber

Your mystery location, 55296 ($D800 in hexadecimal), is the first address in the area of the computer's memory that holds screen color information. Print a character in the upper left corner of the screen, then POKE a value between 0–15 into location 55296. You should see the character change color (unless the value you use is the same as that for the current color). But since the color remains constant, you may wonder why the color memory value appears to be unstable.

Since the Commodore 64 can produce just 16 different colors, only four bits are required to hold all possible color values for each screen position. (Four bits can represent binary values in the range 0000–1111, 0–15 decimal.) The designers of the 64 took advantage of this situation to save a few pennies: Screen color memory is in its own RAM chip, separate from the rest of the computer's memory. For the 1024 locations in the color memory area, the memory cells are only four bits wide instead of the usual eight. If all eight bits had been used, a RAM chip with twice the capacity would have been required, and half that capacity would have gone unused.

However, the microprocessor still reads all eight data lines when you PEEK the contents of a memory location, even when only four are actually connected. In the case of color memory, the lower four bits contain the true color value, but the value returned for the upper four bits is unpredictable. It will depend on how the microprocessor interprets whatever stray electrical signals are present on the higher four lines of the computer's data bus when the location is examined. That's why the location you asked about appears to change randomly.

Try changing line 30 of your program to read as follows:

```
30 PRINT PEEK(55296) AND 15
```

Now you should see an unchanging value. The AND 15 strips off the meaningless upper four bits of the byte value, showing that the lower four bits remain constant.

MLX Printouts

I have a question regarding the "MLX" machine language entry program published in GAZETTE. I want to know how to print out copies of the MLX programs as I have entered them. I tried using OPEN 4,4:CMD 4 before running MLX, but that didn't work. Please help.

John L. Hunter

Your attempt to use the CMD command failed because a number of other BASIC

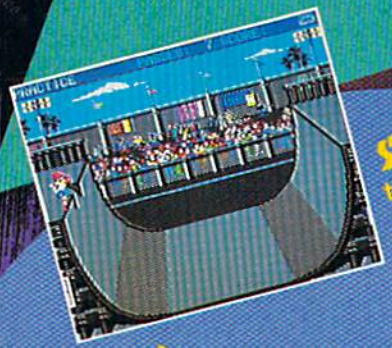
www.commodore.ca

The Wildest Multi-Event Game Ever!

SKATE OR DIE™

Mad Max on Wheels.
Two skaters square off. Play up to 8 skaters in bouts to the death. The joust is only one of 5 rad skate events.

Skate & Destroy.
Karate chop your way down the baddest alley in the neighborhood. One of two downhill events.



Smokin' the Half-Pipe.
Roar down the ramp. Go for rock 'n rolls, hand plants, railslides, even methods!

Lester.
Ugly but bionic. He rules the Jam and Joust. FREE "Skate or Die" Lester sticker in every package.

Rodney's Skate Shop.
He's rude and raunchy, but he's got the only store in town. Sign in, get a board, or just shoot the bull.

Software by
David Bunch, Michael Kosaka, Stephen Landrum

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

How to Order:
See your retailer or call 800-245-4525 for VISA or MasterCard orders. (Calif. 800-562-1112). Or send U.S. check or money order for Electronic Arts Direct Sales, 2-0 Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403. Add $3 shipping and handling. Allow 1–2 weeks for delivery. Commodore 64 version suggested retail $39.95. Commodore 64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Limited. Software ©1987 Electronic Arts.

C-www.commodore.ca

statements cancel its effect, most notably GET—which appears frequently in MLX. The following additions and changes to the MLX program will add a printer option to MLX's Display command. Be sure to use the version appropriate for your computer:

For the Commodore 64:

```
612 PRINT"{DOWN}DISPLAY ON
    {RVS}S{OFF}CREEN OR {RVS}P
    {OFF}RINTER?"
614 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 614
616 IF D$="P" THEN PRINT"{BLU}
    PRINTING...":OPEN 4,4:CMD 4
    :GOTO 630
618 IF D$<>"S" THEN GOSUB 1060
    :GOTO 614
650 F=1:AD=AD+8:IF AD<=EA THEN
     656
652 IF D$="P" THEN PRINT#4:CLO
    SE 4
654 PRINT"{BLU}** END OF DATA
    {SPACE}**":GOTO 220
656 IF D$="P" THEN 630
```

For the Commodore 128:

```
552 PRINT"{DOWN}DISPLAY ON
    {RVS}S{OFF}CREEN OR {RVS}P
    {OFF}RINTER?"
554 GETKEY D$:IF D$="P" THEN P
    RINT"{BLU}PRINTING...":OPEN
     4,4:CMD 4:GOTO 570
556 IF D$<>"S" THEN GOSUB 950:
    GOTO 554
600 F=1:AD=AD+8:IF AD<=EA THEN
     BEGIN:IF D$="S" THEN 610:E
    LSE 570:BEND
602 IF D$="P" THEN PRINT#4:CLO
    SE 4
604 PRINT"{BLU}** END OF DATA
    {SPACE}**":GOTO 220
```

The modifications also use CMD to redirect PRINT statements to the printer, but within a loop that contains no GETs. Note that a PRINT# must be issued before the CLOSE at the end of the loop to properly disconnect the CMD (line 652 in the 64 version or line 602 in the 128 version).

Sharing Data

I have read that there is something called a *null modem* which allows two computers to communicate without using phone lines. I am sure many Commodore owners would appreciate learning how to accomplish this. What equipment is needed? How does one connect the computers? I own a 64, 128, Plus/4 and two modems.

Julio Micheli

A null modem cable allows you to connect two computers without using phone lines. The transfer line from one computer's modem port is wired to the receive line on the other computer and vice versa, with the ground connected straight through. You then run terminal programs on both computers, uploading files from one and downloading on the other.

Most people who use null modem cables own two or more computers with incompatible disk formats. For example, the 64 uses 5¼-inch disks and the Amiga uses 3½-inch disks. If you owned these two computers, you could use a null modem cable to transfer text files from one computer to the other. You'd also need an RS-232 interface for the 64, to convert the voltage to the standard level.

In your case, you own three Commodore eight-bit computers that use the same kinds of disks. If you wanted to transfer a file from one computer to the other, it would be easiest to just save the file to disk and move the disk to the second computer. There's no need to use a null modem cable.

Saving A Character

I am writing an adventure game for the 64. I have worked out most of the bugs, but my problem is saving the characteristics of the adventurers. The player is asked to select values for his or her character such as intelligence, integrity, and strength, which are then preserved as string variables.

When the player decides to leave the game for awhile, he or she is given the option of saving the character. How can I save all this information as just one file?

David Carter

To save variables to disk, you open a file, write to it, and close it. Say you have ten characteristics stored in a string array CH$. The following lines open a sequential file and write your variables to disk:

```
GM 1000 OPEN 15,8,15:OPEN 8,8,
        8,"0:FILENAME,S,W"
MA 1010 FOR I=0 TO 9:PRINT#8,C
        H$(I):NEXT I
HR 1020 INPUT#15,EN,EM$:CLOSE8
        :CLOSE15:IF EN<>0 THEN
         PRINT EN;EM$:END
```

The following lines will read the file back:

```
HE 2000 OPEN 15,8,15:OPEN 8,8,
        8,"0:FILENAME,S,R"
PG 2010 FOR I=0 TO 9:INPUT#8,C
        H$(I):NEXT I
EB 2020 INPUT#15,EN,EM$:CLOSE8
        :CLOSE15:IF EN<>0 THEN
         PRINT EN;EM$:END
```

The End Of A File

How can I get the starting and ending address of a ML program? Also, I have a spreadsheet program that has the manual on disk and I'd like a program that will print out any sequential file.

G. Debaets

The two bytes at the beginning of BASIC and machine language programs always indicate the load address. To find the starting address, open the file and read in the low byte and the high byte. For the ending address, keep reading the file until there's nothing more to read. If you know how long the file is, you can add the value to the starting address to get the ending address. Here's a program that figures out the starting and ending address:

```
MJ 10 INPUT"NAME OF FILE";F$
PK 20 OPEN1,8,0,F$+",P,R"
FM 30 OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E,E
      $:IFE<>0THENCLOSE1:CLOSE
      15:PRINTE$:END
CH 40 GET#1,L$:GET#1,H$:SA=ASC
      (H$+CHR$(0))*255+ASC(L$+
      CHR$(0)):EA=SA
QK 50 GET#1,A$:EA=EA+1:IFST<>6
      4THEN50
QF 60 CLOSE1:CLOSE15
AJ 70 PRINT"STARTING ADDRESS:"
      ,SA
QX 80 PRINT"ENDING ADDRESS:",E
      A
```

Line 50 continues to read bytes from the file until there are no more to read. The reserved variable ST returns the status of the last input/output operation. With disk files, ST will be 0 if there's more in the file and 64 if the end of the file has been reached.

To print out a text file (assuming it's stored in Commodore ASCII), open the file, read the characters, and print them to the screen. Again, the ST variable tells you where the end of the file is. Substitute the appropriate filename in line 10.

```
10 OPEN4,4,7: OPEN 1,8,2,"filename,S,R"
20 GET#1, A$: S=ST
30 PRINT#4, A$;: IF S=0 THEN 20
40 CLOSE 1: PRINT#4: CLOSE 4
```

It's necessary to copy ST to another variable because it is affected by I/O operations, including the PRINT# statement.

The Language of MLX

I've been wondering how to write machine language programs. I wish to be able to use the "MLX" machine language entry program you publish each month. I'm anxious to begin, so please give me a list of the MLX programming numbers along with definitions, or tell me how I can find out how to make machine language programs on my own.

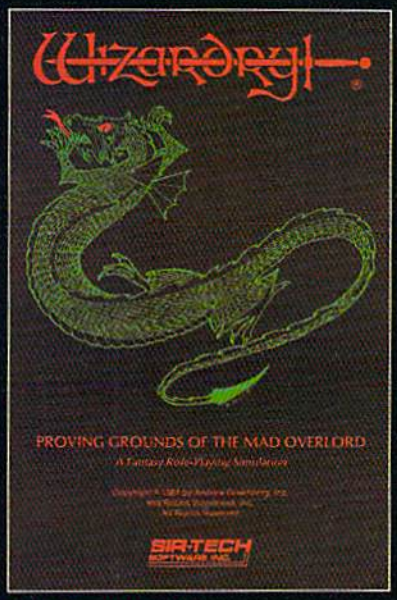
Kevin Temple

"MLX" is designed for entering previously created machine language programs. It's not for writing programs from scratch, nor is it a tool for learning how to program in machine language. The numbers in an MLX listing are indeed the instructions and data that comprise a machine language program, but the ML program itself was created by other means, then listed in MLX format to make it easier for our readers to type in.

To learn more about machine language programming for your Commodore, you should consult the many introductory books on the subject. Machine Language for Beginners, *published by COMPUTE! Books, is one good choice to help you get started. Instead of MLX, the tool you need*

www.commodore.ca

Wizardry®



Now the world of Wizardry comes to Commodore 64/128

PROVING GROUNDS of the MAD OVERLORD

Also available for:
Apple II Series,
IBM PC & compatibles,
Tandy 1000 SX & EX,
Macintosh

With your Commodore 64 or 128 you can now experience an exciting initiation into the internationally-acclaimed world of the Wizardry Gaming System.

Begin with the first scenario*: Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord. It challenges you to overcome devious tricks and sudden traps, strange and mysterious encounters, maze upon maze of puzzles, stimulating and intricate sub-plots and sophisticated themes. Ingenious multi-level, mind-bending tests abound with vile creatures, unspeakable villains, courageous adventurers and strong allies to hinder and help you achieve ultimate victory.

SIR-TECH

Sir-tech Software, Inc.,
P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669
(315) 393-6633

® Registered trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc.
© Copyright by Sir-tech Software, Inc.
Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore International

PLAY IT TO THE HILT!

* Many other Wizardry scenarios available for Commodore 64/128

www.commodore.ca

SCIENTISTS A
STOP THE AGI

Time passes. Things get old. Let's face it, even Willie Mays retired. So there's no way your Commodore can compete with a newer machine, right?

Wrong.

The fact is that there's actually more power in your Commodore 64 or 128 than when you bought it. All you need is GEOS or GEOS 128 to find it.

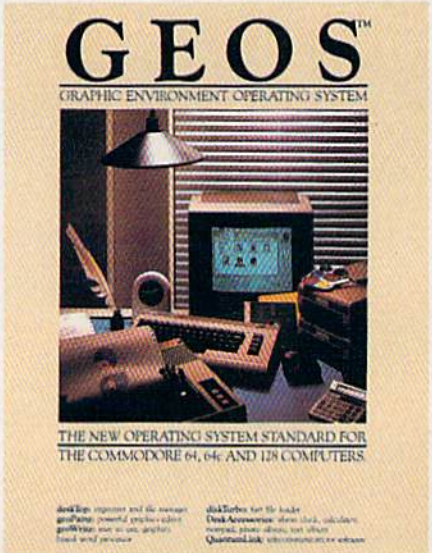
GEOS is the revolutionary operating system that works your hardware up to seven times harder than it's ever worked before. Loading. Processing. Accessing information. All at the mere touch of a mouse or joystick.

Time Warps Discovered

With GEOS, everything speeds up. Including you. Because the system is incredibly fast and ridiculously easy to learn: GEOS shows you options, you point at what you want and click your mouse.

End of lesson.

Now, once you know that, you know how every other GEOS application works, too. Like geoWrite, which lets you punch up paragraphs with five different fonts. Or geoPaint, which dresses up diagrams with an arsenal of artistic appliances. Both are built right into the GEOS disk. And when you put them together with geoWrite Workshop's LaserWriter compatibility, every new GEOS document comes out looking like an old master.



GEOPUBLISH

NEW The desktop publishing program that lets you design formats, column widths and page layouts. Accepts any geoWrite text and converts non-GEOS text. Wraps text around graphics automatically. Headline fonts up to 192 pt. Complete graphics toolbox.

GEOCALC

The GEOS-compatible, number-crunching spreadsheet for tracking and analyzing numerical data. Create your own formulas, perform calculations for anything from simple geometry to "what if" cost projections.

GEOWRITE WORKSHOP

NEW All the GEOS-compatible tools a writer needs, including new geoWrite 2.1 with headers, footers, margins to 8" and features to justify, center, search and replace text. Includes a Text Grabber (for converting text from programs like Paper Clip), geoMerge and LaserWriter printing capability.

GEOFILE

The GEOS-compatible database manager that sorts, edits and prioritizes whatever data you feed it. You fill out the "input form," specify your command, and geoFile takes it from there.

GEOPROGRAMMER

NEW A programmer's dream for writing your own programs or supercharging someone else's. With easy yet mind-boggling features like graphics that insert by simply cutting and pasting directly from geoPaint. Comes with geoAssembler, geoLink and geoDebugger for modular assembly and testing.

GEOSPELL

NEW Over 28,000 word geoDictionary for checking spelling. Lets you add words, switch dictionaries, edit, and automatically search and replace. Customize and create fonts up to 48 pt. with geoFont.

www.commodore.ca

AT BERKELEY NG PROCESS!

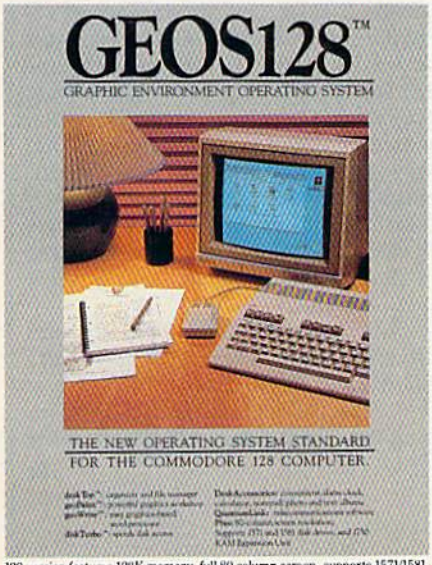
Avoid Old Age Forever!

But how does all this affect your Commodore's future? Well, it means you don't ever have to worry about it becoming obsolete, because there are all kinds of GEOS applications for almost every purpose.

You can finally get organized with geoFile, the database that searches, finds and lists almost anything that you want to search, find and list. You can manipulate mathematics or figure out financial formulas with geoCalc. If writing's your style, geoWrite Workshop can help you hammer out any kind of report. And geoPublish is the desktop publishing program that is still making headlines throughout the entire industry.

Of course, that's merely a sampling of what the GEOS environment has to offer. Because even as you read this, legions of our engineers are hard at work, developing even more GEOS applications for even more uses.

All of which means you get a whole lot more out of your Commodore than you ever bargained for. And while that may not actually keep your Commodore from getting older, that's certainly something it could live with for a long, long time.



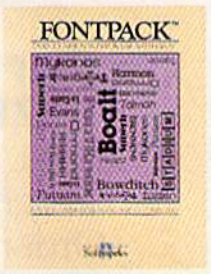
128 version features 128K memory, full 80 column screen, supports 1571/1581 disk drives. 1750 RAM expansion and runs at a full 2 MHz for lightning speed.

Berkeley Softworks

The brightest minds are working at Berkeley.

DESKPACK

NEW Six GEOS-compatible applications: Graphics Grabber for importing art from Print Shop,™ Newsroom™ and Print Master™ graphics; Calendar; Icon Editor and Black Jack Dealer. Now includes geoDex, the GEOS-compatible directory that allows you to create lists by name, address, phone number, and geoMerge to customize form letters and invitations. In either 40 or 80 col. mode.



FONTPACK 2

NEW A collection of even more fonts for use with GEOS applications, in various shapes and sizes for more expressive and creative documents. Includes font editor. In either 40 or 80 column mode.

GEOFILE 128

NEW The GEOS-compatible database manager that sorts, edits and prioritizes whatever data you feed it. You fill out the "input form," specify your command, and geoFile takes it from there. 128 version features full 80 column screen. Due soon!

GEOWRITE WORKSHOP 128

NEW All the GEOS-compatible tools a writer needs, including geoWrite 2.1 with headers, footers, margins to 8" across and features to justify, center, search and replace text. Includes a Text Grabber (for converting text from programs like Paper Clip), geoMerge and LaserWriter printing capability. Features full 80 column screen.

GEOCALC 128

NEW The GEOS-compatible, number-crunching spreadsheet for tracking and analyzing numerical data. Create your own formulas, perform calculations for anything from simple geometry to "what if" cost projections. 128 version features full 80 column screen. Due soon!

To order call 1-800-443-0100 ext. 234

Commodore, Commodore C64 and C128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. GEOS, geoWrite, geoPaint, geoDictionary, geoMerge, geoWrite Workshop, geoCalc, geoFile, geoDex, Deskpack, Fontpack 1, geoPublish, geoSpell, geoProgrammer, geoDebugger and Berkeley Softworks are tradenames of Berkeley Softworks.

www.commodore.ca

to write machine language programs is an assembler. *Many different assembler programs are available; check the software ads in this issue. You might try asking any friends who are already machine language programmers which assemblers they prefer.*

Duplicate Numbers

A program I've written for my office on a 128 includes lots of information such as medication dosages, phone numbers, and so on. When I enter lines such as **300 data ER, 165, ICU, 200** and then LIST the program, it appears as **300 data valhex$, 165, right$lenelse, 200**. The computer is in upper-/lowercase mode, and the information is typed in all capital letters. In lowercase, the program lists properly. Is there a bug in my 128 or is it a problem I can correct with programming?

David M. Cline, M.D.

Everything in memory—BASIC programs, machine language programs, variables, and so on—is stored as numbers. The numbers representing the ASCII values for capital letters in one context are the same numbers that represent BASIC commands in another context. The conversion from ER to VALHEX$ isn't a bug in the 128; the computer is just misinterpreting the numbers it finds in memory.

A relatively quick fix, depending on how much data you've already typed, is to add quotation marks before and after the strings containing capital letters. This isn't necessary for numbers or lowercase words. Change your example line to this: ***300 data "ER",165,"ICU",200****. If you put the 128 into Auto-insert mode by pressing* Esc *followed by* A, *you can quickly add the additional quotation marks.*

Another solution would be to scrap the READ-DATA loop and store the data in a sequential file, which you could create with a word processor. Instead of reading from DATA statements, open the file and INPUT# or GET# the data from disk.

DOODLE! Files And The 128

In your November 1987 issue, "Gazette Feedback" included a program for loading *KoalaPad* pictures on the 128. I'd like to know if you could adapt the routine to load *DOODLE!* files in 128 mode.

James C. McGee, Jr.

The KoalaPad *loader had to perform some transformations to load the picture into the right memory locations in the 128. Hires screens saved in* DOODLE! *format have all the information in just the right places, which is quite convenient. To view a* DOODLE! *picture in 128 mode, use this line:* ***GRAPHIC1: BLOAD "picture", B0, P7168****. Substitute the* DOODLE! *filename for* picture *in the BLOAD statement.*

The Shadow Knows

While writing a machine language sprite driver on the 128, I ran into a problem. When I store values for the horizontal or vertical position of sprite 0 in locations 53248 and 53249, the sprite will flicker to the specified position, then move right back where it was before. I wrote a tiny ML program that continuously stored the position values, and the sprite stayed in the specified position until the program is stopped. Why do these locations not move the sprite as they do on the 64?

Also, could you please print a chart giving the address in ROM of the routine for each BASIC 7.0 command?

Brian Powell

The sprite circuitry in the 128's VIC chip is the same as that in the 64, so the phenomenon you experienced isn't the result of any hardware difference. Rather, your problem occurs because the 128 already has its own built-in machine language sprite driver routines to support BASIC 7.0's MOVSPR command. The VIC chip's sprite position registers—along with most of the SID chip registers—have shadows *in RAM. At regular intervals the computer automatically copies the contents of each shadow location into its corresponding hardware chip register. As a result, changing the hardware register directly has only a momentary effect because the value you store in the register will almost instantaneously be replaced by the value from the shadow location.*

In the 128, locations 4566–4582 ($11D6–$11E6) are shadows of the VIC chip's sprite position registers at 53248–53264 ($D000–$D010). Every 1/60 second the contents of the shadow locations are copied into the hardware registers as part of the BASIC portion of the IRQ interrupt service routine.

The 64's interrupt handler doesn't use shadow locations because BASIC 2.0 has no interrupt-driven statements. Interrupt-driven statements in BASIC 7.0 include MOVSPR to position sprites, as well as SOUND and PLAY for sound generation. When the MOVSPR statement is used to specify a moving sprite, the corresponding horizontal and vertical position values may be changed during the interrupt sequence according to values stored in the sprite movement data table at 4478–4565 ($117E–$11D5) before the shadow values are copied into the hardware registers.

There are two ways of dealing with the 128's interrupt sprite driver. The easiest is for your program to store sprite position values in the shadow locations and let the computer take care of placing the values in the hardware registers. Instead of storing values in locations 53248 and 53249 to position sprite 0, simply store the same values in locations 4566 and 4567. (Although BASIC numbers the eight sprites 1–8, most hardware references use 0–7.) You can use other shadow locations to animate the sprite. For example, if sprite 0 is defined and enabled, then the following instructions will set it moving diagonally from top to bottom and left to right—roughly the equivalent of the BASIC statement MOVSPR 1,120#15:

```
LDA  #$0F  ; set speed
STA  $117E
LDA  #$01  ; set direction
STA  $1180
LDA  #$6E  ; horizontal increment
STA  $1182
LDA  #$40  ; vertical increment
STA  $1184
```

Chapter 3 of Mapping the Commodore 128, *from COMPUTE! Books, has more detailed information on the shadow locations.*

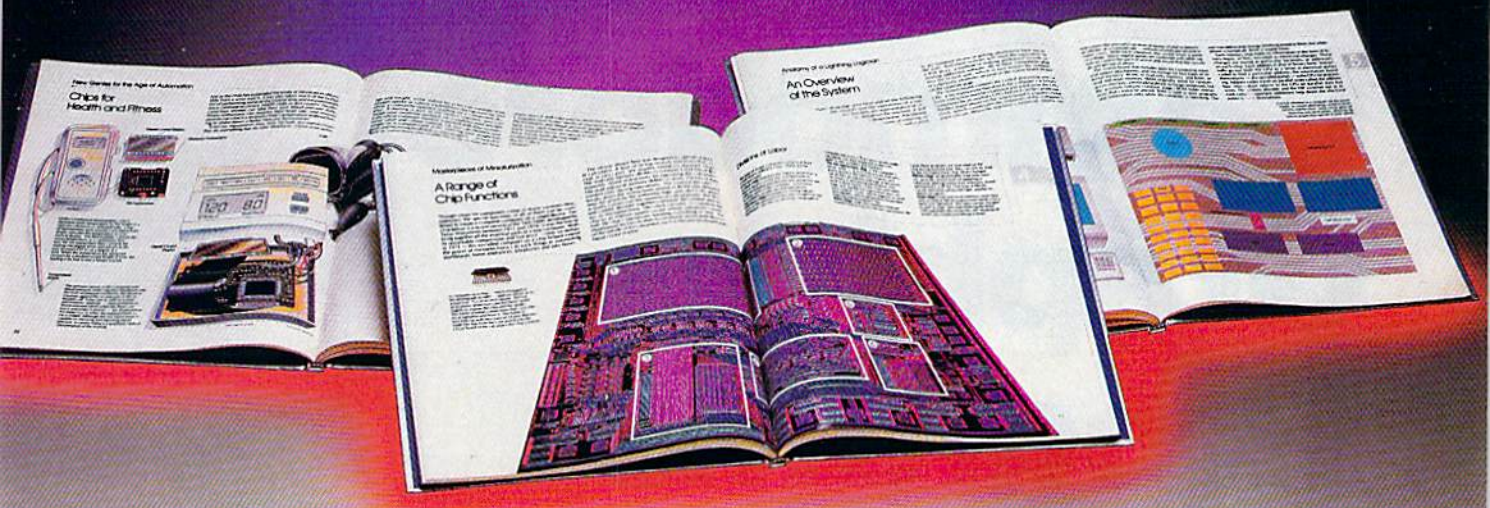
The alternative is to disable the portion of the interrupt sequence that supports BASIC commands. This can be done by setting bit 0 of the value in location 2564 to 0 (POKE 2564,PEEK(2564) AND 254 in BASIC or LDA $2564:AND #$FE:STA $2564 in machine language). With this portion of the interrupt sequence disabled, you can store values directly in the 128's VIC chip registers just as you did for the 64. Just be sure that the 128 is set for the bank 15 configuration to gain access to the hardware registers. You should be aware that this approach has the side effect of disabling all the BASIC music commands as well as MOVSPR. Of course, if your program is written entirely in machine language this isn't a problem. In fact, it even provides a very slight speed increase.

BASIC 7.0 has almost 200 keywords and operators, so a chart of the all the entry addresses in ROM would be too long to print here. Refer to Appendix F in Mapping the Commodore 128 *for a complete list.*

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE
TOLL FREE
Subscription
Order Line
1-800-727-6937

www.commodore.ca

SHELF-BASED EXPERT SYSTEM.



An expert system is like borrowing someone else's experience and expertise on a given subject. UNDERSTANDING COMPUTERS by TIME-LIFE BOOKS *is* exactly that, an expert system on the subject of computers.

It's not software based, so it can't crash. And since it's not machine-specific, it won't become outdated easily, which means you'll find it an invaluable, long-lived reference whether you have an IBM®PC, an Apple IIe®, a multimillion dollar Cray®, or no computer at all right now.

A BRAND NEW SERIES THAT PRESENTS COMPUTERS IN A WHOLE NEW WAY.

UNDERSTANDING COMPUTERS is a new series of books that presents computers in a unique, broad-based way, unlike any other computer book you've ever seen. It gets "under the hood," right down to the nuts and bolts of computers to explain what you need to know about them in plain English.

On a digital record, sound is carried by pits and spaces, which are read by a laser beam.

The first volume, *Computer Basics*, unwraps the mystery of writing binary code...the concept of logic gates...how chips are designed...how a light pen works for graphic effects...the sequence of events in a computer from the first clock pulse to the last. And much, much more.

Succeeding volumes cover *Software. Input/Output. Graphics. Networking.* The entire gamut of computer topics.

EVERY IMPORTANT CONCEPT IS ILLUSTRATED TO HELP ASSURE YOU UNDERSTAND.

Not only does UNDERSTANDING COMPUTERS give you all the computer background you want that you won't find elsewhere, it also *shows* you what it's all about. Full-color illustrations help make every concept crystal clear. And glossaries of terms help ensure your understanding. Each volume is a big 9¼" x 11⅛" hardcover book with approximately 128 pages.

FREE 10 DAY EXAMINATION. NO OBLIGATION.

How a transistor operates as a switch.

Begin to expand your computer know-how now by examining *Computer Basics* for 10 days free. Keep it and pay only $14.99 ($18.99 in Canada), plus shipping and handling. Then you can continue to receive other volumes every other month, always with a 10-day free trial. Keep only the books you want. And you can cancel any time. Or return *Computer Basics* and owe nothing.

Return the coupon today, and start to bridge the gap from computer buff to computer expert.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Apple IIe is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Cray is a registered trademark of Cray Research, Inc.
© 1987 Time-Life Books. Box C-32066, Richmond, VA 23261-2066

UNDERSTANDING COMPUTERS STARTS HERE.

Mail to: TIME-LIFE BOOKS
Box C - 32066,
Richmond, VA 23261-2066

YES! Send me *Computer Basics*, as my introduction to the shelf-based expert system, UNDERSTANDING COMPUTERS. I agree to the terms outlined in this ad.

D1CKB9

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State or Province_____ Zip or Postal Code_____

All orders subject to approval. Price subject to change.

TIME LIFE BOOKS

UNDERSTANDING COMPUTERS

www.commodore.ca

A Buyer's Guide To

Commodore Graphics Programs

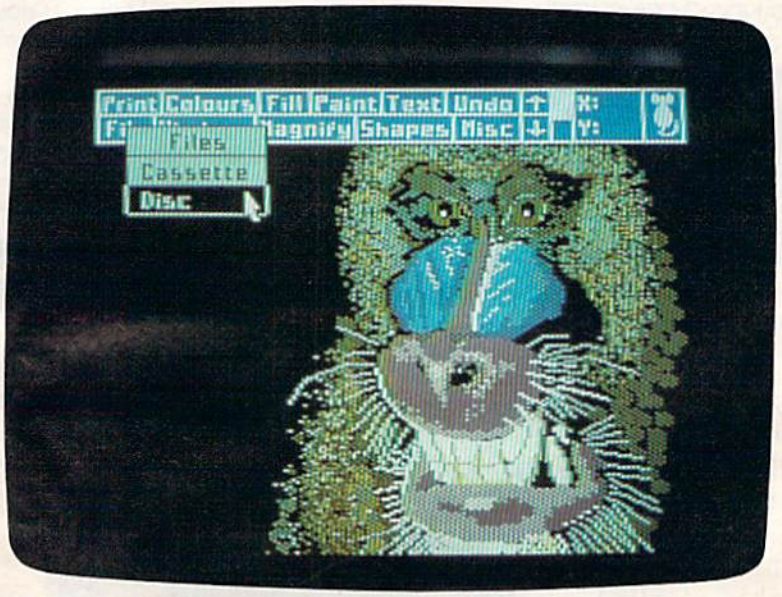
Caroline D. Hanlon and Mickey McLean

Commodore 64 and 128 graphics capabilities can be used to design a variety of printed pieces from greeting cards and certificates to models for mechanical toys. This buyer's guide lists many of the available graphics packages, and is divided into sections for paint, drawing, and utility programs, collections of clip art to add to other programs, and applications packages.

Paint Programs

Advanced OCP Art Studio
Firebird
joystick optional
$39.95
Color artwork can be created using this paint program for the Commodore 64. *The Advanced OCP Art Studio* runs in hi-res mode and offers 16 pens, 8 random strays, 16 brushes that can be defined by the user, three levels of magnification, and zoom. Windows can be inverted, cut and pasted, enlarged, reduced, stretched, flipped, and rotated. There is a font editor with nine character sizes. The program accepts input from the keyboard, Koala Pad, or Datex mouse, and the art can be saved and printed.

Blazing Paddles
Baudville
$29.95
Blazing Paddles is a paint program that can be used with several input devices. The program comes with a variety of text fonts and predrawn shapes, and includes a printer dump for most black-and-white and color printers. The user manual includes a short primer on hi-res graphics.



An artwork sample from Advanced OCP Art Studio.

www.commodore.ca

TOTAL BACK UP POWER TAKES A QUANTUM LEAP!

ACTION REPLAY IV THE ULTIMATE UTILITIES/BACK-UP CARTRIDGE FOR THE 64/128

Action Replay allows you to Freeze the action of any memory Resident Program and make a complete back-up to disk or tape – but that's not all . . . . Just compare these features

- Simple Operation: Just press the button at any point and make a complete back-up of any* memory resident program to tape or disk.
- Turbo Reload: All back-ups reload completely independantly of the cartridge at Turbo speed.
- Sprite Monitor: View the Sprite set from the frozen program – save the Sprite – transfer Sprites from one game to another. Wipe out Sprites, view the animation on screen. Create custom programs.
- Sprite Killer: Effective on most programs – make yourself invincible. Disable Sprite/Sprite/Backround collisions.
- Unique Picture Save: Freeze and save any Hires Screen to tape or disk. Saved in Koala, Blazing Paddles Format.
- Screen Dump: Print out any Screen to Host or Printers. 16 Gray Scales, Double size print options.

ONLY $59.99

WARP 25 BREAKS THE 5 SECOND BARRIER!!!

- Yes it's true WARP 25 is the World's fastest Serial Disk Turbo – A typical back-up will reload in under 5 seconds – thats 4 times faster than ANY other competing utility!!!
- No additional hardware required
- No special disk formats – WARP files can be mixed with other standard files
- 200 Blocks will load in 5 seconds – 250 Blocks in under 7 seconds!!
- Super reliable
- No other disk Turbo comes close
- WARP Load/Save also available from Basic for your own files

POWERFUL DESIGN WITH ON BOARD LSI LOGIC PROCESSOR CHIP PLUS 40K OF ON BOARD ROM/RAM!

PLUS UNIQUE CODE CRACKER MONITOR

- Freeze any program and enter a full machine code monitor
- Full Monitor Features – Disassemble, Hex, Find, Jump, Compare, Replace, Two Way Scroll, Full Disk Load/Save, Printer Support etc. In fact all usual monitor commands plus a few others
- Because of Action Replay's on Board Ram the Frozen program can be looked at in it's ENTIRETY – In it's Frozen state. That means Video Ram, Zero Page etc. and remember you see the code in it's Frozen state not in a Reset state as with competitors products.
- Restart the program at any point
- No corruption
- An absolute must for the program Hacker – make changes and see your result's instantly!

- Compactor: Efficient compacting techniques – 3 programs per disk side – 6 programs if you use both sides.
- Single File: All programs saved as a single file for maximum compatibility.
- Utility Commands: A host of additional commands – Autonum, Append, Old, Delete, Linesave, Printer, lister
- Fast Loader: Also doubles as a Fastload cartridge to speed up your commercial disk to upto 6 times normal speed
- Unstoppable Reset: Reset button to Rectrieve System and Reset even so called Unstoppable Programs
- Fully Compatible: Works with 1541/C, 1570, 1571 and Datacassette with C64,128, 128D (in 64 Mode)
- Compatible: With Fast DOS and Turbo Rom Systems
- Disk Utilities: Fast Format, Directory, List, Run and many other key commands are operated by Function Keys

- Unique Restart: Remember all of these utilities are available at one time from an integrated operating system. A running program can be Frozen to enter any Utility and the program is restarted at the touch of a key – without corruption

LSI Logic Processor: This is where Action Replay IV gets it's power. A special custom LSI chip designed to process the logic necessary for this unmatched Freeze/Restart power. No other cartridge has this power!

* In our most recent test we were unable to find any program that ARA could not cope with.

ORDERS ONLY

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-782-9110
IN NEVADA 702-734-9100

CHECK – MONEY ORDER – COD ACCEPTED

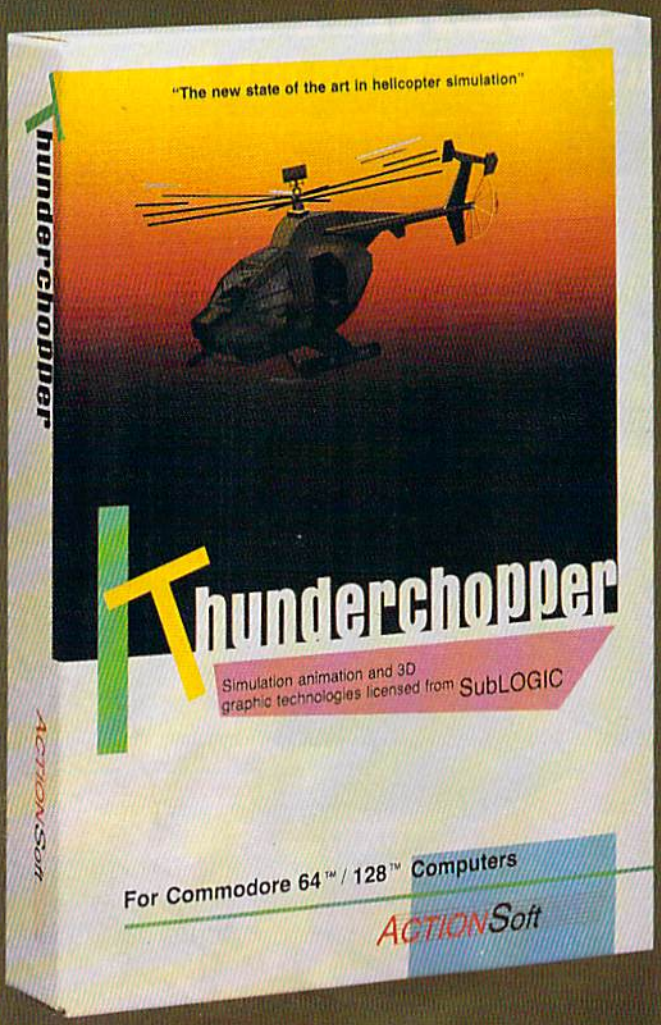
VISA® MasterCard

ORDERS NORMALLY SHIPPED WITHIN 48 Hrs.

ADD $3.00 Shipping/Handling

DATEL COMPUTERS
76 COUNTRY CLUB LANE
LAS VEGAS
NV 89109

FINALLY, A CHALLENGING HELICOPTER



Sure, our competitors have their own versions of what they believe to be realistic helicopter simulations. But they're either too SUPERSIMPLE or they make helicopter flight a true **HARDSHIP**. Only ThunderChopper's advanced flight systems, graphics, and game-playing strategies provide the perfect combination of challenge and fun.

-$29.95-
Better Engineering at a Better Price

ThunderChopper puts you at the controls of an advanced Hughes 530MG Defender. This high-performance scout/rescue/attack helicopter has the enhanced power and controllability not found in today's helicopters – or helicopter simulations. ThunderChopper's combination of power plus control lets you land on helipads or rooftops with ease. With enough experience you'll be ready to test your skills in a variety of dramatic escort, land and sea rescue, and combat scenarios.

High-speed 3D animated graphics, courtesy of SubLOGIC, offer superb out-the-window views in day, dusk, and night flight modes. ThunderChopper's sophisticated instrument panel lets you scan all vital information at a glance. An onboard flight computer provides mission instructions and pilot performance feedback. Advanced instrumentation includes Forward-Looking Infrared, CO2 laser radar, and zoom television. Armament consists of TOW and Stinger missiles, a Hughes Chain Gun, and Zuni rockets – ThunderChopper's 750-horsepower jet turbine and precise controls provide the power and maneuverability to use them all effectively.

Superior programming and documentation design gets you up and flying in minutes. Flight techniques and combat strategies by Colonel Jack Rosenow, USAF (Ret.) provide all of the helicopter action and realism you've been looking for.

From simple landing practice to the most dangerous combat mission, ThunderChopper is the perfect combination of challenge and fun. ThunderChopper, truly generations ahead of the pack!

www.commodore.ca

SIMULATION THAT'S ALSO FUN TO FLY!

C64 Screens shown. Other computer versions may vary.

Up Periscope!

And don't forget Up Periscope!, the new state of the art in submarine simulation. For the ultimate in submarine action and realism, nothing else even comes close.

See Your Dealer...

Or write or call for more information. ThunderChopper is available on disk for the Commodore 64/128 and AppleII computers. Up Periscope! is available for the C64/128 and IBM PC. For direct orders please specify the program and computer version you want. Enclose $29.95 plus $2.00 for shipping (outside U.S. $6.25) and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Visa, Mastercard, American Express, and Diners Club charges accepted.

© 1987 ActionSoft Corporation
3D graphics and special effects courtesy SubLOGIC Corp.
Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd.
Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

ACTIONSoft
"GENERATIONS AHEAD IN STRATEGY ACTION SOFTWARE"
201 WEST SPRINGFIELD AVENUE, SUITE 711
CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820 (217) 398-8388

www.commodore.ca

GEOS
Berkeley Softworks
$59.95
This graphics operating system includes a word processor, *geoWrite*; a color graphics program, *geoPaint*; desk accessories such as an alarm clock, notepad, calculator, and photo album; and a desktop that manages files and displays them as icons or text.

GEOS 128
Berkeley Softworks
$69.95
GEOS 128 is an integrated package for the Commodore 128 that offers applications such as *geoPaint*, a graphics editing system, and *geoWrite*, a graphics-based word processor. Features include icons, pop-up menus, windows, and an 80-column hi-res screen. The diskTurbo speeds up disk access; and DeskTop, the graphics interface to *GEOS*, supports the 1571 and 1581 as double-sided drives and takes advantage of 1750 RAM expansion. With a modem the user can connect to online services or to a service that will laser print documents and return them in the mail. Desk accessories include a calculator, note pad, alarm clock, photo, and text albums.

The Graphics Magician Painter
Polarware Software
$24.95
This graphics program for the Commodore 64 uses color, patterns, lines, circles, fills, boxes, and brushes to help the artist create a variety of pictures. The program stores the artwork as artist's movements so the pictures can be edited at any time, and many can be stored on one disk at a time.

Poster
Scholastic
$29.95
Poster is a graphics language program designed to help students in grades 4–6 learn about programming while creating a poster. The program contains a set of background colors, brushstrokes, and brush colors. A list of commands allows students to make, save, load, store, or erase a poster from disk. While creating the poster, students control the size, speed, color, and direction of the paintbrush. An edit mode gives the student the chance to change his or her work of art.

Rainbow Painter
Springboard
$34.95
A graphics program for children ages 4–10, *Rainbow Painter* contains 50 different brushes and a variety of color patterns, so children can create their own drawings or color in one of the 50 prepared line drawings.

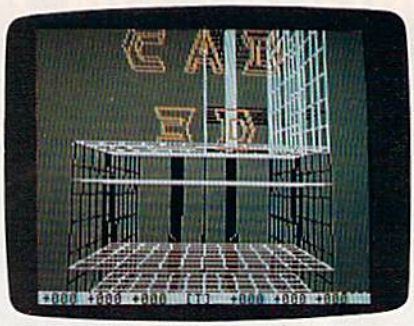
Drawing Programs

3-D Surface
Digiscape Software
1541 or 1571 disk drive
$39.95
The user can graph topographic maps, spatial frequency and distribution, subsurface geology, open pit mines, building sites, and logos, in three dimensions. The program is on disk and is menu-driven. Features include 3-D graphing routines with which the user may move the graph and change the elevation. Other adjustable parameters include grid size, printer output size, and center of graph. A dot-matrix printer is necessary if hardcopy of the graphics is desired.

Cadpak-64
Abacus Software
$39.95
This computer-aided design package can be used to create high-resolution pictures and graphics designs. Users can draw and edit pictures, drawings, or layouts. The program features dimensioning, zoom, color-fill, and printout capabilities.

Cadpak-128
Abacus Software
$59.95
This computer-aided design package for the Commodore 128 can be used to create high-resolution pictures and graphics designs. It offers the same features as the 64 version: drawing, editing, zoom, color-fill, and printout capabilities.

CAD 3D
IHT Software
$49.95
This three-dimensional computer-aided design program for the 64 can produce a wire-frame design using the Cartesian coordinate system.



CAD 3D *from IHT Software*

Up to 2000 lines can be drawn, rotated 360 degrees, translated to other axes, or superimposed over other designs. Text and graphics can be added using *DOODLE!*. The program accepts either keyboard or joystick input, and can output to the 1520 plotter or any Commodore-compatible dot-matrix printer that produces printouts in hi-res mode.

Chartpak-64 or -128
Abacus Software
$39.95
This drawing program can be used to design, draw, edit, and print pie, bar, and line charts or scatter graphs. It also calculates and inserts statistics such as the mean, regression, and least squares into the charts. The program is available in versions for the Commodore 64 or 128.

ColorMe: The Computer Coloring Kit
Mindscape
$29.95
Children in kindergarten through fifth grade can draw original pictures or color and cut-and-paste the pictures provided with this program. Text can be added to the pictures, and the pictures can be printed out. The package includes a teacher's manual, user's guide, and a *ColorMe Kids Picture* disk. A joystick is required. Additional picture disks are available for $9.95 each.

ColorMe: The Computer Coloring Kit *is geared toward children K–5.*

www.commodore.ca

NBA FRANCHISES AVAILABLE: RATES REASONABLE!

(REQUIREMENTS: Knowledge of professional basketball. Capable of dealing with giants. Ability to handle high-pressure situations. Must bring own temper.)

Can YOU do the job?

Find out if you have what it takes in **NBA,** the animated stat-based basketball game. Take control of Larry Bird, Dominique Wilkins, Michael Jordon, Kareem Abdul-Jabbar and Bob Cousey. Pick the starting line-ups, send in substitutes and call for the fast break and full-court press. **NBA** takes into account everything that occurs on court. On offense, you call the play. Choose the sequence of passes, but be careful: it increases the chance of two points, but also can lead to a steal or blocked shot. Work the outside, or just go for the three-pointer. On defense, set up outside or close to the basket, go for the rebound, or turn on the pressure and try for a steal. A good NBA coach has to work the bench as well as the floor. Each player's stamina is rated by the number of minutes he can play. Use up your starter too early in the game, and you'll have to send in a sub during those final crucial minutes, and that could turn an overwhelming victory into a closely-contested defeat.

From the designers of Super Sunday, NBA is the first and only fully-animated statistically-accurate basketball game on the market, coming in like a fast break with the following features:

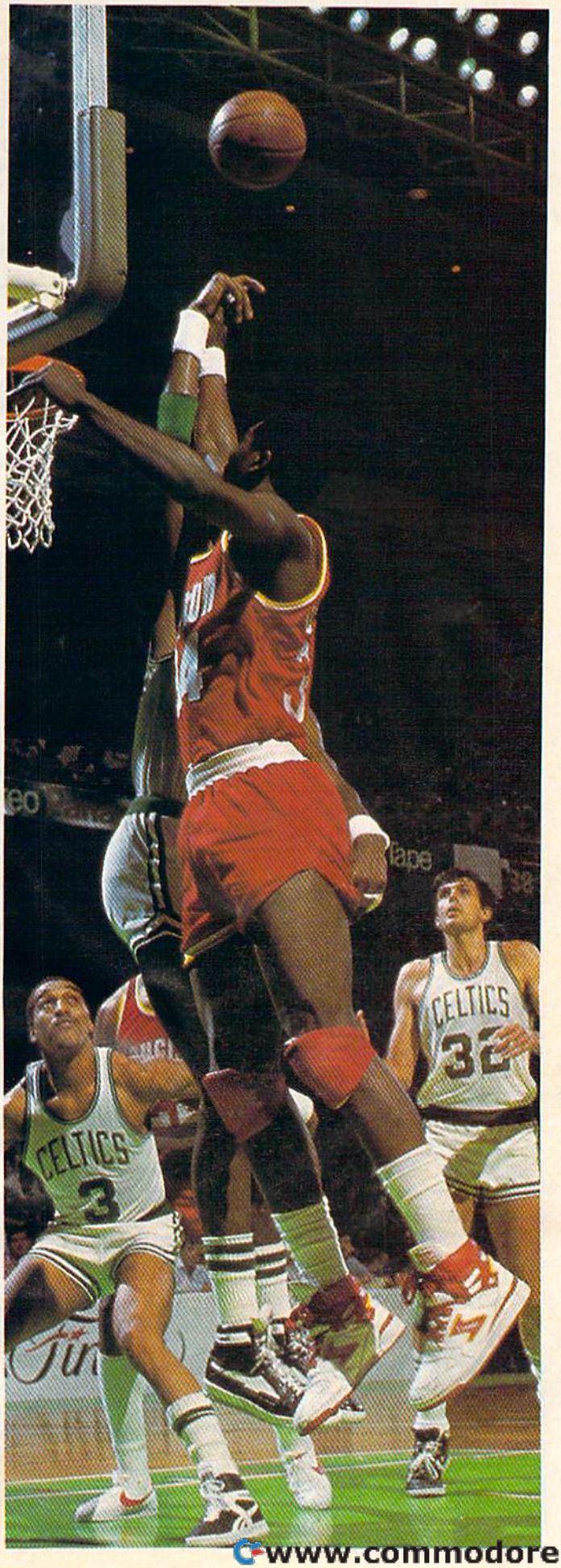
- **A STAT-KEEPER PROGRAM** that allows you to keep track of how well your team is doing. This valuable accessory lets you save stats from the **NBA** game for later review. Individual players' performances and statistics are updated throughout the game. You can view them during and after the game on your screen or printer.
- **20 GREAT TEAMS** from the 1959-60 Boston Celtics to the four top teams from the 1985-86 season: Boston, Milwaukee, Houston and Los Angeles! In between are some of the greatest teams that ever played the game: the 1966-67 Philadelphia 76ers with Wilt Chamberlain and the classic match-up from the 1969-70 season between the Lakers and the New York Knicks!
- **YOUR BRILLIANT PLAY** re-enacted by all 10 players on screen.
- **THREE MODES OF PLAY:** head-to-head, solitaire and autoplay. The autoplay function also allows you to play the same teams several games in a row . . . a needed option to replay a season.

NBA can be played on the Apple® II family, Commodore® 64/128 or IBM® PC computers.
Price: $39.95.
Watch for the release of Accessory disks; **1987 Season** and **GM Disk.**

OFFICIAL NBA LICENSED PRODUCT ®

Available at leading game and computer stores . . . or call TOLL FREE **1-800-638-9292** for ordering information.

microcomputer games DIVISION
The Avalon Hill Game Company
A MONARCH AVALON, INC. COMPANY
4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214



www.commodore.ca

Create A Calendar
Epyx
$29.95
This program helps users create calendars with over 100 borders, graphics, and fonts. Graphics from the *Graphics Scrapbook* collection or *Print Shop* and text notes can be added to the calendars. Events that occur regularly throughout the year can be automatically scheduled; plus, a list of events from the calendar can be printed. Calendars can be 8½–11 inches, up to a six-page horizontal banner in size. Any year from 1753 through 9999 can be displayed.

DOODLE!
Crystal Rose Software
$39.95
This machine-language drawing program enables users to create and print out high-resolution graphics. Features include *stamp*, which repeats nine graphics, *letter*, which varies the size and style of characters, *mirror* to create mirror images, and *copy*, which can duplicate, squeeze, reduce, enlarge, stretch, rotate, or reposition the graphic. There are also drawing commands such as *line*, *fill*, *zoom*, *boxes*, *circle*, and *sketch*, which contain nine pen sizes and erasers, and nine paintbrush speeds. Graphics can be drawn in 16 colors and a negative image can be created. Printouts can be made using most Commodore-compatible printers.

Flexidraw Version 5.5
Inkwell
$34.95
This newest version of *Flexidraw* includes data entry device support of Koala Touch Pad, Commodore-compatible joysticks and mouse devices, and Inkwell light pens; the package does not include any of the devices. Drawing features include geometric shapes, line widths, copy, paste, edit mode, erase, fill patterns, 90-degree rotation, object flip, and ten font styles in three sizes. *Flexidraw* allows freehand and point-to-point drawing in hi-res black and white. There's also a color-addition program, a modem transmission program, sprite editor, sprite animator, and a program to view pictures without the menu bar.

The Graphics Magician Junior
Polarware Software
$19.95
The computer does the drawing with this graphics program; users just point at an object, click, and it is drawn. *Graphics Magician Junior* offers circles, boxes, triangles, straight lines, fill, brushes, and over 256 colors and patterns. Joystick, keyboard, or touch-table input is accepted. The program is not copy protected.

Graphics Master
ShareData
$12.99
With this program, users can create custom graphics and character sets for presentations, or copy, flip, mirror, and magnify images. No special tools are required. The program works with a keyboard, mouse, joystick, or graphics tablet and is compatible with almost any printer.

Moving Pictures
CDA
$29.95
This easy-to-use animation program allows you to create movies using frames from a drawing program such as *Flexidraw* or *DOODLE!*. Movies can can be viewed with a few simple commands or can be combined with BASIC programs. Screens can be split between text and movie. Movies can be paused, sped up, or slowed down while running.

Mr. Pixel's Cartoon Kit
Mindscape
$9.95
Children can create animated cartoons by using the program's collection of cartoons and characters, or by drawing their own figures using menu commands.

Mr. Pixel's Programming Paint Set
Mindscape
$9.95
A drawing program for children, the *Paint Set* helps students understand the basic concepts of computer programming logic while they use the computer to draw. For ages 8 and up.

Teddy Bear-Rels of Fun
DLM
$39.95
Teddy Bear-Rels of Fun contains a program disk and a graphics library with over 200 pieces of art to create stories, pictures, posters, labels, stickers, and other items. The art includes borders, backgrounds, characters, a variety of typestyles, and a text writer so captions and dialogue can be added to the pictures. The two-disk package is designed to enhance learning in art, math, and language. Projects can be printed on black-and-white or color printers.

Clip Art

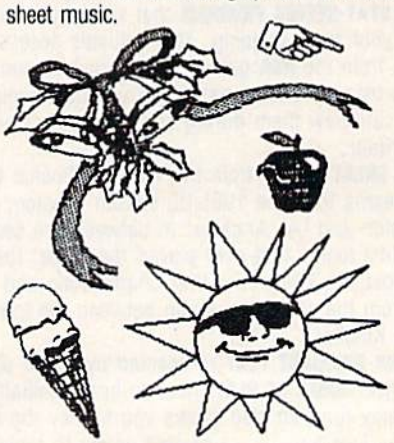
Awesome Art #1
Chipmunk
$9.95
A collection of 103 graphics that can be used with *Print Shop*.

Clip Art Collection, Volume 1
Springboard
For *The Newsroom*
$29.95
A collection of over 600 pieces of clip art to use with *The Newsroom*, this selection features people, music, holidays, flowers, religious symbols, sports, and animals.

Clip Art Collection, Volume 2
Springboard
For *The Newsroom*
$39.95
This collection of clip art for use with *The Newsroom* features medical, daycare, realty, industry, office, shopping, travel, and other business-related graphics. Over 800 pieces of clip art are included.

Clip Art Collection, Volume 3
Springboard
For *The Newsroom*
$29.95
This selection of clip art for *The Newsroom* offers over 600 sports and recreation pieces, including tennis, skydiving, baseball, fishing, soccer, track, and camping.

Diskart
Those Designers
For *GEOS*
$8.50 each
Each disk in this series contains a variety of graphics that can be copied onto documents using *GEOS*. Disk 1: a collection of holidays and weather graphics, plus two pages of tips for using *geoPaint*. Disk 2: little guys, holidays, and musical graphics, as well as a U.S. map, workdisk labels, and tips for *geoPaint*. Disk 3: wheels-and-things graphics—vehicles, Porsche 959, tin lizzies, warbirds, DC-3 Airliner, F4 Phantom, and Nieuport 17 WWI. Disk 4: little guys, foodstuff, tools, ovals, blocks, Commodore 64 and peripherals, spring, and summer graphics. Disk 5: vehicle wheels, flowchart symbols, little women, drafting equipment, banners, and houses. Diskforms contains five blank, preruled forms and three ready-to-print forms. The Musi-Kit disk has graphics for creating sheet music.

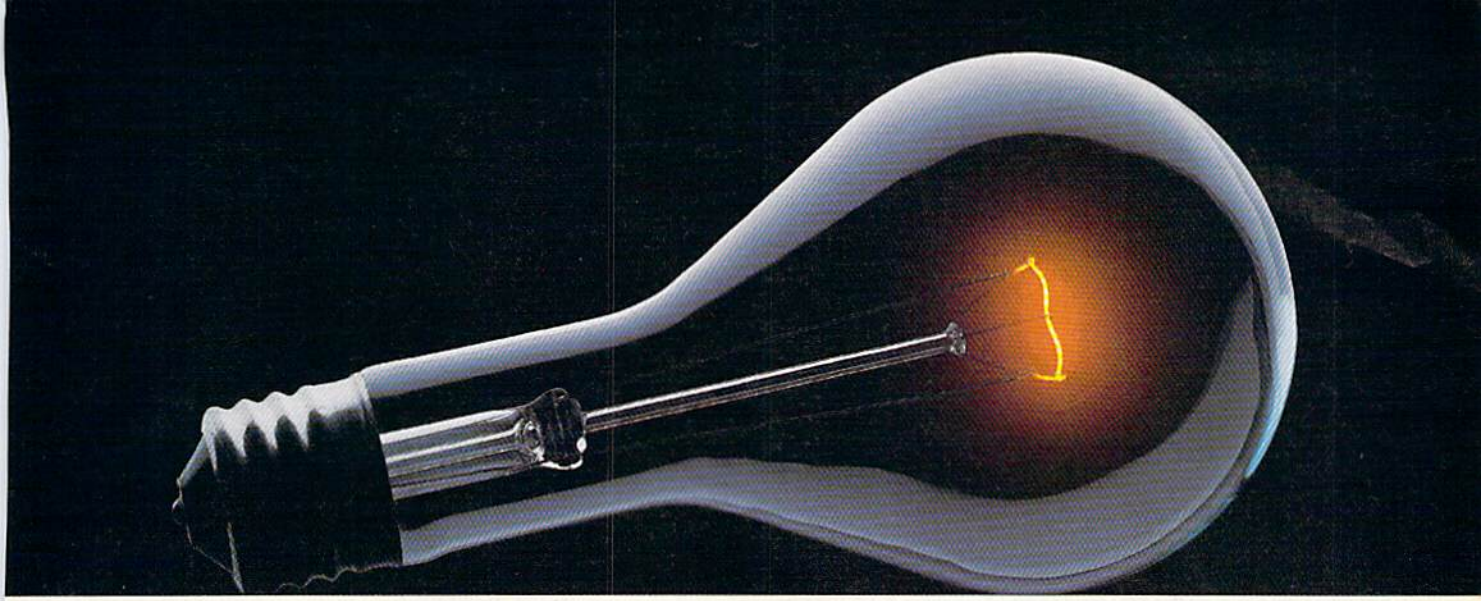


Diskart *offers a variety of graphics that can be used with* GEOS.

Graphics Companion I
Datasoft
For *Video Title Shop*
$19.95
For use with Datasoft's *Video Title Shop*, this clip-art package contains 25 predesigned screens and five borders. The screens and borders cover major holidays and special occasions such as Christmas, New Year's Day, birthdays, and weddings. The user can modify the screens or add text and save the screens to disk.

Graphics Converter
Cardinal Software
$19.95
Graphics from *Print Shop* can be converted to work with *Print Master*, and *Print Master* graphics can be converted to work with *Print Shop*. Most of the converted graphics can also be printed.

www.commodore.ca



CompuServe.
You Don't Have To Know How It Works To Appreciate All It Can Do.

CompuServe is a computer information service. You subscribe to it. In return, you have access to an incredible amount of information, entertainment, communications and services. Here are a few of the hundreds of things you can do.

COMMUNICATE

CB Simulator features 72 channels for "talking" with other subscribers. National **Bulletin Boards** let you post messages where thousands will see them. Friends, relatives and business associates can stay in touch through **EasyPlex™ Electronic Mail.**

More than 100 **CompuServe Forums** welcome participation in discussions on all sorts of topics. **Software Forums** help with online solutions to software problems. **Hardware Support Forums** cater to specific computers. There's even free software, and online editions of computer periodicals.

HAVE FUN

Play all sorts of sports and entertainment trivia games, brain-teasing educational games plus TV-type game shows with "live entertainment." Or, for the ultimate in excitement, get into an interactive space adventure.

SHOP

THE ELECTRONIC MALL™ takes you on a coast-to-coast shopping spree of nationally known merchants, without ever leaving home.

SAVE ON TRIPS

With CompuServe's travel services you can scan flight availabilities, find airfare bargains and even book your own flights online. Plus, there are complete listings of over 28,000 hotels worldwide.

BE INFORMED

CompuServe puts all of the latest news at your fingertips, including the AP news wire, the *Washington Post*, the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, specialized business and trade publications and more. Our executive news service will electronically find, "clip" and file news for you to read whenever you'd like.

INVEST WISELY

Get complete statistics on over 10,000 NYSE, AMEX and OTC securities. Historic trading statistics on over 90,000 stocks, bonds, funds, issues and options. Five years of daily commodity quotes. Updates on hundreds of companies worldwide. Standard & Poor's. Value Line. Over a dozen investment tools.

So much for so little.

All you pay is a low, one-time cost for a Subscription Kit (suggested retail price $39.95). The low cost, standard rate for online time is just 10¢ a minute, 24 hours a day. In most major metropolitan areas you can go online with a local phone call. Plus, you'll receive a **$25.00 U.S. Introductory Usage Credit** with the purchase of your CompuServe Subscription Kit.

So easy the whole family can go online.

CompuServe is "menu-driven," so beginners can simply read the menus (lists of options) that appear on their screens, then type in their selections. If you ever get lost or confused, type H for help. Remember, you can always ask questions online through our feedback service or phone our Customer Service Department.

Before you can access CompuServe, you need a computer, a modem (to connect your computer to your phone) and, in some cases, some simple communications software. Now you're ready to order. For your low, one-time subscription fee, you'll receive:

- a complete, easy-to-understand, 200-page spiral-bound Users Guide
- your exclusive preliminary password
- a subscription to CompuServe's monthly magazine, *Online Today*
- a $25.00 usage credit!

To buy a CompuServe Subscription Kit, see your nearest computer dealer. To receive our informative brochure or to order direct, write or call **800-848-8199** (in Ohio or Canada, 614-457-0802).

CompuServe. You don't have to know how it works to appreciate all it can do—for you.

CompuServe®

Information Services, P.O. Box 20212
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43220

An H&R Block Company
EasyPlex and THE ELECTRONIC MALL are trademarks of CompuServe Incorporated.

www.commodore.ca

Graphics Expander, Volume 1
Springboard
For *The Print Shop*
$34.95
The *Expander* includes over 300 graphics that can be used with *The Print Shop* to create banners, letterhead, cards, and signs. The program offers drawing and editing tools to change the graphics or design new, original ones. Text can be added to the artwork, and hi-res pictures from other programs can be modified to use with *The Print Shop.*

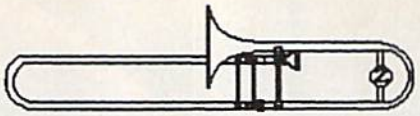
The Graphics Galleria
Inkwell Systems
For *Flexidraw* or *DOODLE!*
$24.95 each
The Graphics Galleria is a collection of clip art that can be used with either *Flexidraw* or *DOODLE!* Each disk is sold separately and contains graphics on a theme such as maps of the world, borders and signs, holidays, animals, potpourri, and needlegraphics.

Graphics Scrapbook Chapter I: Sports
Epyx
for use with drawing program
$24.95
A collection of over 100 graphics that can be used with *Create a Calendar, Print Magic, The Print Shop, PrintMaster,* or *PrintMaster Plus.* Graphics cover sports—football, baseball, basketball, swimming, hockey, bowling, gymnastics, and aerobics.

Graphics Scrapbook Chapter II: Off the Wall
Epyx
for use with drawing program
$24.95
This collection of clip art contains graphics for holidays, punk rockers, punks, jesters, party animals, body parts, and other out-of-the-ordinary images.

Graphics Scrapbook Chapter III: School
Epyx
for use with drawing program
$24.95
Over 100 graphics, fonts, and borders for school use are in this collection of clip art. There are graphics for geometry, driver's education, New Year's Day, birthdays, raising funds, teachers, students, cheerleaders, graduation, school plays, and other subjects.

Masterpieces I (Flags of the World)
Free Spirit Software
$9.95
Masterpieces I is a collection of hi-res drawings of flags from 180 countries. The drawings can be printed to a Commodore 1525 or compatible printer; the drawings will print in color on a color printer. *Masterpieces I* is the first in a series of collections of drawings of objects and works of art from Free Spirit.



More Diskart
Those Designers
For *GEOS*
$8.50 each
More Diskart is four new disks (*Diskart 5, 6, 7,* and *Musi-Kit*) for use with *GEOS.* The disks contain clip art, illustrations, and the ability to produce sheet music. Users can paste graphics directly into *geoPaint* and *geoWrite* documents. All diskart graphics are directly compatible with *GEOS 128.*

Postcards
Activision
$24.95
Postcards is a collection of clip art—warthogs, dogs, rhinos, Mona Lisa, food, aliens, and more—that can be used to create postcards, invitations, memos, and other personal notes. Also included are backdrops such as landscapes and beach scenes on which to place the graphics. Personal messages can be typed in, or phrases and letters from the collection can be added. A paint program is included so users can design their own notes.

Print Shop Graphics
Compucats
For *The Print Shop*
$21 each
A series of three disks containing graphic images that can be used with *The Print Shop.* Disks 1, 2, and 3 are sold separately.

The Print Shop Graphics Library Disk 1
Brøderbund
For *The Print Shop*
$24.95
This disk contains over 100 holiday, special-occasion, sport, game, school program, zodiac, and animal graphics to use with *The Print Shop.*

The Print Shop Graphics Library Disk 2
Brøderbund
For *The Print Shop*
$24.95
Over 100 graphics for use with *The Print Shop* are on this disk. Categories include hobbies, occupations, travel, music, and health.

The Print Shop Graphics Library Disk 3
Brøderbund
For *The Print Shop*
$24.95
This disk contains over 100 graphics to use with *The Print Shop.* Categories include animals, business and international symbols, seasons, Christmas, myth, and fantasy.

The Print Shop Graphics Library Holiday Edition
Brøderbund
For *The Print Shop*
$24.95
This special-edition library includes graphics for Easter, Christmas, Hanukkah, New Years, and 22 other holidays. For use with *The Print Shop.*

Shapes & Fonts II
Baudville
$24.95
This program provides hundreds of shapes and 12 sophisticated text styles. Originally published separately in Baudville's *Shape Library* as Kid Stuff, Shapes & Fonts, and Science.

Video Title Shop Companion
DataSoft
$19.95
This library of graphics contains 25 pictures for holidays and special occasions such as Christmas, New Year's, Easter, Valentine's Day, Thanksgiving, vacations, birthdays, weddings, anniversaries, and graduations.

Applications Programs

AwardWare
Hi Tech Expressions
$14.95
Traditional certificates, awards, licenses, signs, and announcements can be printed with this program. Users can create coupons, tickets, checks, stationery, memos, and other awards. There are 20 graphics, 20 borders, five fonts, five seals, and text borders.

The Banner Machine
Cardinal Software
$49.95
Signs of any length with letters in eight sizes, ranging from ¾-inch to 6½ inches, can be constructed with *The Banner Machine.* Five letter styles and 15 backgrounds are included in the program. Additional fonts are also available—*Font Disk II* and *Font Disk III* each contain four additional fonts for $39.95 each. A complete package with 13 letter styles is available for $99.95.

CardWare
Hi Tech Expressions
$9.95
This program helps the user print greeting cards for birthdays and special occasions. Cards can be personalized with name and age, animated, or set to music.

Certificate Library, Volume 1
Springboard
For *Certificate Maker*
$29.95
This program offers over 100 additional certificates to use with *Certificate Maker.* There are 24 new borders and six-dozen stickers.

www.commodore.ca

Programming Books

from COMPUTE!

COMPUTE! Books offers a line of programming books for the intermediate to advanced Commodore 64 and 128 users. These reference books take you beyond BASIC and into machine language programming, helping you learn about memory maps, addresses, the new *GEOS*, and time-saving routines you can add to your own programs.

COMPUTE!'s 128 Programmer's Guide

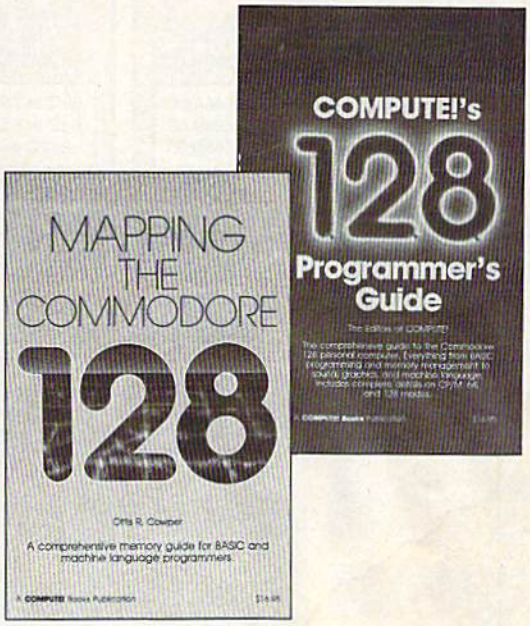
Editors of COMPUTE!
ISBN 0-87455-031-9 444 pages
A complete guide to the Commodore 128, this book explores BASIC 7.0, shows you how to create graphics and sounds, explains how to program peripherals, and introduces you to machine language programming.
$17.95

Mapping the Commodore 128

Ottis R. Cowper
ISBN 0-87455-060-2 704 pages
The comprehensive memory map and programmer's guide that provides a detailed explanation of the inner workings of the Commodore 128 including memory management, BASIC 7.0, I/O chip register, the operating system, system RAM, and more.
$19.95

Machine Language Routines for the Commodore 128 and 64

Todd Heimarck and Patrick Parrish
ISBN 0-87455-085-8 592 pages
This collection of machine language routines is a must for every Commodore 128 and 64 machine language programmer. Scores of these routines can simply be inserted into your own programs. Included is the assembly language code with easy-to-understand documentation and instructions. *There is a companion disk available for $12.95 that includes all the programs in the book* (858BDSK).
$18.95



Programming the Commodore 64 Revised: The Definitive Guide

Raeto Collin West
ISBN 0-87455-081-5 642 pages
This bestselling, encyclopedic reference guide which covers the Commodore 64 in its entirety has been updated to include information on the new Commodore 64C and *GEOS*, from Berkeley Softworks. *There is also a disk available for $12.95 which includes the programs in the book* (507BDSK).
$24.95

Mapping the Commodore 64 and 64C

Sheldon Leemon
ISBN 0-87455-082-3 324 pages
An update of the bestselling memory map and programming guide that's a necessity for intermediate and advanced programmers. This definitive sourcebook has been expanded and now covers the new icon-based *GEOS* (Graphics Environment Operating System) with clear descriptions of how to make it work for you. For BASIC and machine language programmers of both the Commodore 64 and 64C.
$16.95

These books are now available at your local book or computer store.
You can also order directly from COMPUTE! by calling toll free 800-346-6767 (in NY call 212-887-8525) or by mailing your order to COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5038, F.D.R. Station, New York, NY 10150.

Customer Service hours are 10:00 am–12:30 pm and 1:30 pm–3:00 pm EST, Monday–Friday
Please include $2.00 postage and handling per book or disk. NC residents add 5 percent sales tax, and NY residents add 8.25 percent sales tax. Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery.

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. abc
A Capital Cities/ABC, Inc. Company

COMPUTE! books are available outside the United States from subsidiaries of McGraw-Hill International Book Company.

www.commodore.ca

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS...

TUSSEY'S SPECIAL PACKAGES

C= COMMODORE 128

$219

1571 DISK DRIVE $229.00
2002 MONITOR $269.00

C128 w/1571 Drive..... $444.00
C128 w/1571 & 2002 Monitor..... $699.00
C128 w/1571 & Thomson 4120..... $659.00

COMMODORE 64C

$159.95

1541C DISK DRIVE $169.95
1802C MONITOR $189.00

64C w/1541C Drive..... $328.00
64C w/FSD-2 Drive..... $299.00
1802C with either package..... $184.00

COMMODORE 128D

$439

- 128K Memory
- Built In 1571 Disk Drive
- Detatchable Keyboard

128D w/2002 Monitor..... $699.00
128D w/Thomson 4120 ... $659.00

GAME GALLERY

Educational Software too!
All Games stocked for quick ship!!!

ACCESS
* Echelon	$34.95
Leader Board	$29.95
Leader Board Tourn. Disk	$16.95

ACCOLADE
Ace of Aces	$23.95
* Apollo	$22.95
* Comix	$24.95
* 4th & Inches	$22.95
Hard Ball	$22.95
Killed Until Dead	$CALL
* Lipstick Plus	$19.95
* Miniputt	$24.95
* Test Drive	$CALL

ACTIONSOFT
* Last Ninja	$27.95
Thunder Chopper	$24.95
Up Periscope	$24.95

ACTIVISION
* Air Rally	$CALL
* Aliens	$24.95
Gamemaker Scifi Library	$15.95
Gamemaker Sports Lib	$15.95
Garry Kitchen's Gm'makr	$24.95
* Gamemaker Package with all Librarys	$39.95
* Maniac Mansion	$29.95
* Music Studio	$27.95
Shanghai	$26.95
* Transformers	$22.95

ARTWORX
* NBA	$29.95

BRODERBUND
Lode Runner	$24.95
Moebius	$29.95
Ultima IV	$39.95
Ultima V	$39.95

CINEMAWARE
SDI	$CALL
Defender of the Crown	$22.95
King of Chicago	$24.95

COSMI
Def Con 5	$17.95

DATA EAST
Commando	$24.95
Karate Champ	$26.95
Kid Niki	$CALL
Speed Buggy	$CALL

DATASOFT
* Alt Reality/Dungeon	$24.95
* Bismark	$24.95
* Dark Lord	$19.95
* Force 7	$19.95
* Theatre Europe	$CALL
* Tobruk	$27.95
* Tomahawk	$24.95
* Video Title Shop	$25.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS™
* Amnesia	$27.95
Arctic Fox	$24.95
Bard's Tale	$32.95
Bard's Tale II	$29.95
Bard's Tale Clue Book	$10.95
Carriers at War	$37.95
Chessmaster 2000	$26.95
Dan Dare	$16.95
* Dragon Slayer	$19.95
* Dungeon Runners	$19.95
* EOS(Earth Orbit Station)	$19.95
* Instant Music	$24.95
* Legacy of the Ancients	$19.95
Marble Madness	$23.95
Murder Party	$25.95
* Outrageous Pages	$39.95
* Patton vs Rommel	$29.95
PHM Pegasus	$27.95
Pinball Construction Set	$9.95
* Skate or Die	$24.95
* Sky Fox II	$24.95
Starfleet I	$32.95
* Strike Fleet	$29.95
World Tour Golf	$27.95
* Yeager AFT	$24.95

EPYX
500 XJ Joystick	$14.95
* California Games	$29.95
Championship Wrestling	$27.95
Create a Calendar	$19.95
* Deystroyer	$29.95
Movie Monster	$16.95
* Street Sports Baseball	$29.95
* Street Sports Basketball	$29.95
Sub Battle	$29.95
Summer Games	$16.95
Summer Games II	$26.95
Super Cycle	$16.95
Winter Games	$27.95
World Games	$29.95
World's Greatest Baseball	$24.95
World's Greatest Football	$28.95

FIREBIRD
Elite	$22.95
* Guild of Thieves	$29.95
* Knight ORC	$29.95
Pawn	$27.95
Star Glider	$27.95
* The Sentry	$29.95

GAMESTAR
Championship Baseball	$27.95
Championship Football	$27.95
GBA Basketball 2 on 2	$24.95
* Top Fuel Eliminator	$19.95

INFOCOM
* Beyond Zork	$34.95
Hitchhiker's Guide	$22.95
Leather Goddess	$24.95
Wishbringer	$25.95
INVISICLUE BOOKS FOR ANY INFOCOM GAME	$6.95

LANCE HAFNER for the best in sports strategy simulation
3 in 1 Football	$29.95
Basketball, the Pro Game	$29.95
Final Four Basketball	$29.95
* Full Count Baseball	$29.95

MICRO PROSE
* Airborne Rangers	$CALL
F-15 Strike Eagle	$21.95
Gunship	$24.95
Kennedy Approach	$24.95
NATO Commander	$24.95
Pirates	$25.95
Silent Service	$24.95
Solo Flight	$24.95
* Stealth Fighter	$CALL

MINDSCAPE
Fist	$19.95
* Gauntlet	$29.95
Indiana Jones	$22.95
* Indoor Sports	$24.95
Infiltrator	$21.95
* Paperboy	$29.95
Perfect Score:SAT prep	$49.95
* Superstar Hockey	$29.95
Uchi Mata	$19.95
Uridium	$26.95

Call for prices on other MINDSCAPE products!

MISC GAMES
Championship Boxing	$17.95
Hobbitt	$24.95
International Hockey	$18.95

SIMON & SHUSTER
Star Trek-Kobayashi Alt.	$29.95
Star Trek Promethian Adv	$29.95
Typing Tutor III	$29.95

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
* Falcon	$22.95
* GATO	$19.95
* Intrigue	$22.95
* Rt 109	$27.95
* Soko Ban	$17.95

SOFTWARE SIMULATIONS
Football	$24.95
Pure Stat Baseball	$29.95
Pure Stat College BB	$32.95

SSI
* B-24	$24.95
* Eternal Dagger	$27.95
* Phantasie I, II, III (each)	$27.95
* Realms of Darkness	$27.95
* Rings of Zilfin	$29.95
* Roadwar Europa	$29.95
* Shard of Spring	$29.95
* Wargame Const Set	$22.95
* Wrath of Nicademus	$29.95
* Wizards Crown	$27.95

subLOGIC
Flight Simulator II	$32.95
FS II Scenery disks	$CALL
Jet	$29.95

TIMEWORKS
* Desktop Publisher	$39.95

UNISON WORLD
* Printmaster Plus	$29.95

COMMODORE 128 SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSOR
Fleet System 4	$56.95
Font Master 128	$44.95
Paperclip II	$54.95
Paperclip III	$39.95
Superscript 128	$59.95
Term Paper Writer	$34.95
Vizawrite 128	$CALL
Wordpro 128	$59.95
Wordwriter 128 w/spell	$49.95

SPREADSHEETS
Epyx Multiplan	$39.95
Swiftcalc 128 w/sideways	$49.95

DATA BASES
Consultant	$39.95
Data Manager 128	$CALL
Fleet Filer	$29.95
Perfect Filer	$49.95
Profile 128	$59.95
Superbase 128	$64.95

MISC. 128 SOFTWARE
Accountant Inc	$69.95
Bobs Term Pro 128	$47.95
CMS Acct Pkg/128	$124.95
Desk Manager 128	$34.95
Mach 128	$39.95
Partner 128	$54.95
Personal Acct. 128	$34.95
Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Planner	$54.95
Vizastar 128	$CALL

64C BUSINESS AND PRODUCTIVITY

64C DATABASES
Bank Street Filer	$34.95
Consultant	$39.95
Data Manager	$19.95
Fleet Filer	$29.95
Profile 64	$36.95

64C INTEGRATED PKGS
Homepak	$39.95
Vizastar 64 4K	$39.95

64C SPREADSHEETS
Calkit	$39.95
Swiftcalc 64 w/sideways	$39.95
Sideways	$19.95

64C WORD PROCESSORS
Bank Street Writer	$32.95
Font Master II	$34.95
Font Master 64	$34.95
Paperclip w/spellpack	$49.95
Paperclip III	$39.95
Pocket Writer Dictionary	$12.95
Wordpro 3+/64	$14.95
Word Writer 64 w/speller	$34.95

FINANCIAL & ACCT.
Timeworks Electr. Chkbk	$19.95
Timeworks Money Mgr	$19.95
CMS Acct Pkg/64	$119.95

MISC. HARDWARE
Estes pwr supply for C-64	$54.95
Naverone 3 Slot expander	$27.95

UTILITIES
Thinking Cap	$32.95
Toy Shop	$42.95
Copy II 64/128	$24.00
CSM 1541 align	$34.95
Fast Load	$24.95
Bobs Term Pro	$32.95

Abacus

ALL TITLES IN STOCK !!
Call for price on all books and software titles

GRAPHICS CORNER

Certificate Maker	$32.95
Clip Art Vol 1 or 2	$CALL
Desktop Publisher	$39.95
GEO Publish	$49.95
Graphics Library I,II,or III	$16.95
Newsroom	$34.95
Outrageous Pages	$39.95
Print Shop	$25.95
Printmaster Plus	$32.95

* NEW TITLES!!

tcp TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

P.O.BOX 1006, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

www.commodore.ca

tcp SHIPS IT

COMMODORE AMIGA 500 $CALL

512K RAM Upgrade.$159.00
1010 EXT DRIVE $219.00
1680 MODEM $139.00

A500 w/2002 Monitor $789.00
A500 w/2002 Monitor & 1010 Drive.....$999.00

AMIGA SOFTWARE

PRODUCTIVITY

Deluxe Music Const Set	$79.95
Deluxe Paint II	$99.95
Deluxe Print II	$59.95
Deluxe Video 1.2	$99.95
Draw Plus	$189.00
Logistix	$89.00
Superbase	$89.00
Vizawrite	$89.00
Word Perfect	$CALL

ENTERTAINMENT

Autoduel	$34.95
Balance of Power	$29.95
Bards Tale	$39.95
Beyond Zork	$37.95
Chessmaster 2000	$34.95
Defender of the Crown	$29.95
Deja Vu	$29.95
Earl Weaver Baseball	$39.95
Ferrari Formula One	$39.95
Flight Simulator II	$39.95
Halley Project	$29.95
Hot-Cold Jazz	$24.95
Leisure Suit Larry	$44.95
Marble Madness	$34.95
Racter	$27.95
S.D.I.	$29.95
Silent service	$29.95
Sinbad	$29.95
Starfleet	$32.95
Univited	$29.95

PRINTERS

Panasonic Office Automation

2 yr warranty
1080iII.....$159.00
1091iII.....$189.00
1092iII.....$299.00

star micronics inc

NP-10 .....$137.95
NX-10 .....$157.95
PRICES ARE FALLING ON ALL STAR PRINTERS!!
Call for latest price on
ND-10 ND-15
NR-10 NB SERIES

SEIKOSHA

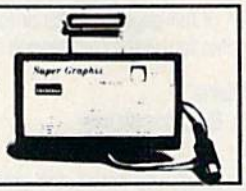
2 yr warranty
SP-180 VC....$139.00
SP-1000 VC..$149.00
SP-1200 AI ...$169.00
120cps, NLQ Mode

CITIZEN

120D $159.00
MSP-10 .....$279.00
MSP-15E $379.00
Premier 35 .....$459.00
Tribute 224.....$CALL

Xetec

Super Graphix Jr
Printer Interface $39.95
Super Graphix
Interface w/8K buffer
down loadable fonts $59.95
Super Graphix Gold ....$CALL



PRINTER PACKAGES
ALL PRINTERS INTERFACE WITH 64C or C128

star
NP-10 & XETEC Supergraphix Jr. . . . $169.00
NX-10 & XETEC Supergraphix Jr. . . . $189.00
NX-10 & XETEC Supergraphix $199.00

Panasonic
1080iII & XETEC Supergraphix Jr. . . $189.00
1080iII & XETEC Supergraphix $199.00
1091iII & XETEC Supergraphix $219.00

RGB/COMPOSITE COLOR MONITORS FOR THE 128

COMMODORE 2002
640 x 400 Resolution.
4 Operating Modes
..... $269.00

MAGNAVOX 8562
640 x 240 Resolution.
3 Modes. 2 yr warranty
..... $239.00

THOMSON 4120
560 x 240 Resolution.
4 Modes.1 yr warranty
..... $219.00

All 3 monitors include cables to Commodore 128

Berkeley Softworks

NEW!!... GEO PUBLISH (64/128).....$49.95

GEOS 128	$44.95	GEOS	$38.95
Geo Calc 128	$47.95	Geo Calc	$34.95
Geo File 128	$47.95	Geo File	$34.95
Geo Program	$49.95	Geodex	$27.95
Deskpack 128	$44.95	Deskpack	$22.95
Geo Write 128	$44.95	Fontpack	$22.95
Geo Spell	$24.95	Geo Write	$34.95

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Software orders over $50.00 & Accessories/Peripherals under 8 pounds will be shipped FEDERAL EXPRESS(Yes even at these prices) You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge of $4.00 per order. **Orders arriving before 1:00 PM our time will be shipped out same day.** If part of your order is back-ordered the remainder will be shipped UPS Ground for FREE!

SECURITY
- Your Credit Card is not charged until your order is shipped.
- We insure your order at no extra cost to you.
- Tussey is a financially strong and well established company.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT
- After sales support.
- Knowledgeable staff, all graduates of Tussey's "Computer Boot Camp".
- Our advanced warehouse/materials handling system assures your order is shipped out accurately & on time.
- Our IBM 5360 allows instant order and inventory status.

To order by mail: We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal & company checks to clear.Shipping: $4.00 for software and accessories/ $10.00 for printers and color monitors/ $8.00 for disk drives and other monitors/ Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Call for other shipping charges. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI.
Terms: ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9% FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA.
All products include factory warranty.
ALL SALES ARE FINAL Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

VISA MasterCard

OKIDATA 180

$229
- Built in COMMODORE® and EPSON® interface
- 180 CPS Print Speed

Call For Other Okidata Printers

CMS

GENERAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
Includes: • General Ledger • Accounts Receivable • Billing Statements • Accounts Payable • Check Writing • Job Costing • Payroll

Pkg. Price for all Modules:
C128 version.....$124.95
C64 version.....$119.95

C= COMMODORE
1670 MODEM
$CALL

C= COMMODORE
1764
256K RAM EXPANSION
$119

C= COMMODORE
1581
3½" DISK DRIVE
$197

Digital Solutions Inc.

Pocket Writer 2	$42.95
Pocket Filer 2	$39.95
Pocket Planner 2	$39.95
Digital Superpak	$74.95
Dictionary	$12.95

DISKS
per box of 10
BONUS DISKS

SS/DD	$6.45
DS/DD	$6.95

TUSSEY DISK CLOSEOUTS!!!

SS/DD	$4.49
DS/DD	$4.99

Call for Price on Verbatim and Maxell Disks!!

Regular Hrs: 9:00AM-10:00PM Mon-Fri, 10:00AM-6:00PM Sat , 12:00PM-8:00PM Sun EST

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-468-9044

INSIDE PA CALL 814-234-2236

tcp

01/88

www.commodore.ca

Certificate Maker
Springboard
$39.95
Personalized certificates can be created for all kinds of occasions at school, home, or work. There are over 200 certificates to choose from, and individual names and messages can be added to each. More than three-dozen gold seals and stickers are also included to give the certificates some extra charm.

A sample picture menu from Certificate Maker

Create with Garfield!
DLM
$29.95
Students can create cartoons, posters, and labels with Garfield and his friends. The program features 75 pieces of artwork and captions, and can be printed in black and white. The package includes an activities sheet that lists ways to use *Create with Garfield!* at home and in school.

Students can be artists with Garfield.

Create with Garfield! Deluxe Edition
DLM
$39.95
This two-disk package helps students improve their artistic skills while they create Garfield posters, cartoons, and labels. The students choose a background and characters, and then create a scene and add dialogue or captions. There are over 200 pieces of art and borders, and a variety of typefaces included. The finished product can be printed on a color printer. An activity sheet lists different ways the program can be used at school or home.

Graphic Labels
Chipmunk
$9.95
Text can be mixed with graphics from *Print Shop* library to create labels. The package includes the program, instructions, and a collection of graphics.

Greeting Card Maker
Activision
$34.95
This card-generating program helps users create and print invitations, announcements, and pop-up cards. There are two dozen background patterns and borders, eight type styles, pictures, designs, scenes, and a variety of verses.

HeartWare
Hi Tech Expressions
$9.95
Greeting cards of friendship, love, and appreciation can be printed using an assortment of graphics: flowers, a rainbow, butterflies, and more. The animation can be personalized with an original friendship greeting.

JingleDisk
Hi Tech Expressions
$6.95
A selection of full-page graphics or folded cards can be printed for customized season's greetings.

PartyWare
Hi Tech Expressions
$14.95
Invitations, thank-you notes, and greeting cards for parties and other special occasions can be printed with this program. Users can also design their own party decorations and make banners, hats, placemats, and more. The cards can be saved to disk. The program includes a variety of graphics, greetings, and borders.

The Print Shop
Brøderbund
$44.95
Cards, flyers, stationery, and signs can be created and printed using *The Print Shop*. There's an assortment of pictures, symbols, borders, backgrounds, and type fonts and sizes to select, and the graphics and text editors allow the user to make simple changes. The program prints to most Commodore-compatible printers and accepts keyboard, joystick, or Koalapad input. The package includes color paper and envelopes.

The Print Shop Companion
Brøderbund
$34.95
This program offers a variety of new features to be used with *The Print Shop*. It includes a font and border editor and an enhanced graphics editor. There are additional typefaces, borders, and graphics, plus a tile maker and a calendar designer with monthly and weekly formats.

The Toy Shop
Brøderbund
$29.95
This package helps users design 20 working mechanical models such as a scale model of the Spirit of St. Louis, a balloon-powered steam engine, a flying propeller, or a tractor crane. The user selects a design and customizes it by adding patterns, graphics, and text. The design is then printed, mounted on adhesive cardstock, cut out, and put together. The package contains the adhesive cardstock, wire, wooden dowels, rubber stripping, cotton cord, and balloons, plus illustrated instructions. For ages 12 and up. A refill package of supplies is available for $24.95.

Use a Doodle
Chipmunk
$6.95
This BASIC program shows how to use artwork created with *DOODLE!* in other programs. It also contains the programs *View Doodle* and *Doodle Slide Show*.

Video Title Shop
Datasoft
$29.95
Video Title Shop helps design text, borders, and graphics screens to add to videotape recordings for home and business presentations. The program offers fades, wipes, fizzles, scrolling, cycling between screens, and a variety of font styles and sizes. Graphics can be created with *Micropainter Plus*, a graphics program containing four pens and 16 colors, which is included in the package. Version 2.0 also includes an optional continuous loop and an abort-from-sequence command.

Desktop Publishing

geoPublish
Berkeley Softworks
for *GEOS*
$69.95
Users can create multipage documents containing text, graphics, and a variety of font styles with this desktop publishing software. *geoPublish* features a master page that allows the user to repeat graphics and text on each page, a preview of all pages before printing, zoom display, and a toolbox for graphics. The text retains formatting from the *geoWrite* document, including font style and size, tabs, centering, justifications, paragraph breaks, and inserted graphics. Layout consists of dividing each page of the document into rectangular areas. Documents can be printed on *GEOS*-compatible printers, and a *PostScript* driver is included.

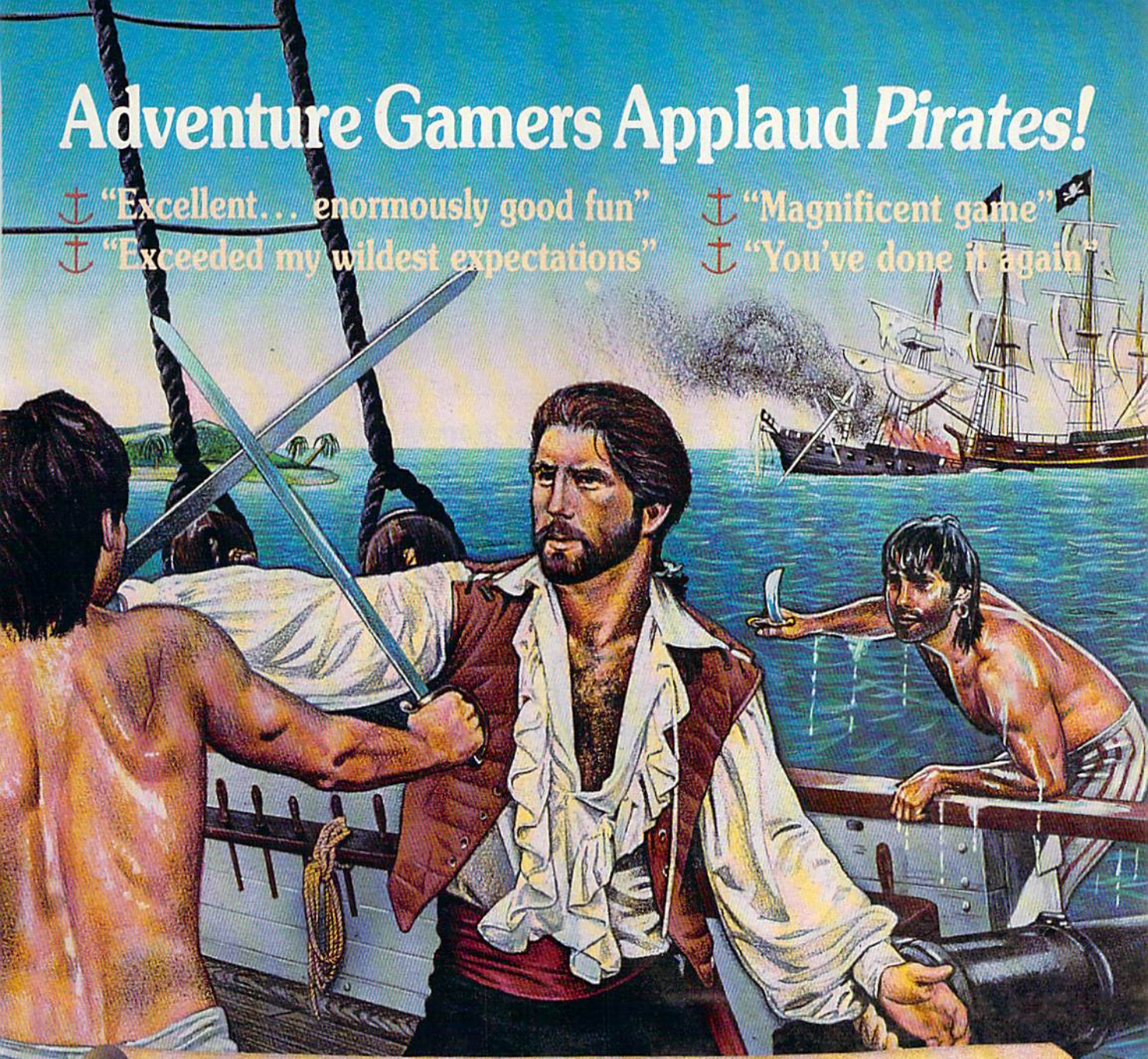
The Newsroom
Springboard
$49.95
Desktop publishers can use this program to create newsletters for family, clubs, school, or business. *Newsroom* contains a word processor and over 600 pieces of clip art. Text wraps around any photos and graphics added to the composition. There are five fonts in which to enter text, and text can be printed out on most printers.

www.commodore.ca

Adventure Gamers Applaud *Pirates!*

⚓ "Excellent... enormously good fun" ⚓ "Magnificent game"

⚓ "Exceeded my wildest expectations" ⚓ "You've done it again"



"**PIRATES!** *is excellent... a great swashbuckling game,* **enormously good fun...** *it should keep you playing for months."*
(Popular Computing Weekly, U.K.)

"... your game has **exceeded my wildest expectations...** *I have run up more game time on the computer in 3 days than in the entire month previous."* **(C.J.M., Buffalo, N.Y.)**

"This is one of the most **magnificent games** *I have ever had the pleasure of playing! It has exactly the balance of realism, playability and silliness that I most adore."* **(J.P.S., San Diego, CA)**

"PIRATES! *is a big hit in the Dallas area. This game is one of your best efforts. The graphics on all screens are excellent!* **You have done it again,** *Microprose."*
(Larry Medlin, DallasGamers, in Game News)

PIRATES! It's another winner from Sid Meier, author and designer of the award-winning F-15 STRIKE EAGLE and SILENT SERVICE. His creative genius has combined the best of simulation, role-playing and strategy games in this high seas adventure.

You're a 17th century privateer captain in the thick of the action on the Spanish Main. **PIRATES!** challenges your reflexes in simulated sailing, sea and land battles and swordfights. It tests your cunning in bargaining with merchants and negotiating with government officials. From the romance and intrigue of more than 50 foreign ports to the thrill and excitement of buried treasure, **PIRATES!** takes you on an exhilarating quest for power and prestige.

PIRATES! is available at your local "Valued MicroProse Retailer" (VMR). Call for locations nearest you. Get it today for Commodore 64/128, IBM-PC/compatibles and the Apple IIc and 128K IIe. Call or write for MC/VISA orders if product not found locally.

MICROPROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

180 Lakefront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030
Information and Orders: (301) 771-1151

www.commodore.ca

Timeworks Desktop Publisher
Timeworks
$49.95
The *Timeworks Desktop Publisher* word processor features a variety of fonts, kerning, italicizing, outlining, line justification, spacing, and the ability to mix text with graphics. Hi-res graphics from major graphics programs can be used with *Desktop Publisher*. Graphics can also be created freehand or by using tools such as lines, boxes, polygons, circles, and patterns. Pages can be designed with varying margin widths, columns, rules, screens, bars, boxes, and headers, and the document is printed using a WYSIWYG format.

Graphics Utility Programs

Billboard Maker
Solutions Unlimited
$34.95
Billboard Maker allows the user to enlarge printouts from 8½ × 6½ inches to 4 × 3 feet. It can dump text to the printer and move graphics into programs. The typesetter option lets users overlay text, and enlarged graphics can be smoothed with the optimizer feature. Pictures generated with the program can be moved to other programs. The program works with most major paint and draw programs.

Flexifont
Inkwell
Flexidraw Version 5
$29.95
This font- and character-generating package is designed to be used with Inkwell's *Flexidraw Version 5*. It contains 33 letter styles and has custom lettering and editing capabilities.

Graffix-Link
Solutions Unlimited
$19.95
Graffix-Link allows the user to convert artwork into and from a *geoPaint* format. The utility can also be used with *Billboard Maker* to create signs with *geoPaint* drawings. *Graffix-Link* works with standard hi-res files and is menu driven.

Icon Factory
Solutions Unlimited
$34.95
Users can assemble pictures from graphics libraries or convert graphics to other formats with this program. The utilities can enlarge, smooth, and reduce graphics, or change graphics from hi-res to multicolor modes. *Icon Factory* works with major paint and draw programs and graphics files.

Photo Finish
Solutions Unlimited
$29.95
This screen dump program contains a color editor, gray scale editor, and preview feature. Printer setup can be user defined, and the program uses the optimizer feature to smooth the screen dump. *Photo Finish* works with most paint and draw programs and graphics files.

Screen F/X
Solutions Unlimited
$34.95
Slide show presentations can be created using *Screen F/X* and its script editor. There are over 100,000 combinations of effects that can be blended together to form pictures, and more than one disk can be used for long shows. The F/X Executor allows other users to view the shows without the master program, and F/X Processor supports graphic formats and public domain/Flexi fonts.

Manufacturers' Names and Addresses

Abacus Software
5370 52nd St. SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508

Activision
2350 Bayshore Frontage Rd.
Mountain View, CA 94043

Baudville
5380 52nd St. SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508

Berkeley Softworks
2150 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704

Broderbund
17 Paul Dr.
San Rafael, CA 94903

Cardinal Software
14840 Build America Dr.
Woodbridge, VA 22191

CDA
561 N. Main St.
Yreka, CA 96097

Chipmunk Software
Box 463
Battleground, WA 98604

Compucats
Distributed by Master Software
6 Hillery Ct.
Randallstown, MD 21133

Crystal Rose Software
109 S. Los Robles
Pasadena, CA 91101-2417

Datasoft
19808 Nordhoff Pl.
Chatsworth, CA 91311

Digiscape Software
P.O. Box 113058
Carrollton, TX 75011-3058

DLM
P.O. Box 4000
One DLM Park
Allen, TX 75002

Epyx
P.O. Box 8020
600 Galveston Rd.
Redwood City, CA 94063

Firebird Licensees
P.O. Box 49
Ramsey, NJ 07446

Free Spirit Software
538 S. Edgewood
LaGrange, IL 60525

Hi-Tech Expressions
1700 NW 65 Ave.
Suite 9
Plantation, FL 33133

IHT Software
2269 Chestnut St.
Suite 162
San Francisco, CA 94123

Inkwell Systems
P.O. Box 85152 MB290
5710 Ruffin Rd.
San Diego, CA 92138

Mindscape
3444 Dundee Rd.
Northbrook, IL 60062

Polarware/Penguin Software
830 Fourth Ave.
P.O. Box 311
Geneva, IL 60134

Scholastic Software
2931 E. McCarty St.
P.O. Box 7502
Jefferson City, MO 65102

ShareData
7400 W. Detroit St.
Suite C-170
Chandler, AZ 85226

Solutions Unlimited
P.O. Box 177
Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522-0177

Springboard Software
7808 Creekridge Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55435

Those Designers
3330 Lewis Ave.
Signal Hill, CA 90807

Timeworks
444 Lake Cook Rd.
Deerfield, IL 60015

www.commodore.ca

Make Any Computer Do Exactly What You Want With McGraw-Hill's

Contemporary Programming & Software Design Series

Make no mistake. Almost all books and courses on "programming" teach you only the final 5% of the total programming process—namely, how to code in a specific language . . . information of little value if you don't know how to reach the point in the programming process when you are ready to code.

With the Series, however, you'll learn to create your own programs from scratch, even modify off-the-shelf programs. You'll learn enough BASIC and machine language to get you started on the remaining 5% of the programming process.

From Writing Your Own Programs to Modifying Existing Software, Here's the New, Easy, and Low Cost Way to Unlock the Secrets of Your Computer

Whether you use computers for business, for personal applications, or for fun, off-the-shelf programs will never do everything you want them to do for you. That's because they were written by programmers to satisfy what they perceived as the needs of the greatest number of potential users—often missing some or many of your specific needs.

That's why McGraw-Hill's new Contemporary Programming and Software Design Series teaches you how to create your own software . . . either from scratch or by making key modifications to existing programs.

There is nothing magical about it. You learn the process of building a computer program step-by-step with McGraw-Hill *Concept Modules* sent to you one at a time, once a month. Each of the ten modules in the Series takes you through an important step in the development of the structure and detailed logic of a program, including testing, debugging, and documentation.

Unique Interactive Hands-On Instruction

Each module includes an easy-to-understand guide PLUS a 5¼" floppy disk containing typical programs and interactive instruction that you can run on Commodore 64 and 128 computers, IBM PCs and PC compatibles for hands-on experience.

In the first Module, for example, when your sample program (Declining Interest Loans) appears on your screen, you'll find errors on certain program lines. You'll also see that the program is only three-quarters completed.

Now comes the fun part. You'll discover how this program is built, and in the process you'll learn how to identify and correct errors. And by the end of Module 1, you'll actually have completed this program yourself.

But there's more. Special graphics on your screen work in conjunction with the accompanying guide to amplify, illustrate, and deepen your understanding of software design principles.

Build Your Own Personal Software Library

The sample programs you work with throughout the Series are excellent learning tools. But they're more than that. By combining the sample programs onto one master disk, you'll have the start of your own personal software library. In addition to the programs you've written and modified throughout the Series, you'll also receive dozens of the most popular public domain and user-supported programs, such as data base manager, word processor, calendar generator, appointments reminder and much, much more.

15-Day No-Risk Trial

To order your first module without risk, send the postage-paid card today. Examine the first module for 15 days and see how the Series will help you make your computer do exactly what you want it to do!

If someone has beaten you to the card, write to us for ordering information about the Contemporary Programming and Software Design Series.

The Crucial 95%—Learn the Foundation of Computer Programming

While the Series includes interactive disks that run on specific computers, everything you learn you can apply to any language or machine. Why is this possible? Because McGraw-Hill knows programming is far more than coding a program into the computer using a specific language. In the real world of computers, 95% of the programming process is carried out using design techniques that are independent of specific language or machine. It is this crucial 95% that you thoroughly understand and master in the Series.

McGraw-Hill
Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, DC 20016

www.commodore.ca

Beyond Zork

"You are standing on a narrow path which curves along a rocky ledge overlooking the sea. You press your back against the sheer cliff wall, trying not to hear the waves crashing on the rocks, far below. An inscription is carved upon the face of the cliff which reads:

My tines be long,
My tines be short,
My tines end ere my first report.
What am I?"

Those of us who have traversed the Great Underground Empire of *Zork I*, *Zork II*, and *Zork III* may recognize that familiar style of interactive storytelling and smile. Those who have not are in for a treat. Infocom has done it again. *Beyond Zork* has arrived, and it is everything we would expect from an adventure game that bears the *Zork* name. A new universe, created by the award-winning author of *Trinity* and *Wishbringer*, Brian Moriarty, is there for the exploring.

The *Beyond Zork* scenario deposits us in the Kingdom of Quendor, across the sea from the Great Underground Empire. You, a mere peasant, must unravel the mysteries that have bewitched this land. All the Wizards have vanished. Dangerous characters and monsters roam the streets and countryside of this once-fair empire. Only by seeking out and locating the famed Coconut of Quendor, mystic relic, and all-powerful wellspring of Magick, can this world return to its not-so-normal state.

Most of what you need to advance within the game can be found in several shops. Items such as swords, battleaxes, protective clothing, and various magical equipment must be purchased. Your neighborhood Magic Shop, Weapons Store, and Fashion Boutique are all located in different cities. An impoverished vagabond like yourself must locate things of value in your travels and sell them for Zorkmids, the official coin of the realm. Only then can you afford the finer things a well-heeled adventurer needs to save a distressed civilization.

The game begins by asking if you would like to begin with a "set" character already generated by the computer, with designated abilities. Or, if you wish, you may design a character of your own, giving him or her varying amounts of endurance, luck, intelligence, compassion, and strength. When requested, bar graphs displaying the percentages of these individual attributes appear in a boxed area at the top of your screen. These graphs offer an at-a-glance look at your ever-changing abilities. The graphs also automatically appear when there is a change in your status. For example, if you are attacked and injured by one of the game's monsters, the endurance graph displays your declining endurance until you defeat your foe or flee the area. When your endurance has reached its end, then so have you, and you must begin the game anew. Of course, saving your position at several points throughout the game is advised and will prevent you from having to restart your quest from the beginning.

The story intimately involves the player, making the game as addicting as any best-selling novel.

Brian Moriarty's story is the most impressive feature of the *Beyond Zork* experience. Capturing the imagination, the story intimately involves the player with the interaction, making the game as addicting as any best-selling novel. I found myself playing *Beyond Zork* hours past the time I had set aside for it. I have read opinions about text-only adventure games becoming obsolete due to the advent of flashier, hi-res graphics adventure games. I don't agree. Not that these graphics adventures are not wonderful in their own right, but the pictures they produce cannot compare with the pictures generated by well-written text in the most sophisticated computers anywhere: the human mind.

This self-booting program is written for the Commodore 128, and you'll need an 80-column monitor and either a 1541 or 1571 disk drive to play the game. All the features of the program are well documented within the unique packaging, and, as usual, Infocom's documentation is presented in an entertaining and easy-to-understand manner.

A colorful 17 × 22-inch pictoral map of The Kingdom of Quendor is supplied with the package. While the map is nicely drawn and is of a quality that any adventurer would be proud to display, it cannot be used to direct you through the game. Using it would be like trying to use a satellite weather photo as a road map. An onscreen map is displayed alongside the text area, as you move around within the program. This map is very handy for knowing where you are and is helpful in planning your next move. Only the rooms directly around you are displayed here, however, so your adventure map-making days are not over.

A nice addition worth noting is the program's use of the 128's function keys. Each key can be used as an abbreviation of any command you choose. If you find that you often use a certain sentence like "Drop all but the lamp," all you have to do is to set a function key and voilà, with a single keystroke, your sentence is there. Long or difficult words you'll encounter in the story are also good candidates for this option.

Like most programs from Infocom, *Beyond Zork* requires regular access to the disk drive. Every time you press RETURN for a move or action, the program searches the disk for information. Although I've never had any trouble with my drive, even after hundreds of hours of adventuring, I still find myself fretting about it.

At the beginning of this article, I paraphrased some of *Beyond Zork*'s great text, which included a riddle. The fun of these games is to unravel these mysteries all by yourself, but I won't leave you without a nudge in the right direction. Think of *report* as a loud sound and not its usual meaning of disclosing information.

The rest is up to you.

—Steve Hedrick

Beyond Zork
Infocom
125 Cambridge Park Dr.
Cambridge, MA 02140
$44.95

www.commodore.ca

"FEEL LIKE CHALLENGING A 3-TIME WORLD CHAMPION?"

"TOP FUEL CHALLENGE IS THE CLOSEST YOU CAN GET TO THE HOT PAVEMENT OF THE DRAGSTRIP."

— Shirley Muldowney

Shirley Muldowney helped design this authentic 3-D professional drag-racing simulation. Based on her three world championship years, TOP FUEL CHALLENGE captures all the thrills and excitement of NHRA competition.

How can a 6-second event hold your interest? Well, TOP FUEL CHALLENGE is an entire season, from the Winternationals to the World Finals, with all the authentic action, pre-race strategy, equipment selections and budget expense considerations included. Qualify, race through a grid of challengers, and finally face Shirley in the showdown!

Choose your lane, burn out your tires, stage your dragster, watch the Christmas tree lights. Pop the clutch, hit the throttle and you're off! Watch the tach, lean out your fuel, shift just right. By the time you pop your chute, you'll know if you've beaten the champ in one of her winning years.

Don't red-light, smoke your tires, or blow your engine. You'll need the points and prize money…it's a long season.

Put yourself in the driver's seat today! Call TOLL-FREE for the COSMI dealer nearest you, or to order direct.

TOP FUEL CHALLENGE for C-64/128 is priced at $24.95.

COSMI

(800) 843-0537
In California (800) 654-8829
415 N. Figueroa Street
Wilmington, CA 90744

www.commodore.ca

Video Title Shop

Three years ago, this program would have made my life much simpler and probably more rewarding. I had purchased a 64 for the exclusive purpose of making title sequences for video productions. Involved were long nights of learning to program the computer in order to create rudimentary animations for the professional videos I was shooting during the day. With *Video Title Shop*, I would have gotten more sleep, would have been able to charge higher prices for my work, and would have turned out titles and graphics of better quality than I achieved by hacking. I might not have become rich, but I could've been a contender.

The key to learning and using *Video Title Shop* is in understanding that it is two separate but compatible programs (*Video Titler* and *Micro Painter Plus*) rather than one comprehensive program. Learning its operation is simplified by breaking the process down into component parts, and Datasoft is to be commended for choosing this approach.

Micro Painter Plus is a drawing and painting program that you use to make backgrounds or frames for your titles. Though these will be static drawings—not animated—they can be subject to manipulations such as fades and wipes.

Your tools in *Micro Painter* include four pens with which to draw, the capability of straight line or freehand drawing, four pen speeds, sixteen colors, magnification, and "undo," which allows you to cancel your last action.

Unlike other painting programs, the four pens here are not different sizes. Pens are differentiated in order to keep your drawing clean and free from color bleed. In practice, the approach works this way: If you use pen 2 to draw an orange square, then change that pen color to purple and draw a design within that square, the colors bleed or fuzz together. Using a different pen for purple prevents this.

Magnification gives you an enlarged view of a small portion of your screen, allowing you to work on it at pixel level. This is useful for putting the finishing touches on an object or for correcting a line that may not have turned out quite the way you wanted. Because you are working at a pixel level, it is also possible to use this feature to edit and change the fill patterns used by *Micro Painter*, thus giving them a new texture.

As with any other drawing and painting program, *Micro Painter Plus* is only as good as the talent and patience you bring to it. Give it these two things, and you can create very good backgrounds for your titles.

Video Titler operates on two levels:

creation and execution. Titles are created in what are called *objects*. Objects are areas bounded by elastic-dotted lines into which you type the words of your title. Using this system, each object can be manipulated separately. Let's say you create the title "Our Summer Vacation." Putting all the words in one object means they will be acted upon together and that they will all be of the same character font. Putting them in different objects means you can use a different effect on each word: "Our" in a small solid font, "Summer" in a larger font that cycles through colors, and "Vacation" in a still larger font that slides up from the bottom of your screen.

Video Title Shop *is one of the simplest and least expensive ways to dress up your videos.*

Ideally, you first create your background with *Micro Painter Plus* and use it as an easel upon which to superimpose your title. This allows you to experiment with the formatting and placing of your titles.

As with *Micro Painter*, the *Video Titler* provides four pens, and to the same purpose: to prevent color bleeding. Other tools available are a selection of 16 colors, page selection, timing, a variety of font sizes, and insert and delete functions that work as they would on a word processor.

To explain the page system, consider the opening title of the program: a screen "fizzles" (appears pixel by pixel) to reveal an oceanscape (the background). Near the top of the screen, a black square grows in size, forming the credits. A second later, the title appears with another line unrolling near the center of the screen. And finally, another credit line appears near the bottom of the screen. This sequence occupies 12 pages, or screens. The "screen" approach greatly simplifies things for you.

The backgrounds you create can be duplicated from one page to another. In the above example, the sequence was reproduced using 12 separate pages. (Because the same background is retained, you are never aware of page changes taking place.) Each of the actions occupied a page: There was the "growing square" page, the changing of the square to a credit, the credit frozen while the title appeared and so on.

Video Title Shop does not restrict you to this approach. It is possible to use more than one background for a title. Perhaps one page fizzles out (fizzling being the computer equivalent of a fade or a lap dissolve), only to be replaced by the next page. You can also scroll text, paint it across the screen, wipe in any of the four directions, and control the length of time a page is onscreen before being replaced by another page.

Based on my own teaching experiences, one of the most difficult concepts for a novice to grasp is that of recording computer output onto a video recorder. You'll be happy to know that the documentation for *Video Title Shop* treats the subject in depth.

As far as the documentation itself is concerned, I find some fault with its organization—the topic of recording comes first, before you have anything to record. In the sections on using and working with *Video Titler* and *Micro Painter Plus*, the information seems to suffer from the same lack of organization. However, the manual does tell you everything you need to know, and there are quick reference cards to remind you of the many keyboard commands used in each program.

How do you use it and who would be interested? Any home video ever made would benefit from titling. More than anything else that you can do with your camera, the presence of titles is the one sure way of giving your videos a beginning and an end. Because output is to videotape, many short title sequences can be strung together into one long sequence, including all the information you feel is necessary. You can then dub to the audio track.

Whether you shoot home movies or are involved in small-scale professional video production, *Video Title Shop* is one of the simplest and least expensive ways to dress up your product.

Video Title Shop is a product of Datasoft and is distributed by Electronic Arts. Also available are Graphics Companion disks which are loaded with ready-made background pictures appropriate to most social, family, or business occasions.

—Ervin Bobo

Datasoft
19808 Nordhoff Pl.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
$29.95

www.commodore.ca

Bring your Commodore® to life with a FREE modem and software!

Now you can plug your Commodore into an exclusive network that's useful, easy, fun and inexpensive. Join Q-Link now and we'll give you a free modem and software to get you started.

Enjoy **unlimited access** to a wide range of Q-Link "Basic" services for a set fee of only $9.95 a month. Get help from Commodore experts — use the Hotline to ask Commodore questions, or search the database of information from Commodore to answer your questions on the spot. Access Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia™, the latest news and entertainment updates.

Special Q-Link "Plus" services let you expand your software library with **more than 10,000 public domain programs** — games, graphics, business and educational software and much more! Also, you can preview new copyrighted software before you buy. Get answers to your software questions from Berkeley Softworks, Electronic Arts and Activision, to name a few. Participate in full-color, multi-player games like Casino (includes Blackjack, Poker, Bingo and the Slots), Chess and Bridge. "Plus" services cost only an extra 8 cents per minute — **and your first hour of "Plus" service usage each month is free!**

Offer valid in the continental U.S. and Canada for new members only. Expires 6/30/88. Prices subject to change without notice. There is a communications surcharge for connection to Q-Link from Canada: 6 cents (U.S.) per minute from Montreal, Vancouver, Ottawa, Toronto, Quebec, Windsor, Kitchener and Calgary using the Tymnet network, and 15 cents (U.S.) per minute from over 85 other locations using the DATAPAC network.

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Q-Link is a servicemark of Quantum Computer Services, Inc. Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia is a trademark of Grolier Electronic Publishing.

With Q-Link, you can sharpen your computer skills... connect with people... discover new ways to get smart... save money every day... plus have a lot of fun!

No-risk guarantee. Try Q-Link without risk. If, at any time, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied, you may cancel your membership.

Order your Q-Link software and modem today by mailing this coupon to Q-Link, 8619 Westwood Center Drive, Vienna, VA 22180 or for faster service call toll-free: **1-800-782-2278 Ext. 1220**

Q-LINK RESERVATION FORM

Choose one:

☐ **I need a modem.** Start my Q-Link membership by charging me now for my first 4 months at $39.80, and send me the FREE Q-Link software and a FREE Commodore 300 baud auto-dial modem (model 1660—retail value $69.95).

☐ **I already have a modem.** Send me my FREE Q-Link software and start my Q-Link membership by charging me now for my first month of membership at $9.95.

Full name _____

Address _____
(No P.O. Boxes)

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home phone _____

Choose your method of payment:

☐ Please charge my credit card. ☐ Check enclosed.
☐ Master Card ☐ Visa

Acct# _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Call toll-free 1-800-782-2278 Ext. 1220 or mail this coupon to:
Q-Link, 8619 Westwood Center Drive, Vienna, VA 22180

Q-link℠
The Commodore Connection

www.commodore.ca

The Commodore 2002 Monitor

Commodore has recently released the 2002, a new 13-inch color monitor that works well with Commodore's entire line of computers—the 64C, 128, 128D, Amiga 500 and 2000, and the PC 10. Although it is functionally identical to the 1080 monitor originally sold with the Amiga 1000, it is different in style—reflecting Commodore's new image—and it looks good with all Commodore computers.

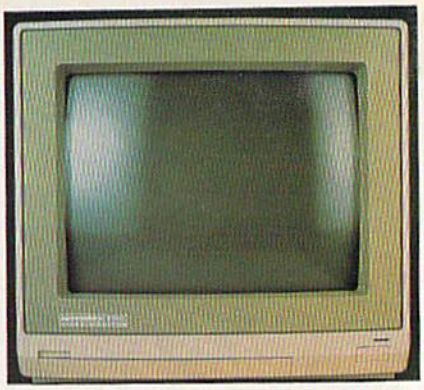
The real beauty of the 2002 is that you can use it with your current computer, and if you upgrade later, you won't have to buy a new monitor. Since a color monitor is a significant expense in the cost of any system, this is a big plus. And perhaps best of all, the 2002 is no more expensive than an average RGB monitor—and it is *less* expensive than many.

Commodore has a history of providing its users with excellent monitors. The 1702—released as a monitor for the 64—was a first-class display at a reasonable price. And Commodore offered something extra. Instead of the ordinary composite signal used by most microcomputers, the 1702 offered *separated composite* video, which separates the color (chroma) and intensity (luma) parts of the signal and produces a strikingly better picture than a straight composite. Subsequent Commodore monitors that offered composite video supported separated composite, too.

When the 128 arrived on the scene, in addition to its 40-column 64 and 128 video modes, there was something new—an 80-column color mode. A good 80-column display demands a higher-resolution color signal than is possible with composite—even separated composite. So, in addition to the composite video of the 40-column modes, the 128 produces an RGB digital signal for its 80-column color screen.

The 128's RGB signal is the same as the one the IBM PC with a CGA card uses, and it is the same signal used in Commodore's own PC 10s. Commodore designed the 1902 monitor to support all of the 128's video modes. It accepts composite, separated composite, and RGB digital signals. When the PC 10s arrived, many dealers sold a 1902 monitor with those systems.

For the Amiga 1000, the resolution of composite video and even RGB digital signals was not sufficient. The Amiga's graphics needed an RGB *analog* signal to be seen at their best. But the designers wanted the Amiga to be able to use composite and RGB digital monitors as well as RGB analog, so these capabilities were also included. The 1080 monitor was born. It displays all the signals of the 1902—composite and RGB digital—as well as the new super-high-resolution RGB analog signal.



The real beauty of the 2002 is that you can use it with your current computer, and if you upgrade later, you won't have to buy a new monitor.

Having a different monitor for each computer in a line as far-ranging and extensive as Commodore's must have been expensive for the company. It certainly could be expensive for users who stayed with Commodore computers but needed a new monitor for each machine.

Commodore has answered many needs with the 2002—a monitor that works equally well with all of Commodore's computers and one that stylistically reflects Commodore's newest image. The 2002 has four modes: composite, separated composite, RGB digital, and RGB analog. It is designed in the style that Commodore started with the 128 and has continued with the 64C, Amiga, and PC 10. The monitor case has a classic, conservative look, and the display—the real reason for buying any color monitor—is crystal clear in every mode and with every Commodore we've tried. It appears that Commodore has come up with a real winner. After all, who can argue with a universal monitor?

—*Clifton Karnes*

The Commodore 2002 Monitor
Commodore Business Machines
1200 Wilson Dr.
West Chester, PA 19380
$399.95, suggested retail price

COPY II® 64/128

NEW Version 3.1

BACKUP PROTECTED SOFTWARE FAST.

From the team who brought you Copy II for the Apple, the Macintosh and the IBM comes a revolutionary new copy program for the Commodore 64/128 computers.

- Copies many protected programs—automatically. (We update Copy II 64/128 regularly to handle new protections; you as a registered owner may update at any time for $15 plus $3 s/h.)
- Copies even protected disks in under 2 minutes (single drive).
- Copies even protected disks in under 1 minute (dual drive).
- Maximum of four disk swaps on a single drive.
- Includes fast loader, 12-second format.

Requires a Commodore 64 or 128 computer with one or two 1541 or 1571 drives.

Call 503/244-5782, M - F, 8 - 5, (West Coast time) with your VISA MasterCard in hand. Or send a check for $39.95 U.S. plus $3 s/h, $8 overseas.

$39.95

Central Point Software, Inc.
9700 S.W. Capitol Hwy. #100
Portland, OR 97219

Central Point Software INCORPORATED

Call for a catalog of our full product line.

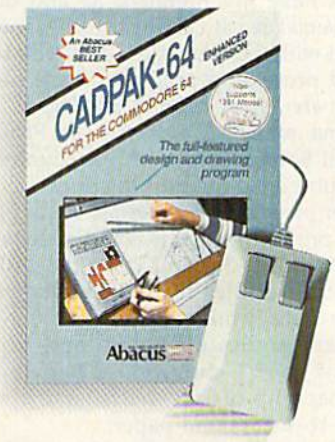
This product is provided for the purpose of enabling you to make archival copies only.

www.commodore.ca

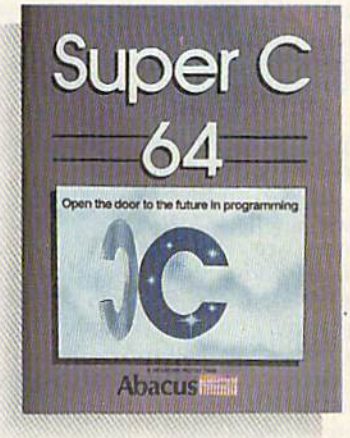
Get Results

with proven software and books from Abacus.

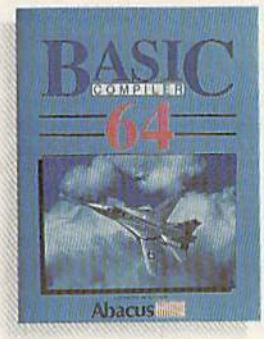
Super Pascal—Get the fastest and complete Pascal for your computer. **Super Pascal** is a full implementation of standard Pascal. Extensive editor features search, replace, etc. Even add machine language routines with the built-in assembler. Fast graphics library. C-64 version has high-speed DOS for faster access. More than just a compiler–**Super Pascal** is a complete system that gives you programming results.
C-64 $59.95 C-128 $59.95



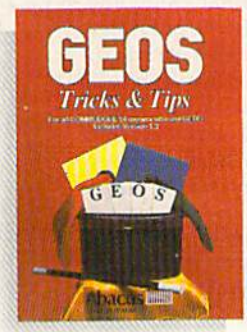
Cadpak—The professional design tool. Enter simple or intricate drawings with the keyboard, lightpen or 1531 mouse. With the flexible object editor you can create libraries of furniture, electronics, etc. as intricate as screen resolution permits. Zoom in to do detailed work. Produce exact scaled output to most printers in inches, feet, etc. Get design results fast with **Cadpak** and your Commodore® computer.
C-64 $39.95 C-128 $59.95



Super C—You can now develop software or just learn C on your computer. Easy-to-use and takes full advantage of this versatile language. Produces 6502 machine code and is many times faster than BASIC. Includes full-screen editor (search, replace and block operations), compiler, linker and handbook. Libraries for graphics and advanced math are included. Whether you want to learn C, or program in a serious C environment for your Commodore, **Super C** is the one to buy.
C-64 $59.95 C-128 $59.95



New!



BASIC Compiler—Now anyone can make their BASIC programs run faster! Easily converts your programs into fast machine language or speed code. Even speed up programs written in Simon's Basic, Video Basic etc. If your program walks or crawls, give it speed to RUN!
C64 $39.95 C128 $59.95

GEOS™ Tricks & Tips—A new book with something for everyone. Contains over 50 tricks and tips that you can use everyday. Converts any word processor file into geoWrite format; edit existing GEOS fonts or create your own; Write in machine language or explore the internals of GEOS. **$16.95**

New!

Amiga®!

TextPro Amiga is a full-function word processing package. Easy-to-use, fast and powerful—with a suprising number of extras. $79.95

BeckerText Amiga is the professional word processor. WYSIWYG formatting. Automatic creation of table of contents and index. Expandable spelling checker. Merge graphics into text. Much more. $150.00

DataRetrieve Amiga is the powerful, and easy-to-use database. Sets up in minutes. Password security. Large capacity. Performs complex searches. Very flexible. $79.95

AssemPro Amiga unlocks the full power of the Amiga's 68000 processor. Integrated Editor, Debugger, Disassembler and Reassembler. Cross-reference list. Conditional assembly. $99.95

Call (616) 698-0330 or write for your free Amiga software and book catalog. More software and books coming soon!

Please note our new address and phone numbers

Abacus

Dept. G1 • 5370 52nd Street SE • Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Phone 616/698-0330 • Telex 709-101 • Telefax 616/698-0325

Call or write today for your **free** catalog or the name of your nearest dealer. Or you can order direct using your Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Add $4.00 per order for shipping and handling. Foreign orders add $12.00 per item. 30-day money back guarantee on software. Dealer inquiries welcome—over 2400 dealers nationwide.

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.
Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.
GEOS is a trademark of Berkeley Soft

www.commodore.ca

Premiere 35 Daisywheel Printer

A few years ago, when I first became interested in computers, I bought a 48K system and a cassette drive. It took days (almost) for a single program to load. Then the emphasis shifted to speed, and the disk drive became the primary storage medium. That quest for speed led me to buy a dot-matrix printer capable of printing 100–160 cps (characters per second). I enjoyed its speed and graphics capabilities, but placed little emphasis on the print quality.

As my printing requirements increased, dot-matrix printers also became more sophisticated. Printers surfaced with enhanced modes called NLQ (Near Letter Quality), producing print quality that ranged from tolerable to almost letter quality.

Soon, the emphasis shifted from speed to quality. The need for more professional-looking documents became the norm, and daisywheel printers surfaced to meet those needs. Out of the pack of daisywheel printers came the Premiere 35 by Citizen America Corporation. Pound for pound and dollar for dollar, this is one of the true values in computer peripherals today. The printer comes with two spiral-bound manuals, which are well-written and easy to follow. The Premiere 35 uses print wheels that are interchangeable with the Diablo 630. It is compatible with Diablo 630, NEC 3550, or Qume Sprint II Plus printers through a series of dip-switch selections.

The printer is 22.8 inches wide, 15 inches deep, 5.7 inches high, and weighs 28.7 pounds. It can handle single sheets up to 17 inches wide, and will accept as many as six sheets at a time. A Centronics 8-bit parallel interface is standard (a serial option is available), and the printer also comes with a 12-month warranty.

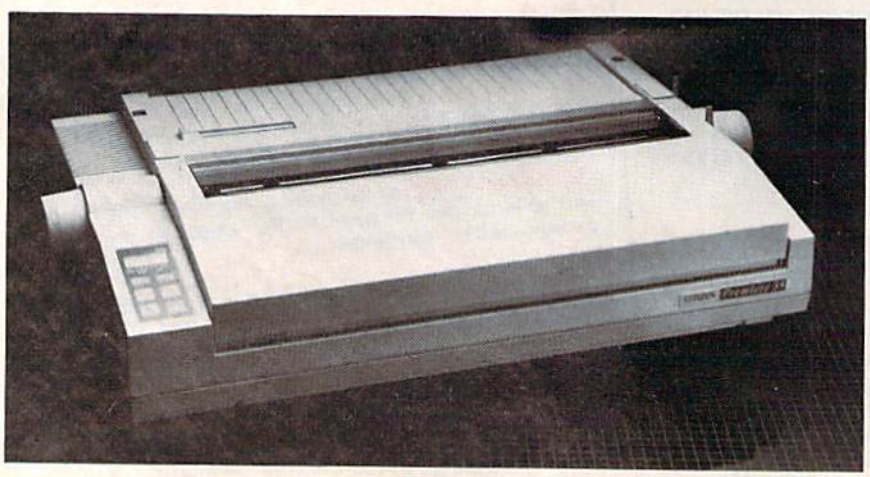
Most daisywheel printers I've seen usually have a separate tractor or sprocket feeder, which sells for anywhere from $100 to $300. The Premiere 35, however, has a built-in tractor on the rear of the printer, which is recessed until needed. This eliminates the need for a separate tractor, and eliminates unsightly and bulky hardware.

I have my Premiere 35 and dual bin VersaFeed II cut-sheet feeder interfaced with a Commodore 128. The two word processing programs I use most often are *Pocket Writer 2*, by Digital Solutions, and *Fleet System 4*, by Professional Software. I haven't encountered any problems running the printer with either program. *Fleet System 4* has a Diablo printer file that is compatible with the Premiere 35, and I use the 1101/JUKI6000 printer file on *Pocket Writer 2*. They both work perfectly. The sheet feeder handles envelopes and paper from 7 to 12 inches wide, it has a hopper capacity of 200 sheets, and it will feed 16–24- pound paper.

It appears that most Commodore software developers fail to include parameters in their programs for installing sheet feeders. In order for the cut sheet feeder to work properly, control (decimal) codes must be sent to the printer by way of the word processing program. These codes may be sent to the printer by several different methods. Since the programs I use lack sheet feeder parameters, redefined character sets must be created. With *Pocket Writer 2*, you first enter the format menu and insert the control codes in the redefined character option in the form of 1 = 27 + 25 = 49. To activate bin 2, simply replace the 49 with 50. The 1 represents the redefined character, and is accessed by simultaneously holding the SHIFT and CTRL keys while pressing the 1 key.

I like to place the redefined character in the header option of the format menu. By doing this, the code will be the first signal received by the printer, thereby activating the sheet feeder. However, if I need to use the header option for page numbering, or to print other information, I simply place the redefined character at the beginning of each page. The process of creating a redefined character set using *Fleet System 4* is basically the same as with *Pocket Writer 2*.

Diablo Hytype II ribbons are used with the Premiere 35, and they're very inexpensive. I usually pay about $3 per ribbon, which is $7 cheaper than the ribbon I use on my dot-matrix printer. The control panel is located on the front left of the printer. It has an LCD display and six pressure-sensitive buttons.



Pound for pound and dollar for dollar, this is one of the true values in computer peripherals today.

These buttons allow you to control many of Premiere 35's printer functions and clock features. When an error occurs, the Premiere 35 sounds an alarm and displays the appropriate error message on the LCD display panel. Following is a list of the printer's various error messages and the action needed to correct each problem.

Check Paper: The printer is out of paper, or the paper is jammed. Simply load more paper and press the On Line button.

Check Ribbon: The printer needs a new ribbon, or the ribbon is jammed. Replace old ribbon and press the On Line button.

Check Wheel: The printwheel is jammed or not aligned correctly. Make sure the printwheel is firmly positioned on the print head, and press the On Line button.

Check Cover: The printer cover lid is open or ajar. Close cover and press the On Line button.

The line-spacing feature lets you select six, four, or three lines per inch. It is also possible to change line spacing to other increments by sending commands from your computer. The Premiere 35 can use printwheels designed for any of four different character pitches, which are 10, 12, or 15 characters per inch, or proportionally spaced wheels. It has a print speed of 35 cps, and the capability for automatic paper loading. It also comes with an 8K buffer.

One feature that is very attractive is its ability to microspace when printing text that is right justified. Micro justification simply means that the print head can move horizontally in increments as small as 1/120 inch. This feature allows the printer to insert a blank

www.commodore.ca

The Commodore Connection

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

AMIGA 500 SYSTEM
Includes: A500, 1 Meg, A2002 Monitor, Mouse, Amiga DOS, and Kaleidoscope **$999**

COMMODORE 64 SYSTEM
Includes: CB64C Computer, CB1541C Disk Drive, CB1802 Monitor 529.00
128 System Package w/2002/1571 ..... 759.00
CB64C Computer 169.00
C-128 128K Computer 229.00
CBM128 Mouse 34.99
CBM128 512K Memory Expansion 169.00
CB 1530 Cassette Recorder 39.99
C64 256K Expansion 149.00
C64 Power Supply 29.99

ACCESSORIES

Curtis Emerald - 6 outlet 62.99
Curtis Universal Printer Stand 17.99
Computer Specialties Power Plus 54.99
CB128 Universal Monitor Cable 16.99

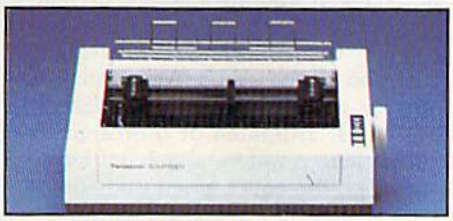
MONITORS

AMIGA
2002 Hi-Res Color 299.00
COMMODORE
Commodore 1802 ..... 199.00
Commodore 2002 ..... 269.00
MAGNAVOX
8502 13" Composite Color 179.00
8562 13" Composite/RGB 279.00
8CM515 14" Composite/RGB 289.00
Thomson
4120 14" RGB/Composite 259.00
ZENITH
ZVM 1220/1230 ..... (ea.) 99.99

MODEMS

ANCHOR
Volksmodem 12 300/1200 ..... 99.99
6480 300-1200 Baud for 64/128 ..... 109.00
Omega 80 300-1200 Baud for Amiga 119.00
HAYES
Smartmodem 300 ..... 139.00
Smartmodem 1200 ..... 319.00
COMMODORE
Amiga 1680-1200 BPS 119.00
CBM 1660 (C-64) 49.99
NOVATION
Parrot 1200 ..... 119.00
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
1200 BPS External 159.00

PRINTERS



Panasonic 1091 194 cps 132 Column Dot Matrix Printer **$189**

EPSON
FX-86E 240 cps 80 Col ..... Call
FX-286E 240 cps 132 Col. ..... Call
EX-800 300 cps, 80 Col. ..... Call
LQ-1000 24 wire, 132 Col. w/tractor 569.00
Hi-80 4 Pen Plotter ..... Call
BROTHER
M-1109 100 cps, 9 Pin 199.00
HR-40 40 cps Daisywheel 599.00
HEWLETT PACKARD
Think Jet 369.00
OKIDATA
Okimate 20 Color Printer 129.00
ML-182 120 cps Dot Matrix 229.00
ML-192 + 200 cps Dot Matrix 329.00
ML-292 200 cps 80 Col 399.00
STAR MICRONICS
NX-10C 120 cps Dot Matrix 189.00
NX-15 120 cps, 132 Col. 339.00
TOSHIBA
P321SL 24 Wire 80 column 539.00
P351C 24 Pin Color 1099.00

DRIVES

COMMODORE
1581 3½" Ext. 229.00
Amiga 2010 3½" Internal ..... Call
Amiga 1010 3½" 219.00
Amiga 1020 5¼" 189.00
1541C 169.00
1571 ..... 229.00
SUPRA
20 mb (Amiga) 759.00
XEBEC
20 mb (Amiga) 9720H 849.00

DISKETTES

ALLSOP
Disk File 30 (3½") 9.99
Disk File 60 (5¼") 9.99
MAXELL
MD1-M SS/DD 5¼" 8.49
MD2-DM DS/DD 5¼" 9.49
MF1-DDM 3½" SS/DD 12.49
MF2-DDM 3½" DS/DD 18.49
SONY
MD2D DS/DD 5¼" 9.49
MFD-IDD 3½" SS/DD 12.99
MFD-2DD 3½" DS/DD 19.99

AMIGA SOFTWARE

LATTICE
Lattice "C" **$109**

AEGIS DEVELOPMENT
Animator/Images 83.99
Draw Plus 149.00
Sonix 44.99
COMMODORE
Textcraft Plus ..... Call
DISCOVERY SOFTWARE
Marauder Back-up 26.99
Grabbit 23.99
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Deluxe Paint II 97.99
Deluxe Print 74.99
Instant Music 34.99
Deluxe Video Version 1.2 ..... 97.99
GOLD DISK
Pagesetter w/Text Ed 91.99
MANX SOFTWARE
Aztec C: Developer 219.00
MICRO ILLUSIONS
Dynamic-Cad 329.00
MINDSCAPE
Halley Project 31.99
MICRO SYSTEMS
Analyze Version 2.0 ..... 119.00
Scribble 64.99
NEW TEK INC.
Digi-Paint 49.99
Digi-View 159.00
OXXI SOFTWARE
Maxiplan 500 ..... 99.99
V.I.P.
V.I.P. Professional 112.00
WORD PERFECT CORP.
Word Perfect 199.00

C64/128 SOFTWARE

COMMODORE
Jane-integrated (128) 39.99
Geos for 64, 64C, 128 ..... 42.99
BRODERBUND
The Print Shop 29.99
The Toy Shop 39.99
MICROPROSE
Silent Service 29.99
F15 Strike Eagle 29.99
SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator 37.99
Jet Simulator C64 ..... 37.99
TIMEWORKS
Swiftcalc C64 ..... 34.99
Swiftcalc C128 ..... 49.99

In the U.S.A. and Canada

Call toll-free 1-800-233-8950

Corporate & Educational Institutions call toll-free: 1-800-221-4283
CMO. 477 East Third Street, Dept. A402, Williamsport, PA 17701
All major credit cards accepted.

POLICY: Add 3%, minimum $7.00 shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal & company checks require 3 weeks clearance. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Defective software will be replaced with same item only. All items subject to availability and price change. All sales final, returned shipments are subject to restocking fee.

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

www.commodore.ca

space smaller than one character between words when text is being justified. Thus, the distance between each word appears more equal. Another useful and unique feature incorporated in this printer is a clock calender that lets you automatically print the time and/or date on your documents. You can print the time and date at the bottom of each page, which is especially useful for distinguishing among several revisions of a similar document. Or, you can insert the current date and/or time anywhere in the text, which is handy for giving a form letter a current look without changing your file.

Citizen has a real winner in the Premiere 35, and it's packed with features that, until now, were available only in printers costing more than twice as much. Citizen has a toll-free number (1-800-824-9921) to its technical support staff. The individuals I spoke with were very knowledgeable and extremely helpful.

Considering features such as a print speed of 35 cps—which is faster than my dot-matrix print in its NLQ mode—a built-in clock/calender, a built-in variable-width tractor, and a price tag under $500, this is the printer for anyone who has a need for letter-quality print.

—Julius Hornbuckle

The Premiere 35 Daisywheel Printer
Citizen America Corporation
2401 Colorado Ave., Suite 190
Santa Monica, CA 90404

Mini-Putt

It was probably inevitable. Computer golf games are proliferating like rabbits, but there are only a limited number of famous courses on which to play. So now Accolade, instead of taking you to Augusta or Pebble Beach (which they did in another game), has decided to take you just down the street and out behind the shopping center for a game of *Mini-Putt*, otherwise known as miniature golf.

Certainly you've been there and played it under one trade name or another. You step up to the Pro Shop, rent a ball and a putter, and take a stance on the first of the most unusual putting greens in the world. The greens are concrete sidewalks, covered with green carpet, bordered by concrete curbing and strewn with hazards that would cause any professional golfer to quail.

That's miniature golf and that's *Mini-Putt*, a faithful computer recreation of one of the most frustrating and fun games ever invented.

You begin the game by signing in at the Pro Shop. Up to four players can compete in a round, sharing the single joystick that's required. You next choose one of four courses, each more difficult than the last. You're ready to start the game.

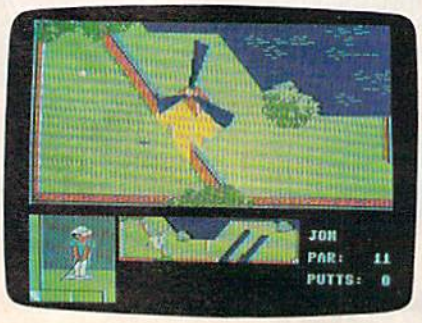
The playing screen shows a section of the green, and the graphics are both colorful and sharp. Topography is indicated by shaded arrows that reveal the direction of the slope. The curbing is sharply outlined, while other hazards are either animated or indicated by color. (Blue is water—watch out for it.) Although the entire green isn't shown on the playing screen, a simple sideways move of your joystick will cause immediate screen scrolling so you can see what you're up against.

With the playing field occupying the upper two-thirds of the screen, the lower third is given over to a control section. At far left is the golfer (you) who will react to your shots with the proper emotion. A hole-in-one or a par will cause him to dance with joy; when you score over par, he sticks his head in a hole to hide his embarrassment; and other klutzy shots may cause him to break his putter over his knee.

The power window frames the golfer. The vertical part of the gauge corresponds to the length of the shot you're going to try, while the horizontal part relates to your aim. To shoot, move the cursor from the ball to where you wish to end up, and the power window shows you the distance. Click the fire button to shoot and the vertical gauge reacts like a rising thermometer. Click again when the "mercury" reaches the proper distance, and then watch the horizontal gauge. Clicking the fire button at dead center results in a straight shot, while clicking before or after this point will cause a right or left slant. If that sounds complicated, it is so only in the telling; in practice it's easy to get the hang of it.

As you might expect, knowing distance alone isn't enough for some shots. Shooting uphill requires more power. Therefore, a 12-foot putt might better be made by allowing the mercury to reach the 16-foot mark. Downhill strokes must be compensated for in the opposite manner.

After the power window, you see an overview of the entire green, useful for seeing the relationship between ball position and hole. Following that is a scoring section that reminds you of the par for the hole and, in a rather crass move, tells you exactly how many strokes you've really made.



These strokes, however, are related only to the hole being played. Once you sink a putt, the screen flips away and is replaced by a scorecard where each hole is listed and your total, so far, is included. Again, this will probably be an embarrassment, but it's a necessary part of the program.

After more than a week of playing *Mini-Putt* almost constantly, I believe the single most important factor in successful play is aiming the putt. Since this mirrors real-world experience, I deem it a plus. Fortunately, you cannot knock your ball into the neighboring green (as has been done in the real world) leading one to believe the curbing is infinitely high.

Mini-Putt is a faithful recreation of one of the most frustrating and fun games ever invented: miniature golf.

The power of your swing is more straightforward—at least while you are on level terrain. Going uphill or getting out of a water trap will require more force, while putting on a downhill slope may carry your ball farther than you intended. This can be beneficial, since some slopes form chutes that will take you right into the hole.

Other strokes, such as those through a swinging gate, require good timing. Since the ball isn't hit until you release the fire button, this is not as difficult as it could have been. But your power and aim have been locked in at this point, so you'll still find it frustrating. Golf is, after all, a game of patience, where only the cool and collected survive.

Documentation is minimal, yet it's substantial enough to teach you how to control the game. Scores are written to the disk so that on subsequent boots, they are going to be hanging out there for everyone to see. I suppose it is a necessary evil.

For graphics, sound, repeated playability, and challenge, I rate *Mini-Putt* very high. As for my best score to date, that's none of your business.

(Editor's note: We understand Erv's scores are also rated very high.)

—Ervin Bobo

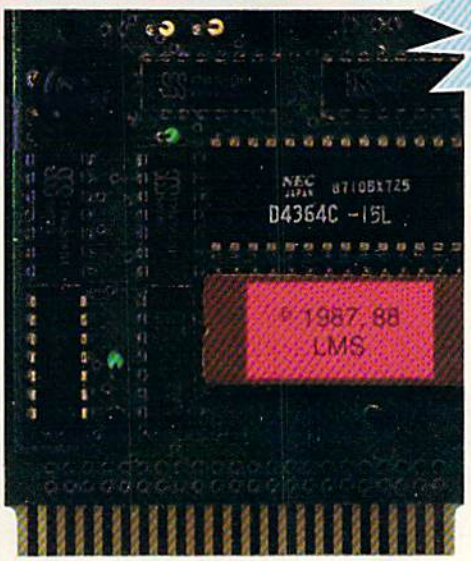
Accolade
20813 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
$29.95

www.commodore.ca

SUPERIOR TECHNOLOGY LOOKS LIKE THIS

NEW!! V3.0

STILL ONLY $54.95



To offer the most powerful utilities you must first have state of the art hardware. This is a fact that our competitor doesn't understand, which explains why they are offering their latest 'final' version based on the old style, ROM only, hardware. SUPER SNAPSHOT is the ONLY utility cartridge that incorporates a RAM chip AS WELL AS a large ROM. This is just one of the reasons why *RUN* magazine gave SUPER SNAPSHOT a "**B+**" rating (Dec. '87) while our competitor received only a "**B**" (Sept. '87). And *INFO* magazine gave SUPER SNAPSHOT a ★★★★ rating while our competitor received only ★★+ (Jan. '88).

Compare these features found on SUPER SNAPSHOT V3.0 to those found on rival products: • TURBO DOS (actually three systems in one) fast LOAD and SAVE to the 1541, 1571 (in 1541 OR 1571 mode) or 1581 • Full-featured DOS wedge (supports multiple drives) • Pre-programmed function keys • The most advanced machine language monitor available for the 64. Includes all standard commands plus scrolling, bankswitching, IO modify , ability to interrupt a running program, examine it and then SUCCESS-FULLY resume.

SUPER SNAPSHOT V3.0

The best just got better!

"All in all, I think this is the best of the bunch"
- Tim Sickbert, INFO, Jan. '88

"It's memory dumper function is probably the most advanced on the market at this time...overall we were very pleased."
- Morton Kevelson, AHOY!, Nov. '87

★★★★... Read SUPER SNAPSHOT's 4 STAR review in INFO magazine (Jan. '88) "B+"... RUN, Dec. '87

• Screen dumper that dumps ALL screens, three different size options, to PRINTER OR to DISK (in KOALA or DOODLE! format) • Fast format • Fast file copier, 1 or 2 drive, supports the 1541, 1571 and 1581 ... any combination • Fast disk copier, 1 or 2 drive, supports the 1541, 1571 and 1581 • GAME MASTER SCREEN - built in sprite killer and EXTENDED LIFE mode (one of the benefits of having a RAM) • TURBO*25 - loads any program saved with TURBO*25 at blinding speed (50 K in 5 seconds). Works with any drive. Simple to use... no user intervention required • Completely WINDOW driven with easy to read screen windows that are available any time, NOT just at power-up • FREE Kracker Jax parameter disk which contains a nibbler and 80 parameters for backing up those programs that can't be done with ANY cartridge. ALL this and more!

SUPER SNAPSHOT's unique design allows updating to new versions when they become available with simple, affordable, plug-in ROMS. No need to ever buy another complete cartridge. And SUPER SNAPSHOT is $15-$20 less in price to begin with.

Super Snapshot Slideshow Creator

This is HOT! You know that Super Snapshot can capture a multicolor or hi res display on your screen and save it to disk as a "file." Our new Slideshow Creator lets you display a series of these images, with dynamic options such as fade in and out, shutter on or off and pop on and off, and your choice of 10 different fonts for creating your own custom scrolling captions! We've even included programming to allow you to easily integrate hi res or multicolor screens into your own M/L or BASIC programs with full control! **Only $14.95 U.S., $19.95 CDN.**

ORDER IT WITH SUPER SNAPSHOT V3.0 AND RECEIVE $5 OFF

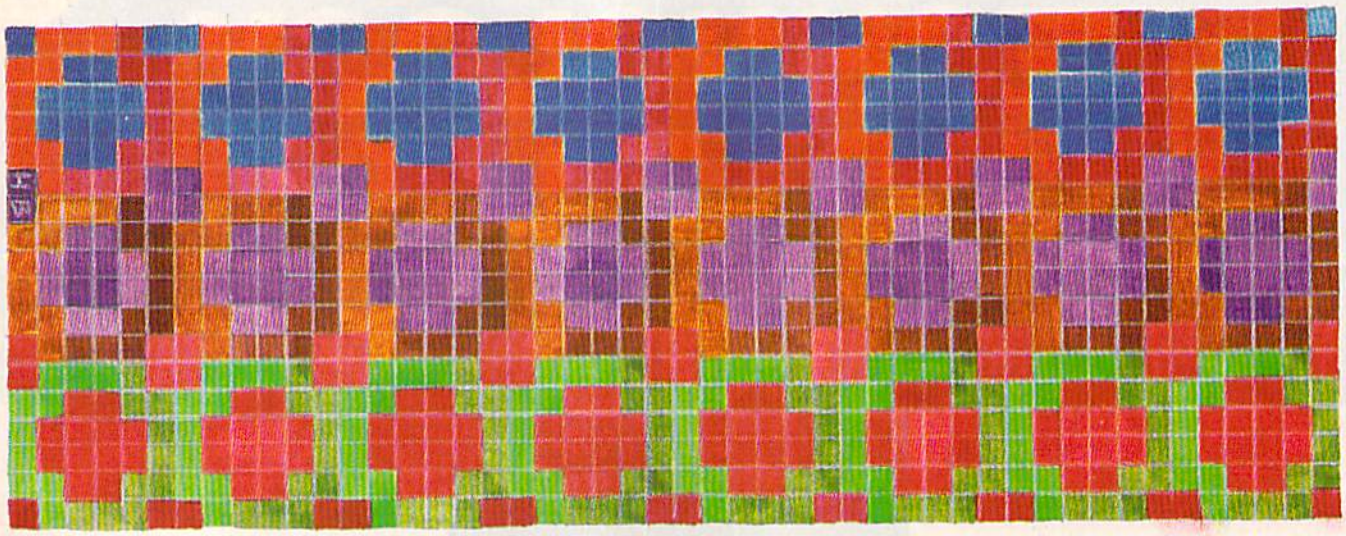
RIVAL CLAIMS... FLASHY ADS... WHO'S KIDDING WHO? YOU DECIDE! Both we and our competitor offer a 10 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. So buy them both, try them out and send back the one you don't want. YOU decide who is offering gimmicks and who is offering solid, well designed utilities. But act quickly - we expect our competitor will retract their offer when they see this ad.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL
FORMERLY COMPUTER MART

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS OR VISA/MASTERCARD/DISCOVER: Mail orders to:
Software Support International, 2700 NE Andresen Road, Vancouver, WA 98661
Phone orders welcome: (206) 695-1393 • Same day shipping. No C.O.D. orders outside U.S.
PLEASE NOTE: Free shipping & handling on all orders. • C.O.D. ADD $4.00 to total order. • All orders must be paid in U.S. funds.
Washington residents add 7.30% sales tax to order. Orders outside [illegible]
In Canada, order from: Marshview Software, PO Box 1212, Sackville NB E0A-3C0. Only $69.95 CDN.

www.commodore.ca



Mosaic

Jay A. Reeve

This strategy game for the 64 is no mere puzzle—it's a battle of wits. Several options for play should make this game an enduring classic. For one or two players.

The Sultan has called you—his most famous artisan—into his chambers. This isn't especially suprising since you're known throughout the land as the most talented creator of mosaics.

"Dear friend," the Sultan says, "your mosaics grace every room in my palace. However, my wizards and accountants have devised a machine which they claim can lay tile even better than you."

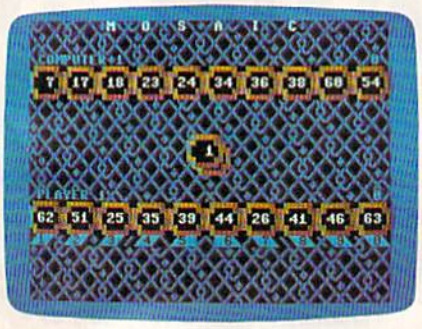
The Sultan has decided that a contest is in order. Turn for turn, you and the new machine will place your tiles, and the first one to create an aesthetically pleasing mosaic shall be declared the Sultan's official artisan.

You'd better win—you never did get around to learning any other trades.

"Mosaic" is a strategy game you can play against the computer or against a friend. Your goal is to place numbered tiles in order before your opponent. Although the rules are easy to learn, you won't find it easy to win. The wizards and accountants have created a truly ruthless machine.

Typing It In

Mosaic is written in BASIC with machine language subroutines. Carefully type it in and save it to tape or disk before running it.



"Mosaic" pits man against machine. It's the human player's turn, but the computer is closer to the numeric sequence that will win the game.

To play Mosaic, load the program and type RUN. Mosaic's option screen appears. You'll see the following list of options:

[1] Player vs. Player
[2] Player vs. Computer
[3] Player vs. Player vs. Computer
[4] Player vs. Computer vs. Computer

Options 1 and 2 are designed for two hands; options 3 and 4 are for three hands. Before selecting one of these options, you can press f7 on this screen to keep the computer player's tiles hidden during the game. This makes the game more difficult. Even if you look at the computer's tiles, it never looks at yours.

There are 64 tiles numbered 1–64. Each player is dealt 10 of the tiles at random, at the beginning of the game. Numbers appear directly below the tiles of the player who has the current turn. These numbers (1–9, then 0) let you select which tile you will replace. When it is your turn, a tile slides out across the screen. If you wish to use this one, press the key that corresponds to the tile you wish to replace. If you would rather try for a better tile, press the space bar, and a new one will slide out. If you press the space bar again, you forfeit your turn.

When you replace a tile, the one you trade in will be moved to the center of the screen. The next player can use that tile if he likes. Be careful that you don't trade in a tile your opponent can use to win the game.

See program listing on page 84.

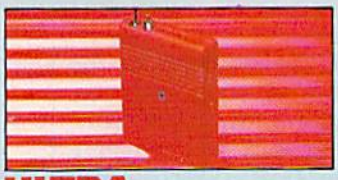
www.commodore.ca

DATEL COMPUTERS

256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- ❑ Now you can select from any of 8 32K EPROMs instantly.
- ❑ 8 sockets to accept upto a 32K EPROM in each.
- ❑ On board operating system – no programs to load.
- ❑ Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programmer.
- ❑ No need to have loads of cartridges – just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- ❑ Directory of utilities on power up.
- ❑ Fully menu driven on power up.
- ❑ Select any slot under software controls.
- ❑ Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs – basic or m/c and turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- ❑ Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.
- ❑ On board unstoppable reset.

ONLY $49.99



ULTRA CRUNCHER

- **• The ultimate cartridge based program compactor.**
- ❑ Compact by upto 30%!
- ❑ More programs per disk.
- ❑ 3 compacting programs on one cartridge
- ❑ Fast loading/saving routines – works with Disk Demon
- ❑ Can even further compact AR III files!
- ❑ 250 block file copy function
- ❑ Full DOS support including fast format

ONLY $24.99 COMPLETE
OR $14.99 ROM ONLY

DUPLIKATOR™

- ❑ Copies whole disk in one pass – only one drive required!
- ❑ Makes backup copies in eight seconds!!
- ❑ Duplikator is the fastest, most efficient and easiest to use disk copying system ever conceived.
- ❑ Comes complete with 256K on-board ram and it's own operating system – no software to load.
- ❑ Makes multiple copies from one original.
- ❑ Full disk verification during back-up process.
- ❑ Copies standard software as well as errors 21-29 and upto 40 tracks.
- ❑ Full disk error check in eight seconds.
- ❑ Full disk verify against ram in fifteen seconds.
- ❑ A must for clubs, user groups etc. How else can you copy over 250 disks an hour for less than $200.
- ❑ Comes complete with on/off switch and reset button.
- ❑ Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required.

ONLY $159.99

TURBO ROM II

Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernal inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.

- ❑ Loads most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- ❑ Saves at 5-6 times normal.
- ❑ Improved DOS support including 10 sec format.
- ❑ Programmed function keys:- load, directory, old, etc.
- ❑ Return to normal kernal at flick of a switch.
- ❑ FCOPY – 250 block file copier.
- ❑ FLOAD – special I/O loader.
- ❑ Plus lots more.
- ❑ Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have to be desoldered).

ONLY $24.99

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- ❑ The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then replay it with astounding effects.
- ❑ Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation etc.
- ❑ Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- ❑ Full 8 bit D to A and ADC conversion.
- ❑ MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (I.e. Datel unit for $39.99).
- ❑ Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms.
- ❑ Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls.
- ❑ Powerful sequencer with editing features.
- ❑ Load/save sample.
- ❑ Up to 8 samples in memory at one time.
- ❑ Complete software/hardware package $89.99.

TOOLKIT IV

The ultimate disk toolkit for the 1540/1541

- ❑ A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- ❑ DISK DOCTOR V2 – Read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- ❑ HEADER/GAP EDITOR – Decodes and displays ALL header information including off bytes and header gap. Rewrite the entire header and header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- ❑ DISK LOOK – Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Bam. Much, much more.
- ❑ FILE COMPACTOR – Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Saves disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- ❑ FAST DISK COPY – Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- ❑ FAST FILE COPY – Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- ❑ FORMATTER – 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ❑ ERROR EDIT – Quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks or sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

ONLY $14.99

DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

- ❑ The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price!
- ❑ Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system – a software package **and** a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- ❑ What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus – when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.

- ● Will nibble upto 41 tracks. ● Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes. ● Full instructions.
- ● Regular updates – we always ship the latest. ● Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required.
- ● Full or ½ tracks. ● No need to buy parallel cable if you have Professional DOS etc.
- ● Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.

ONLY $39.99 COMPLETE
SOFTWARE ONLY $19.99 CABLE ONLY $19.99

EPROMMER 64™

- ❑ A top quality, easy-to-use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- ❑ Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/verifying/copying EPROMs simplicity itself.
- ❑ Will program 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128 and 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- ❑ Plus into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc.
- ❑ Full feature system – all functions covered including device check/verify.
- ❑ We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- ❑ Ideal companion for Superom Board, Cartridge Development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- ❑ Comes complete with instructions – plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY $69.99 COMPLETE

ORDERS ONLY

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-782-9110
IN NEVADA 702-734-9100

CHECK – MONEY ORDER – COD ACCEPTED

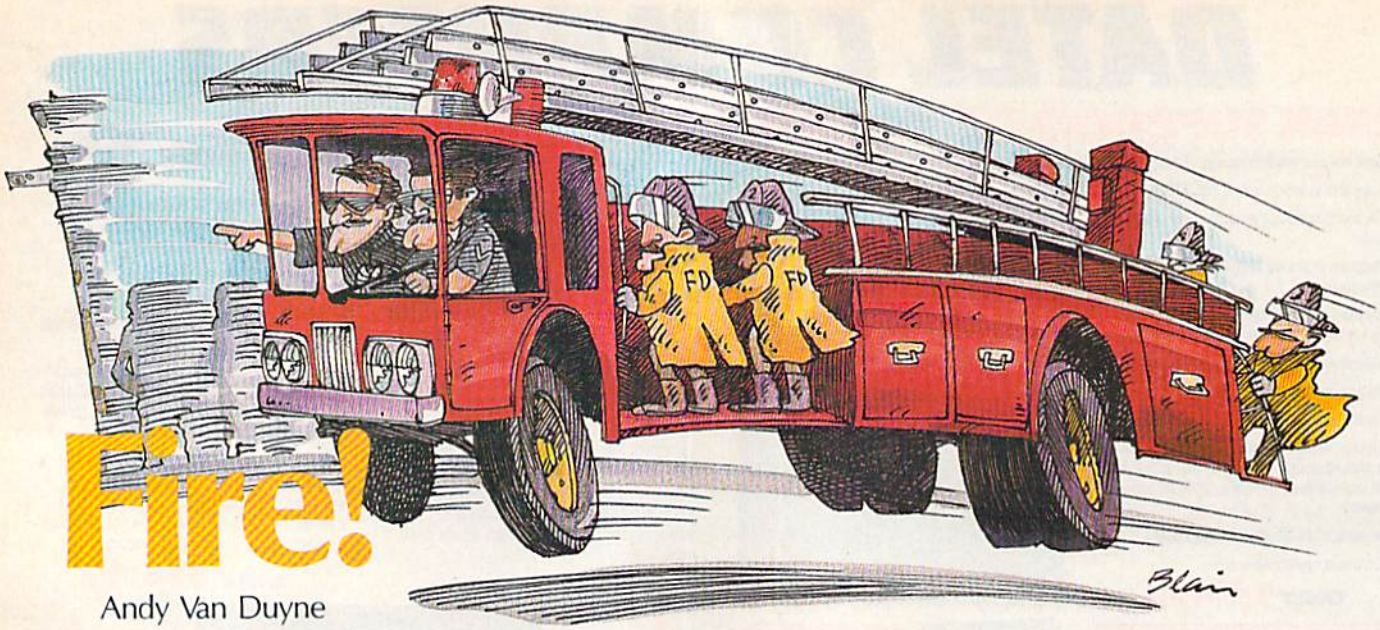
VISA® MasterCard

ORDERS NORMALLY SHIPPED WITHIN 48 Hrs.

ADD $3.00 Shipping/Handling

DATEL COMPUTERS
76 COUNTRY CLUB LANE
LAS VEGAS
NV 89109

www.commodore.ca



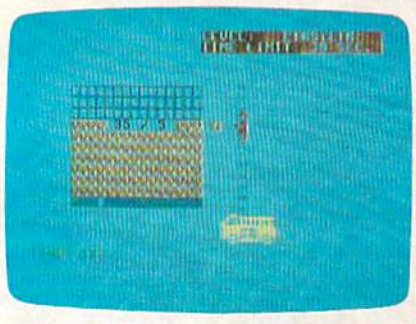
Fire!

Andy Van Duyne

A building is burning and the fire must be extinguished. But before you can use your hose to quench the flames, you must answer a math problem that appears on each burning floor. And because there's a time limit, speed is critical. This educational game lets children sharpen math skills and have some fun at the same time. For the 64.

This game makes skill development in math—addition, subtraction, multiplication, or division—a lot of fun. You control a fireman that must put out the fire in a burning building, one floor at a time. But before the flames on each floor can be drowned, you must answer a math problem correctly. It's a race against the clock, too. You can choose from three skill levels—beginning, intermediate, or Einstein—with each one giving you progressively less time in which to answer the problems and put out the fire.

"Fire!" is a BASIC program, so simply type it in, save a copy to disk, and type RUN. First, the program asks you to choose the type of math problem you want to work. You can choose either addition, subtraction, multiplication, or division. After making this choice, select the level of difficulty—beginner, intermediate, or Einstein.



Your math skill is the only useful weapon against the fire that threatens to burn down a building.

Each difficulty level allows you less time in which to put out the fire. At the beginning level you have 60 seconds, the intermediate level allows you 45, and at the Einstein level you have only 30 seconds to answer the problems and save the building.

Dousing The Flames

After choosing a difficulty level, you'll see the building, and then watch as it catches fire, while you hear the shrieks of the tenants. Next, a fire truck arrives on the scene and extends a ladder ten stories to the top floor of the building. The fireman climbs the ladder. When he reaches the top, you'll see the first math problem appear on the top floor, and a ticking clock will appear at the bottom of the screen.

If the problem is answered correctly, water comes out of the fireman's hose, drowning the flames. He then moves to the next lower floor where another math problem is presented, and so on down. If you answer incorrectly, you're notified and given another chance. If you do well, the residents of the building cheer. If time runs out, however, the building will burn down, leaving only the smoking cellar. After the game is over, you're given the option to play another game. If you decide to play again, you're given another opportunity to choose the type of problem you want to solve and the difficulty level.

Program Notes

Problems in each math category have the following parameters:

Addition	(0–9)	+	(0–9)	=	(0–18)
Subtraction	(1–18)	−	(0–9)	=	(0–9)
Multiplication	(0–9)	×	(0–9)	=	(0–81)
Division	(1–81)	/	(1–9)	=	(1–9)

Custom characters are used to represent the building and flames, while the fireman and fire truck are sprites. When the game is first loaded and run, there's a short delay while the normal character set is moved from ROM into RAM, and the new character definitions and sprite data are POKEd into memory.

Programmers may be interested in the technique in line 250, which fills the pitch array to play the tune. This formula creates the proper values for chromatic scales without having to go through the lists of pitches in the Commodore reference books. All you need to supply is one value for the lowest pitch you need. This array is later referenced by the string TU$, in which the odd characters refer to the pitch array, and the even characters control the note duration.

See program listing on page 88.

www.commodore.ca

Apple II & compatibles. Commodore 64/128. IBM & compatibles.

The pros may be the best, but these players are definitely the baddest.

Presenting the first in our Street Sports™ Series, *Basketball.*

You'll shoot hoops in dingy alleys. Playgrounds. Parking lots. Occasionally, even the toughest players in the neighborhood. There's hot shooters and slow dribblers. Team players and show-offs. There's guys who can shoot the eye

Sometimes it's best to take a pass.

score—well, maybe it's time to take up bridge.

Introducing *Street Sports Baseball.*

It's not going to be as simple as you thought to be the

TASTE THE THRILL OF VICTORY AND THE AGONY OF THE STREET.

suburbs (have fun dribbling on the lawn).

You'll pick your three-person team from the 10 out of a needle at 20 feet. And guys who couldn't sink one if they were sitting on the backboard. Pass on the run. Get that big man on the inside. Let Joey pop 'em from the corners. This is real street strategy. Take a hook shot. A tip-in.

Bounce the ball off the chain-link fence, then go for the basket. Or power through a slam dunk.

But don't dribble in the oil slick. And for heavens sake, watch out for windows.

It's not like any basketball game you've ever played on a computer. But just like every basketball game you've ever played for real.

Notice that somebody just stole second base. Funny, it was here a minute ago.

ANOTHER HIT.

It's bottom of the ninth. Batter's 0 and 2. The first on your block.

After all, you'll have to cope with makeshift diamonds, bases made from spare tires and trashcans, bushes, rocks, even squealing cars.

Not to mention 16 neighborhood players. Each with their own personalities and skills in pitching, hitting and fielding. With the right combination, you could be the champs. With the wrong combination, the chumps.

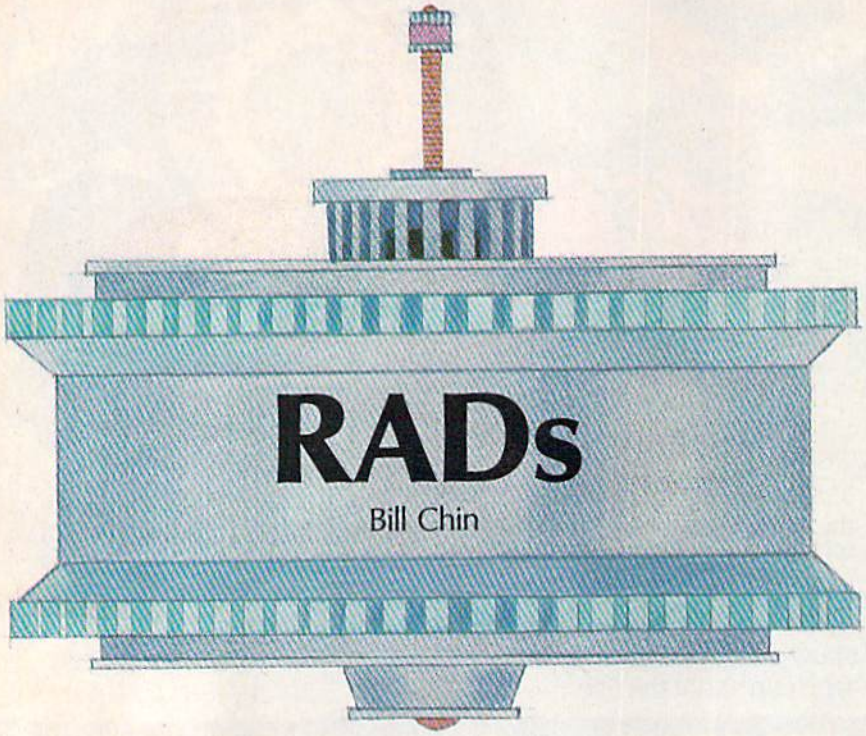
You'll pick the place. The team. The positions. The strategy. And then, you'll be right in the middle of it all. With a split-screen view from above and up close.

It won't be easy. But it's right up your alley. **EPYX**

Apple II & compatibles. Commodore 64/128. IBM & compatibles.

THE STREET SPORTS SERIES

www.commodore.ca



RADs

Bill Chin

It has been speculated that humans will someday rely on robots to do their dangerous work. In this game for the 64, that prediction becomes reality. For one or two players. Joystick(s) required.

It is the year 2023. You belong to the elite RADs unit, which is responsible for maintaining a galactic network of communication spindles. Whenever an ionic storm blows through, the communication spindles are spun out of alignment. You must realign the spindles to restore vital communication links—a very important and dangerous job.

Because this job proved to be too hazardous for humans to handle directly, Galactic Communications designed the rotating alignment droid (RAD). Each RAD is equipped with an efficient chemical motor for movement, and a rapid-fire stun gun for defense. Through the use of a remote computer console and a digital input device (your 64 with joystick), you must manuever a RAD through this dangerous territory in an attempt to repair all misaligned spindles.

Getting Started

To type in "RADs," you need to run "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. The starting and ending addresses for this program are:

Starting Address: 0801
Ending Address: 1A30

Once you've typed in and saved RADs, it can be loaded and run just like a BASIC program.

When you run RADs, a menu appears. Use the joystick in port 2 to select the mode you want. Push up or down to change the selection. Press *fire* to make the selection final.

Choose One Droid for one-player mode. If you wish to have two players working as a team, select the Droid Team option. The Competition mode is for two competing players. With one player, plug a joystick into port 2. The two-player modes require a joystick plugged into each port.

RAD Enemies

As with all games, this one has its share of enemies. Your main opponents in RADs are Space Spores and Hyper Spores—pulsating creatures with tentacles. Hyper Spores are similar to Space Spores, only they're faster and more aggressive. Space Spores can be stunned by a single shot, while Hyper Spores can take several hits. Contact with a spore that is not stunned can short circuit your droid—so try to keep your distance.

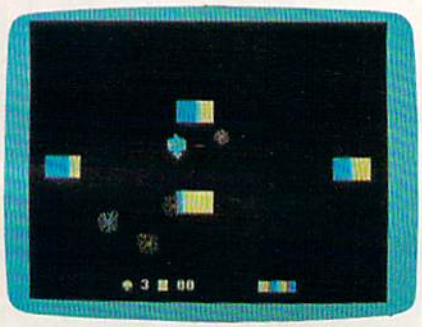
Bubbles, appearing as floating circles, are there to assist you. Hitting a Bubble with your stun gun releases tranquilizing gases that temporarily slow down your enemies.

Some of your most dangerous foes are Pods, which don't show up until you reach higher levels. A Pod looks like a Bubble, except it has a mark in its center. Striking a Pod with a shot from your gun causes the Pod to hatch and turn into a Hyper Spore. Pods also hatch when they collide with communication spindles. This collision disrupts the spindle, requiring you to realign it.

Operating A RAD

When the game begins, the RADs appear at the top of the screen; communication spindles are in the middle of the screen; and spores, pods, and bubbles are at the bottom.

You begin the game with four droids. To move a RAD, move the joystick in the corresponding direction. Moving off the left and right sides of the screen causes the droid to wrap around; moving above the top of the screen is prohibited; and dropping below the bottom of the screen destroys your droid (when short circuited by a spore, falling off the screen like this is unavoidable).



In the futuristic game of "RADs," one or two players use their droids to align important communication links in a hostile environment.

Pressing the joystick's fire button shoots a stream of multicolor shots. The direction of your shots is determined by the last direction in which you were moving, and you

www.commodore.ca

Train with NRI for a high paying career servicing computers.

Get started now by building this fully IBM PC compatible computer

Now you get it all... training for America's fastest growing career opportunity... training to service all computers... training on the newest total computer system, the Sanyo 880. Only NRI can give you the well-rounded training you need, because only NRI gives you a complete computer system... computer, monitor, disk drive, software, even test instruments like a digital multimeter and logic probe to work with and keep. It all adds up to training that builds the knowledge, competence, and ability you need to succeed as a computer service specialist.

Get inside the newest, fully IBM PC compatible Sanyo Microcomputer

As an NRI student, you'll get total hands-on training as you actually build your own latest model Sanyo 880 Series computer from the keyboard up. It's fully IBM PC compatible and, best of all, it runs programs almost twice as fast as an IBM PC. As you assemble the Sanyo 880, you'll perform demonstrations and experiments that will give you a total mastery of computer operation and servicing techniques. You'll do programming in BASIC language—even run and interpret essential diagnostic software.

Understanding you get only through experience

You need no previous knowledge to succeed with NRI. You start with the basics, rapidly building on the fundamentals of electronics with bite-size lessons. You perform hands-on experiments with your NRI Discovery Lab and then move on to master advanced concepts like digital logic, microprocessors, and computer memories.

Learn at home in your spare time

You train in your own home at your own convenience, backed at all times by your own NRI instructor and the entire NRI staff of educators and student service support people. They're always ready to give you guidance, follow your progress, and help you over the rough spots to keep you moving toward your goal.

100 page free catalog tells more... send today

Send the postage-paid reply card today for NRI's 100 page catalog that gives all the facts about computer training plus career training in robotics, data communications, TV/audio/video servicing, and many other fields. If the card is missing, write to NRI at the address below.

NRI SCHOOLS

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, DC 20016

We'll give you tomorrow

www.commodore.ca

TIRED OF PLAYING GAMES?

NOW IT'S TIME FOR SOME REAL FUN!

GRAPHIC LABEL WIZARD

This is the final step in the evolution of graphic labeling utilities. The Graphic Label Wizard can use Print Shop, Printmaster, and Software Solutions graphics!

This program achieves the perfect balance of power and flexibility. You can print a graphic and up to 8 lines of text on a standard mailing label. And you can print those 8 lines in any combination of styles that your printer supports! Print just one label—or all the labels from your data disks. Print catalog pages displaying 28 disk graphics on a single page. And our exclusive hi-res display feature allows you to load and preview on screen up to four different graphics simultaneously!

The Graphic Label Wizard works with both Commodore printers and Epson-compatible printers. And we even include 50 exciting new graphics free, just to get you started! If you're going to use a graphic labeling utility, you may as well use the best—order yours today!

FOR THE C64/C128 (IN 64 MODE) AND 1541/1571/1581 DRIVES. UNPROTECTED (EASILY TRANSFERRED TO 1581 DISKS)—**ONLY $24.95.**

GRAPHIC ART DISKS

Let's face it: you can be a bright, talented, creative person—and still not be able to draw a straight line with a ruler. Well, we can help.

We've created an exciting new series of clip art disks. Each disk is a library of 100 outstanding graphics. Each graphic is stored on the disk in both Print Shop (Side A) and Printmaster graphic formats!

Disk 1 .....Variety Pack	Disk 5 .....Americana
Disk 2 .....Christmas	Disk 6 .....Variety Pack
Disk 3 .....Variety Pack	Disk 7.....Sports
Disk 4 .....Animals	Disk 8 .....Holidays

You can use these superb images in your signs, cards, banners, invitations, flyers, or whatever else you have in mind. These graphics are also perfect for use with the dynamic Graphics Label Wizard program! So order yours today—great art was never so affordable!

FOR THE C64/C128 (IN 64 MODE) AND 1541/1571/1581 DRIVES. UNPROTECTED (EASILY TRANSFERRED TO 1581 DISKS)
—ONLY $14.95 EACH.

SYSRES ENHANCED

This is the program that will change the way you think about BASIC. SYSRES resides in memory, out of the way. It's the ultimate BASIC enhancement system for Commodore computers. It adds over 25 major commands to BASIC. It also incorporates an extended SUPER Dos-wedge, reducing even the most complex command sequences to a few simple keystrokes. It even allows you to scroll forward and backward through your BASIC programs.

SYSRES has long been the program of choice among professionals working in BASIC. It lets you create powerful macros. It allows you to edit text files and assembler source code without leaving BASIC. SYSRES can find and change any variable, phrase, or keyword anywhere in your program, with over 700 search variations available. It allows you to do a partial RENUMBER. It can list BASIC programs, sequential files, and even relative files without loading them into memory. You can even debug using a variable speed TRACE. Yet all this doesn't even scratch the surface of what this remarkable tool is capable of! And while SYSRES is addictive to programmers, it isn't addictive to the programs themselves—no run-time library is needed for SYSRES created programs!

We've enhanced SYSRES itself. We've also unprotected it, dropped $60.00 off the original price, and included over 100 pages of detailed documentation in a professional, high quality 3 ring binder. Face it: you've just run out of excuses not to own the very best! Order yours today!

FOR THE C64/C128 (IN 64 MODE) AND 1541/1571/1581 DRIVES. UNPROTECTED (EASILY TRANSFERRED TO 1581 DISKS)—**ONLY $39.95.**

C128 HELPER

We're going to give you two very good reasons to buy this remarkable programming achelvement. Reason One: The C128 Helper is an exciting new type of software—a program that allows you, the user, to easily create your own customized, menu-driven information systems! These disk based systems operate from BASIC, and appear at the touch of the HELP key. You can create your own memo pads, appointment calendars, electronic helpers for other programs, and anything else your imagination can come up with!

Reason Two: To show you just how powerful this application can be, we've included an amazing example—a complete electronic reference manual for the C128's powerful BASIC 7.0! Select a specific command, and a full screen of detailed info and examples appear. One key dumps a hardcopy to your printer, another puts you right back in BASIC 7.0, exactly where you left off!

FOR THE C64/C128 (IN 64 MODE) AND 1541/1571/1581 DRIVES. UNPROTECTED 5.25" VERSION (1541/1571 DRIVES)—**ONLY $24.95.**
UNPROTECTED 3.5" VERSION (NEW 1581 DRIVE)—**ONLY $32.45.**

SUPERCAT

Using a disk catalog system takes an investment of time and money—so why not use the very best system available? Supercat packs more power and features than any other disk library utility on the market! Supercat can catalog up to 640 disks with 5000 titles per catalog—or twice as many with two drives! It lets you load, save, edit, change, delete, and update your catalog entries.

While Supercat can print an impressive variety of lists and reports, it also incorporates advanced search and display capabilities that are perfect for the user without access to a printer. Armed with machine language routines and extensive menus and help screens, Supercat is lightning-fast, yet easy to use. And Ahoy magazine called Supercat "...a very powerful and versatile program." Find out why Supercat is considered the most advanced disk catalog system available—order yours today!

FOR THE C64/C128 (IN 64 MODE) AND 1541/1571 DRIVES. COPY PROTECTED (FREE BACKUP INCLUDED) **—ONLY $24.95.**

Your computer is only as good as the software you use—so don't play around with second-rate software. When you're ready for some serious fun, you're ready for us! Special Bonus to Dec.-Jan.-Feb. buyers: ON-LINE HELP PROGRAM free with each order.

COMPUTER MART

PLEASE NOTE: Free shipping and handling on all orders. C.O.D. add $4.00 to total. All orders must be paid in U.S. funds. Washington residents add 7.3% sales tax to order. Orders outside of North America add $4.00 per item, SYSRES™ add $7.50.

CHECKS, MONEY ORDER OR VISA/MC/DISCOVER CARD
Mail your order to: Computer Mart
2700 NE Andresen Road
Vancouver, WA 98661

Phone orders welcome: 206/695-1393
Same day shipping/NO C.O.D. orders outside U.S.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

www.commodore.ca

may shoot to the left and right only. To pause the game, press the RUN/STOP key. Pressing a second time will resume play.

Aligning Spindles

Spindles are rotated by flying in front of them and pressing the fire button. Pushing left or right while holding the button down changes the direction of the rotation. To align a spindle, rotate it until it shows only one color and you hear a click. Each level is completed when all spindles are properly aligned.

The pattern located in the lower right corner of the screen indicates how many spindles of each color are needed. Alignment does not have to occur in the order shown; just make sure the total number for each color is correct.

Once all spindles are aligned with the proper number of colors, you move to the next level (RADs has nine different levels). Every level has more spindles than the previous one, and on the higher levels, Bubbles become scarcer, while Hyper Spores and Pods occur more frequently.

In Competition mode, you can ignore the designated pattern. The object is to align as many spindles in your color as possible. (A player's color is shown at the bottom of the screen, between the number of droids the player has left and his or her scrore.) A level is completed in Competition mode when all spindles are aligned.

The game ends when you run out of droids. In the two-player modes, players always begin with a droid at the start of a new level. So even if you lose all four RADs, you get another droid when the remaining player advances to a higher level.

When the game is over, another menu appears. Use the joystick in port 2 to select an option; select Continue to play a new game at the same level, in the same mode; choose Restart to begin the game from the initial menu; and choose Quit to return to BASIC.

Score

Your score is tallied at the end of each round. You get one point for each spindle you align. The score appears at the bottom of the screen next to the number of droids remaining.

See program listing on page 90.

User Group Update

Mickey McLean

This list includes updated entries to our annual "Guide to Commodore User Groups," which last appeared in the May and June 1987 issues.

When writing to a user group for information, please remember to enclose a self-addressed envelope with postage that is appropriate for the country to which you're writing.

Send typed additions, corrections, and deletions for this list to:

COMPUTE! Publications
P.O. Box 5406
Greensboro, NC 27403
Attn: Commodore User Groups

User Group Notes

The **Kosciusko Commodore Users Group**'s new mailing address is 312 E. Prairie, Warsaw, IN 46580.

New Listings

CALIFORNIA

Valley Commodore Users Group, P.O. Box 3228, Salinas, CA 93912

DELAWARE

Lower Delaware Commodore Computer Club (LDCCC), P.O. Box 5344, Nassau, DE 19964

FLORIDA

Port Orange Commodore User Group (POCUG), 1244 Thomasina Dr., Port Orange, FL 32019

NEW YORK

SpaceRay's Commodore 64/128 User Group, 20-23 20 St., Apt. 2C, Astoria, NY 11105

NORTH CAROLINA

Greater Onslow Commodore User Group, 910 Winchester Rd., Jacksonville, NC 28540

OKLAHOMA

Keystone Lake Commodore User Group, Rt. 3, Box 153-B, Cleveland, OK 74020

OREGON

The Rogue Valley Commodore Users Group, 2037 Boes Ave., Central Point, OR 97502

PENNSYLVANIA

Huntingdon County Hackers, P.O. Box 132, Mill Creek, PA 17060

Commodore Colony, 303 Old Airport Rd., Douglassville, PA 19518

WASHINGTON

Commodore Users of Grays Harbor, 1111 Fordney, Aberdeen, WA 98520

WYOMING

Cheyenne Association of Computer Enthusiasts (CACE), P.O. Box 1733, Cheyenne, WY 82003

Outside the U.S.

APO

Izmir Commodore Users Group, Box 2494, Izmir, Turkey, APO NY 09224

CANADA

Juan de Fuca C64/128 Users' Group, 978 Preston Way, Victoria, B.C., Canada V9B 3B9

MEXICO

South Eastern Users Group, Emilio Osorio Garcia, Col. 1ro de Mayo, Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico, C.P. 86190

PAKISTAN

Computer Users of Pakistan, 882/14, Federal B' Area, Karachi-38, Pakistan

www.commodore.ca

Final BASIC

Larry Cotton

No, this is not one of those programs that adds commands to the 64. In fact, it's not a program at all. Instead, our "BASIC for Beginners" columnist, Larry Cotton, has decided to POKE fun (pun intended) at what seems to be a proliferation of BASIC-language enhancers. Sense of humor required.

Many programs have been written for the 64, which extend its built-in BASIC. However, no one BASIC enhancement ever seems to be enough. Some people want more graphics commands, some want sound, and still others want commands that simplify programming.

Presenting "Final BASIC"—a new programming language for the 64. Final BASIC should go a long way toward making your computing experience a much more enlightening one. These new commands not only enhance, they also overwhelm the 64's built-in BASIC and are presented here in alphabetical order.

The Commands

AND/OR: Logical instruction. If X is true AND/OR Y is true, then Z will probably be true, but not necessarily.

BRO: Opposite of SYS.

BUT: Argumentative logic term. Example: A BUT B POSS C means if A but not B is false or possibly true, then C will definitely, but not necessarily be greater than the sum of A and B. Also used with WHY and HOW, as in BUT WHY and BUT HOW.

DUMP ( ): Dumps contents of memory area specified in parentheses to unpredictable locations. *Warning:* Do not use during garbage collection.

EMU (*xxxx*): Immediate-mode command. Causes the 64 to emulate ordinary household appliances. Legal parameters: BLDR, MCWV, RFGR, STOV, TLPH, and TSTR.

EVER/BETTER: Used with IF/THEN. Example: IF A EVER = 5 THEN B BETTER = 12.

FAST: Converts BASIC programs to machine language in one pass and in under two seconds. Recognizes all BASIC commands (including Final BASIC's), automatically adjusts timing loops, and uses only half the disk space of the BASIC program it replaces.

GIGA: Adds one gigabyte of memory to the 64. *Caution:* Computer may require additional RFI shielding and possible rewiring of electrical circuits. Before invoking this command, wear eye protection and ground yourself.

GO (*xxx*): Similar to the GO64 command on the 128. Automatically makes the 64 emulate computer specified in parentheses. Legal three-letter parameters are: IBM, APL, ATR, TRS, and VIC.

HOW: A frequently used command by novices. Also see WHY.

HURRYUP: Increases speed of disk drive by factor of 12. Compatible with all disk commands. Example: LOAD "filename",8,HURRYUP. Completely eliminates head-knocking (drive's and yours).

JAB: Final BASIC's faster equivalent of the POKE command. Also saves typing one letter.

MAYBE: Similiar to BASIC's LET command, but even more optional. Example: IF X AND/OR Y = Z THEN MAYBE A = B: IF NOT THEN WHY NOT.

PLS: A command sometimes required before RUN.

POSS: Avoid using. Because of an internal bug in the 64 kernal, POSS occasionally crashes the computer.

READMAG: Command to read magazine program listings directly into computer. Requires folding page into a 5¼-inch square (3½-inch for 1581 drive owners).

SHUFFLE: Final BASIC's most well-documented command and fastest known unsorting algorithm. Randomly shuffles a previously sorted array of up to 65535 elements in under four nanoseconds.

SIT: Immediate-mode command. Sometimes used with FETCH, LIE DOWN, and SPEAK.

UNFORMAT: Resurrects accidentally formatted disks. The one command that's responsible for Final BASIC's $379 price tag.

WAIT: Same as in Microsoft BASIC, but more impatient.

WHY: A versatile command. Can be used by itself, like HOW, or in combination with logic instruction NOT, as in IF NOT and WHY NOT.

Sound And Graphics Commands

BEETHO: By use of this one keyword, the 64 plays Beethoven's Fifth Symphony and all its variations in all keys of the chromatic scale, simultaneously.

BWCOL: Screen-dump command. Prints the 64's screen (text or hi-res) on any black-ribbon dot-matrix printer in full color. Paper ($149 per sheet) sold separately.

DUBL: Doubles 64's resolution from 320 × 200 to 640 × 200 pixels, while converting text screen from 40 to 80 columns. Requires two monitors, side by side.

LISSEN: Voice-recognition command. Requires optional Kurzweil interface card, two Shure low-impedence cardioid stereo mikes, and a 2000-watt Carver pre-amp.

MORCOL: Increases 64's palette of 16 colors to 1 million (not counting mauve), all of which can be used simultaneously in highest resolution.

SCRIB: Free-form drawing command. Can be used with any input device: pencil, pen, crayon, magic marker, and so on. Interface cards sold separately.

VCRTV: By means of photoelectronic synthesis, reverberation of supernovas, and other mostly proprietary means, converts 64's resolution from 320 × 200 pixels to that of a TV or VCR. Must be used in conjunction with GIGA, DUBL, and MORCOL. ■

www.commodore.ca

THE *ULTIMATE* 64/128 Resource

COMPUTE!'s Commodore Buyer's Guide

The encyclopedia of Commodore software—hundreds of products. Entertainment! Education! Business! Home Applications! Programmers' Tools!

Plus—printers and peripherals from modems to joysticks.

All completely described, with price and manufacturer listings. Why look anywhere else? It's all right here in COMPUTE!'s Commodore Buyer's Guide.

On sale late December.

Reserve your newsstand copy now!
OR
Order direct from COMPUTE!
1-800-346-6767 (in NY 212/887-8525).

LEROY'S CHEATSHEET ®

Keyboard Overlays for your Commodore 64™ or 128®

Put Your Program's Commands on your computer

Have you ever sat at your computer with the manual in your lap trying to find an elusive command? How much time have you lost searching through manuals to refresh your memory on how to do what you wanted? Now you have a way to end that frustration - **Leroy's Cheatsheets**.

Leroy's Cheatsheets help you get into your program right away. We put the commands right at your fingertips, actual keystrokes are shown. Designed by software experts, our durable plastic laminated overlays are comprehensive reference aids which document a product or system completely. Now use your software more easily and more effectively. With Leroy's Cheatsheets you'll never have to hunt for a program command again!!!

Order Now and Save ... Money, Time and Frustration

Leroy's Cheatsheets
for your COMMODORE 128 (DIE-CUT)

$7.95ea plus shipping

- ☐ Basic 7.0
- ☐ Blanks (NOT laminated)
- ☐ Data Manager 128
- ☐ Fleet System
- ☐ Flight Simulator 2
- ☐ For The Beginner
- ☐ GEOS
- ☐ Newsroom
- ☐ Superbase 128
- ☐ Superscript 128
- ☐ SwiftCalc 128
- ☐ Word Writer 128

FREE **- Keyboard Extender with each C-128 Order** (1 per order)

Leroy's Cheatsheets
for your COMMODORE 64 & 64C

$3.95ea plus shipping

- ☐ Basic 2.0
- ☐ Blanks (NOT laminated)
- ☐ Data Manager 2
- ☐ Disk 1541
- ☐ Easyscript
- ☐ FleetSystem 2
- ☐ FleetSystem 2+
- ☐ Flight Simulator 2
- ☐ For The Beginner
- ☐ GEOS
- ☐ Newsroom
- ☐ PaperClip
- ☐ Speedscript
- ☐ Superbase 64
- ☐ Superscript 64
- ☐ SwiftCalc
- ☐ Word Writer

To Order, Enclose CHECK, M.O. or VISA / MC information and mail to:

CHEATSHEET PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 111368 Pittsburgh, PA. 15238

PA residents Add 6% TAX

9 AM - 5:30 PM EST Monday thru Friday
Sat -10 AM - 4 PM EST

TOTAL ORDER	Cont. U.S.	APO FPO,AK HI,CAN,PR
UP to $10	$2.00	$2.00
$10 - $25	$3.00	$4.00
$25 - $50	$4.00	$5.00
$50 UP	$5.00	$6.00

Order toll - FREE 1-800-334-2896 PA Orders - call 412-781-1551 GAZ 2

Commodore 64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd. Commodore 128 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.

V4.0 ULTRABYTE DISK NIBBLER

POWERFUL NEW GCR NIBBLER
FOR COMMODORE 64 and 128 (in 64 mode)

- Automatically copies most disks in 2 minutes or less including variable density and rapid locked protection
- 105 new parameters to make unprotected copies of recent disks. Send stamped envelope for list
- Copies up to 40 tracks using 1 or 2 1541 or 1571 drives. Copies both sides on 1571
- Copies itself (for this reason, no refunds given)

SPECIAL — BUY A NIBBLER V4.0 AND GET YOUR CHOICE OF A FREE $14.95 PROGRAM
$39.95 plus $4.00 shipping

1. Disk Surgeon V2.0 -- new disk utility $14.95
2. Ultramail -- mail list and labels ..... } both for
   Handy-Capper -- race handicapper ..... } $14.95
3. McMurphy's Mansion -- text adventure ... } both for
   Soluware -- solutions to 10 adventures ... } $14.95

(Above may be ordered separately for $14.95 plus $4.00 shipping. Foreign orders add $2.00)

Mastercard, Visa, Check or M.O., Calif. add 6.5% ($2.60) sales tax. Foreign orders / COD add $2.00. Payment must be in U.S. funds

UPDATES - Return original Ultrabyte disk with $15.00 plus $4.00 shipping. Foreign add $2.00. No free disk with update

To order, write or call 24 hr. order line. For info. write.

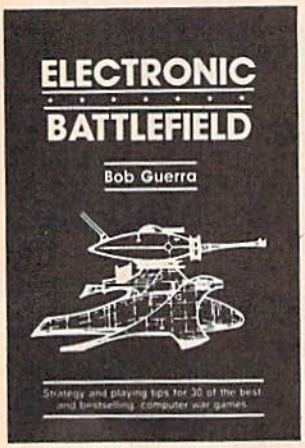
ULTRABYTE (818) 796 - 0576
P.O. Box 789 LaCanada, CA 91011 USA

DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

www.commodore.ca

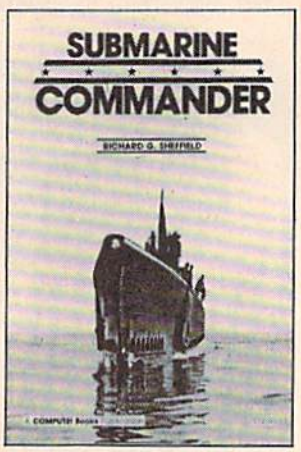
New from COMPUTE!

War game simulations come alive with two new books from COMPUTE!. Whether you're dodging torpedoes, bombing targets, or planning to defend against an enemy invasion, these books contain the hints and strategies you need for a successful defense—and offense. There's historical information on actual battles, technical information about your war machines, plus many tips on using hidden features of the software.



The Electronic Battlefield
Bob Guerra
ISBN 0-87455-117-X
$12.95

This comprehensive reference book on computer war games—how to play them and what strategies to use—will find a place on thousands of computer owners' desks. Whether acting as fierce opponent or impartial referee, the computer is perfect for war game play. *The Electronic Battlefield* offers general and specific hints, tips, and play techniques for all the most popular computer games. Filled with detailed information on such games as *Silent Service, Roadwar 2000, Field of Fire, Arctic Fox,* and *Balance of Power,* this book will appeal to players of all ages and levels of experience. Also included in this book are undocumented features of games like *F-15 Strike Eagle,* command reference charts for many of the games, and even tips from the game designers. The perfect resource for any electronic war gamer.



Sub Commander: Tactics and Strategy for WWII Submarine Simulations
Richard G. Sheffield
ISBN 0-87455-127-7
$12.95

Run silent, run deep. This hands-on approach to popular submarine simulators like *Silent Service, Gato, Sub Battle,* and *Up Periscope* puts you at the periscope of an American boat in World War II. This collection of undersea warfare tactics and strategies will appeal to every simulator captain. Information about actual World War II submarines, crews, and captains provides an excellent introduction. Detailed accounts of real submarine battles illustrate ways you can pilot your own electronic sub. The heart of the book outlines offensive and defensive tactics and maneuvers that bring you into torpedo range and get you out again safely. Learn how to decimate heavily escorted convoys, how to shoot "down the throat" at a charging destroyer, and how to weather determined-depth charge attacks. You'll be able to immediately apply these techniques and tricks to your own submarine software.

Note: The books do not include any of the software products mentioned.

To order COMPUTE! books, call toll free 1-800-346-6767 (in NY 212-887-8525) or write COMPUTE! Books, Customer Service, P.O. Box 5038, F.D.R. Station, New York, NY 10150. Customer Service hours are 10:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. and 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. EST Monday through Friday.

Please add $2.00 per book shipping and handling. NC residents add 5 percent sales tax and NY residents add 8.25 percent sales tax. Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery.

COMPUTE! books are available outside the United States from subsidiaries of McGraw-Hill International Book Company.

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. abc
A Capital Cities/ABC, Inc. Company

www.commodore.ca

The Great Communicator

The direct-connect® Hayes and Commodore® 1670 compatible 1200 Baud modem for ONLY $89.95

Now that you're able to do all those stand alone applications with your Commodore, like word processing, spread sheet analysis, and many others, you are probably thinking "It would sure be nice if I could expand the amount of data I have access to." You are quite right, everything from Electronic Mail (E-mail) to stock quotes and huge databases of every imaginable type is now on line to the small computer owner. You can even send and receive messages anywhere in the world. All you need is a telephone and a modem which allows your computer to communicate with others through these many services.

The next question is: "Which modem is best for me?" Let us first say that almost all modems (and services) are set up to communicate in one of three speeds; 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud. If you look around you will find that there is a flood of 300 baud modems on the market and sometimes at very low prices. The reason is simple, they are being dumped because most computer users prefer 1200 Baud. (1200 Baud is about 4 times as fast which means you spend about ¼ the time and money getting the data you want and more time enjoying it.)

You may also be wondering about getting a 2400 Baud modem. 2400's are great (and quite expensive), only if you have a dedicated, data-grade phone line. Here's why. The regular phone system doesn't have the signal clarity and bandwidth to support more than about 1200 baud and as a result, 2400 Baud modems will usually run at either 1200 or, on a real bad line, 300 Baud. They adapt to the worst-case line conditions and will slow transmission accordingly. Why buy a 2400 Baud modem for a lot more money when it's going to transmit at 1200 Baud most of the time anyway? (Kind of like buying a sports car then always running at lower speed).

You will also notice a few very cheap 1200s on the market at "too good to be true prices". They are. The reason is that they are either not truly Hayes and/or Commodore 1670 compatible therefore not usable in all situations and with all services. The Aprotek Minimodem-C™ is both Hayes and Commodore 1670 compatible and 1200 baud. Why not get a modem that will satisfy your present AND future needs by going directly to an inexpensive Aprotek Minimodem-C™ especially when we have it on sale?

What do you get for $89.95? Everything! You don't need to worry about cables, compatibility or anything else! We don't just sell hardware, we sell solutions. The Aprotek Minimodem-C™ plugs directly into your Commodore C-64, C-64C or C-128 USER port. It is unique in that it has two separate (switchable) emulation modes (Hayes and Commodore 1670) to make it compatible with ALL available software. The Aprotek Minimodem-C™ is a full feature, 1200 Baud modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Touch-Tone or rotary dialing, has the full complement of status indicators on the top panel and has a built in speaker with volume control. Just plug it into your computer and standard phone jack with the supplied cable. Minimodem™ is supplied with the very comprehensive terminal program "Multiterm" which allows you to do everything with your modem. Also included is a free trial offer subscription to Compuserve, a very useful user database with local access numbers and about every feature imaginable.

Do you have more than one computer or do you plan to get another computer? You can "have your cake and eat it too." Simply order our Universal RS-232 Interface (#5232) or the new Com-Modem™ adapter (#5100) along with the standard Aprotek Minimodem-H™ which you can use with any computer that has a RS-232 serial port as well as your Commodore. The Universal RS-232 interface can also be used to connect your Commodore to any other RS-232 device. Aprotek Minimodem-C™ is tiny. Only 4¾" long, 2¾" wide and ¾" high. The smallest yet best featured modem on the market. Order yours today!

NO RISK POLICY

Try any Aprotek product for two weeks. If you are not satisfied, send it back for a prompt refund.

Now for the best part, the

MINIMODEM-C™ (for Commodore)
order #6212 ..... $ 89.95

MINIMODEM-H™ (for RS-232 serial with DB-25)
order #6214 ..... $ 99.95

Aprotek USR-232™ (Commodore-to-Universal-RS-232)
Interface order #5232 ..... $ 39.95

COM-MODEM™ Adapter
order #5100 ..... $ 18.95

Modem shipping—Cont. US $6.00, UPS Blue, CAN, AK, HI, APO $10.00
USR-232 & adapter shipping—Cont. US $3.00, UPS Blue, CAN, AK, HI, APO $6.00

ORDER INFORMATION California residents add 6% tax. All prices are cash prices—VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks. Prices subject to change—CALL. Dealer inquiries invited.

For information and in Calif. call **805/987-2454**
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
1 (800) 962-5800 - USA - (7-6 PST)

Or send order to:

APROTEK DEPT. CG
1071-A Avenida Acaso, Camarillo, CA 93010

www.commodore.ca

More Than Just Pretty Pictures

Tom Netsel, Assistant Features Editor

Graphics Software Goes to Work

Graphics programs let 64 and 128 owners create all kinds of art on their machines. Here are some surprising and fascinating ways users are putting these programs to work.

Thanks to the many software packages that take advantage of the outstanding graphics capabilities of the 64 and 128, people who couldn't draw a straight line with a pencil can now create virtual masterpieces with their computers. With a few strokes of a light pen, mouse, or joystick, you can draw a picture, modify the image, move it, copy it, color it, and send it to a printer. Drawing is fun and entertaining, but computer art has a practical side as well. A variety of programs let users turn out sophisticated graphics that, until recently, would have required equipment costing thousands of dollars. These programs, along with a little imagination, turn a 64 or 128 into a productive tool that helps its owner communicate ideas, solve problems, educate students, and even earn a dollar or two.

Cat And Mouse Game

About five years ago, David Payne of Tyaskin, Maryland, started a newsletter to keep the scattered members of his family abreast of the latest happenings. Once or twice a month, he uses his computer to produce a newsletter that he sends to 24 friends and relations. Payne keeps the letter light and humorous, often poking fun at himself. He found that the graphics packaged with *The Newsroom* added to the humor.

Payne recalled an incident last winter when his house was invaded by mice seeking warmth. Payne's cat, Buddy, proved his worth by dutifully collecting the freeloading rodents and depositing them on the front porch—one each morning until they were eradicated. Payne wrote to let his relatives know what a champion mouser Buddy was, and included a rodent and cat graphic he found in *The Newsroom* to illustrate the story. Next to the story were the two pictures, and beneath them was printed: *Buddy 14 - Mice 0.*

Where's That Jammed Tape Drive?

William Hardnett, Jr. of College Park, Georgia, is a computer technician with Unisys. Engineers and technicians have to work on computers and peripherals installed at the company's various sites, but often they're not familiar with how the 50 or 60 different processors, tape drives, and printers are laid out.

"I wanted to have a diagram so any engineer or technician could walk in and locate a piece of equipment that needed servicing," Hardnett said. He used his 128 and *CADPAK-128* to lay out floor plans and diagrams of the computer systems at each of the company's sites. Now, technicians don't have to waste time finding equipment before they service it.

Gurus Of Graphics

Paul and Peter Hughes are twin brothers who help run their family's horse and rider business in Canton, Massachusetts. When the 25-year-old twins are not tending

www.commodore.ca

UTILITIES UNLIMITED, Inc.

12305 N.E. 152nd Street
Brush Prairie, Washington 98606

Orders taken 24 hrs. a day; seven days a week.

If you wish to place your order by phone, please call **206-254-6530**. Add $3.00 shipping & handling; $2.00 for COD on all orders. Visa, M/C accepted. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

WORLD'S BIGGEST PROVIDER OF C64/128 UTILITIES

Software Submissions Invited
We are looking for HACKER STUFF: print utilities, parameters, telecommunications, and the unusual.
We now have over 1,000 parameters in stock!

Ad copy by RWS Ind

SUPER PARAMETERS 500 PAK

At a time when many programmers are cutting back on writing parameters, we are going full steam! After getting several requests for parameters on many of the "oldies but goodies" **WE DID JUST THAT! ANOTHER 1st: 500 DIFFERENT PARAMETERS** all in one pack. And these parameters are not on any of our regular 100 paks. This **FANTASTIC 5-DISK SET** is a value of over $100 for less than 1/2. **$49.95**

SUPER PARAMETERS 100 PAKS: 1 thru 4 ★

. . . **YOU GET 100 OF THE BEST PARAMETERS, ANYWHERE.** Professionally done, easy to use, reliable, fast and full of performance. This package can remove all protection. Includes titles from all major software publishers for the C64/128. **$19.95@**

SUPER PARAMETERS 10 PAKS: 1 thru 40 ★

These are the early releases for your convenience until we have enough for a new 100 PAK **$4.95@**

ALL PARAMETERS ARE TOP QUALITY—NO FILLER OR JUNK

PARAMETERS CONSTRUCTION SET

The company that has **THE MOST PARAMETERS** is about to do something **UNBELIEVABLE.** We are giving you more of our secrets. Using this **VERY EASY** program, it will not only **READ, COMPARE** and **WRITE PARAMETERS FOR YOU;** it will also **CUSTOMIZE** the disk with your name. It will impress you as well as your friends. The **"PARAMETER CONSTRUCTION SET"** is like nothing you've ever seen. In fact you can even **READ PARAMETERS** that you may have already written; then by using your construction set rewrite it with your new **CUSTOMIZED MENU. DON'T WAIT** for months for that one special parameter: **WRITE IT!** **$34.95**

REMEMBER FOLKS, YOU SAW IT HERE FIRST!

THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III — C-64 and C-128

THE #1 SELLING CARTRIDGE IN EUROPE! After reviewing all utilities of this type, including: Icepick, Capture, and super snap shot, we determined that **THE FINAL CARTRIDGE** is just that: **THE LAST CARTRIDGE THAT YOU WILL EVER NEED. EXTENSIVE** programming utilities for both beginner and the hardcore programmer alike. The most impressive utility for **MEMORY-TO-DISK BACKUP** that we have ever seen. We were able to copy almost every program we tried with just the **PRESS OF THE BUTTON.** Now, you may have seen a comparison of **FINAL CARTRIDGE** to super snap shot by a dealer. It is our opinion that they only printed the few items they felt were in its favor **(NOT ACCURATELY)** and failed to list all **THE FAR SUPERIOR FEATURES OF THE FINAL CARTRIDGE.** Come on guys, let's be fair. To get a much better **UNBIASED OPINION**, see great reviews of **FINAL CARTRIDGE** in:

RUN: Sept. 87, pg. 78-80: *"A conventional review doesn't do The Final Cartridge justice—fun at this price is a rarity."*
GAZ: July 87, pg. 44: *"I can't begin to think of a cartridge which does so many useful things."*
AHOY: Nov. 87, pg. 63: *"Overall we were quite pleased."*
INFO: Aug. 87, pg. 33: *"!!A super hacker's cartridge!!"*

(NOW w/CLOCK)
READ THEM, THEN YOU DECIDE! ONLY $54.95

SIMILAR PRODUCTS MAY APPEAR ELSEWHERE LATER: JUST REMEMBER YOU SAW THEM HERE FIRST!!

SUPER NIBBLERS COMBO! ★

For those who need a really super nibbler copier, for those hard to backup programs, we give you the **★ULTIMATE COPY PROGRAM★** and it works well with both C64 or C128. This package includes both a Super Fast File copier and 100 parameters. **ONLY $24.95**

SUPER PARAMETERS—GEOS PAK

This #1 seller will standardize your **GEOS** series utilities to work with anyone else's **GEOS.** Parameters are included for these: **FONTPACK 1, DESKPACK 1, WRITERS WORKSHOP, GEODEX & GEOFILE. THE ORIGINAL STANDARDIZER** for just **$9.95**

(Another first!) THE 128 SUPERCHIP

There is an empty socket inside your 128 just waiting for our **SUPER CHIP** to give you 32k worth of great **BUILT-IN UTILITIES**, all at just the **TOUCH OF A FINGER.** You get built-in features: **FILE COPIER, NIBBLER, TRACK & SECTOR EDITOR, SCREEN DUMP**, and even a 300/1200 baud **TERMINAL PROGRAM** that's 1650, 1670 and Hayes compatible. Best of all, it doesn't use up any memory. To use, simply touch a function key, and it responds to your command.
ALSO INCLUDES 100 parameters—**FREE!**
All this for **$29.95**

ADULT GAME & GRAPHICS DATA DISKS

GAME: A very unusual game to be played by a very **OPEN MINDED** adult. It includes a **CASINO** and **HOUSE OF ILL REPUTE.** Please, you **MUST BE 18** to order **EITHER ONE.**
DATA ★: This **POPULAR** disk works with **PRINT SHOP** and **PRINT MASTER.**
$24.95 ea.

V-MAX, RAPID LOCK DIGITAL SOLUTIONS™

SUPER SPECIALS—PRICED TO MOVE

THE "ORIGINAL" PARAMETERS CROSS REFERENCE — over 4,000 parameters listed complete with sources	$19.95
1541 Mash (for drive alignment)	$14.95
64 BBS: for 1 or 2 drives	$19.95
64 MODEM prg.: w/wargames auto dialer	$14.95
N-CODER & D-CODER: together for only	$14.95
GRAPHIC LABEL MAKER: the original	$12.95
D-COMPILER: for the famous BLITZ!	$14.95
Parameter Kruncher	$9.95
HEAVY DUTY REPAIRABLE 64 POWER SUPPLIES — Most expensive C64 repairs are due to a faulty power supply. Don't wait: replace yours now!!	$39.95
CLOSE-OUT OF KRACKER-JAX 64/128 RESET BOARDS	$3.95
DISK NOTCHERS: double disk capacity	$4.95
SECURITY KEYS: lost your dongle? (For golf or bowling games)	$3.95

LOCK PICK—THE BOOKS—for the C64 and C128

Lock Pik 64/128 was put together by our crack team, as a tool for those who have a desire to see the **INTERNAL WORKINGS** of a parameter. The books give you **STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS** on breaking protection for backup of 100 popular program titles. Uses **HESMON** and **SUPEREDIT.** Instructions are so clear and precise that anyone can use it. **★OUR BOOK TWO IS NOW AVAILABLE★**

BOOK 1: Includes Hesmon and a disk with many utilities such as: **KERNAL SAVE, I/O SAVE, DISK LOG FILE** and lots more, all with instructions on disk. A long-time favorite of many.

BOOK 2: 100 NEW PARAMETERS, Hesmon on disk, and more utilities to include: **A GENERAL OVERVIEW ON HOW TO MAKE PARAMETERS** and a **DISK SCANNER.**

$29.95 each OR BUY BOTH FOR **ONLY $49.95**

C-64 and C-128 BURST ROM CHIPS

Lets your C-64 run in **"BURST MODE"** when using a 1571 or 1581 disk drive. Loads 100 blks in 6 sec. (1571) and 4 sec. (1581). Features: fast directory, **SEQ.** and **REL.** file access and built-in **DOS WEDGE.** Simple installation Kernal ROM U4 must be socketed. C-128 version has same features as above. For use in 64 mode.

C-64 **$29.95** C-128 **$35.95**

CALL or WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.

★ = AN IBM and ST VERSION IS ALSO AVAILABLE

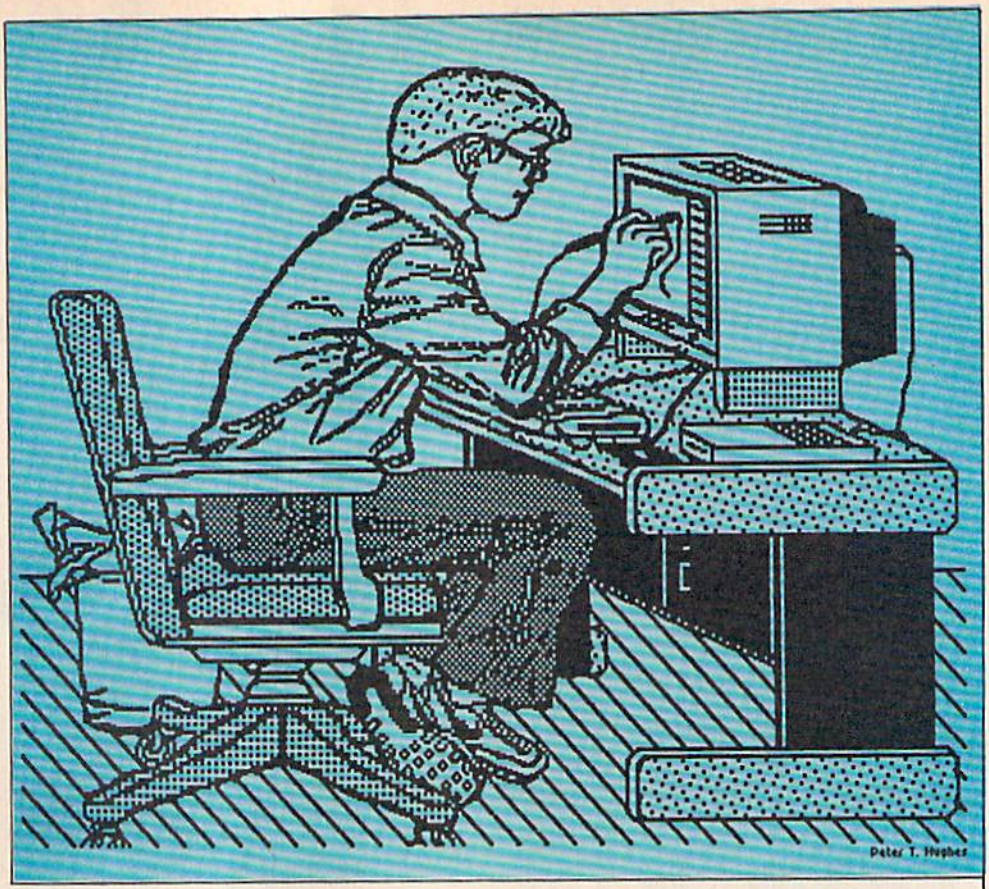
www.commodore.ca

the 30 horses, giving pony rides, or teaching customers to ride, they offer a computer graphics service for area businesses.

They design brochures, fliers, invoices, and business cards for their own firm and for others. The brothers have two 64s, a 128, an Amiga, and dozens of graphics programs.

Paul is the system operator for the Graphics SIG on QuantumLink, and Peter is usually at his side when they log on. They also conduct graphics seminars at computer conventions and at Commodore user-group meetings.

As with many artists, the Hughes brothers employ a variety of graphics programs to produce the effects they want. One program may have a better spray-paint feature, while another may offer more useful brush sizes. No one software program can do it all. Many of their drawings begin with the *Flexidraw* package with light pen, and several examples of their work illustrate the program's instruction manual. Even though *Flexidraw* offers an advanced graphics and light-pen program, it still doesn't fill all their graphics needs.



A self-portrait by Peter Hughes, created with Flexidraw, *converted to* DOODLE!, *enlarged and optimized with* Billboard Maker, *and converted to* geoPaint *via* Graffix-Link.

"We often start with *Flexidraw* and sketch the design in hi-res for detail," Paul said, "but we can't use the full screen because the menu blocks the right side. So we move the picture into *DOODLE!* to take advantage of the full 320 × 200 pixel, hi-res screen."

After refining the details of the picture in hi-res mode, the brothers often load their drawing into another graphics program that uses multicolor mode, since the hi-res mode imposes limits to its color resolution.

After the color has been enhanced, the picture may be refined even more by loading it into *Billboard Maker*, where the image can be enlarged and optimized—the zigzag lines are smoothed.

Many times, there's a compatibility problem between graphics files. Some pictures created by one program can load directly into another, but often their formats have to be converted with a graphics utility, such as *Icon Factory* or *Graffix-Link*, before they can be loaded into another program.

"We have almost every graphics program for the 64 and the 128," Paul said. "We're always looking for the ultimate graphics package that has all the best features packed into one program."

If your budget or your interest in graphics won't allow you to own as many drawing programs as the Hughes twins, they recommend a British import that can be used by the first-time computer graphics artist and still be sophisticated enough for the more experienced computer user: *Advanced OCP Art Studio.*

Cost-Effective Graphics

Another person using *Advanced OCP Art Studio* is Bob Schweikert, owner of Pyramid Video Ltd., a video and film production company in Riverside, Illinois. Schweikert said he saw an ad for the program, bought it, and was "totally amazed at the beauty of being able to go with hi-res or multicolor screens in the same drawing package."

Many of Pyramid's customers have a need for cost-effective graphics, and Schweikert said the 128 is the best way to accomplish that task. "We've found that the Commodore can perform miracles if the software is there," he said.

Animation is very important to the company, and while the 128 itself is not conducive to animation, Schweikert said there are programs capable of doing it as long as he can create the initial graphics screen. He tried several drawing programs before buying *Advanced OCP Art Studio.*

One basic problem Schweikart found was that *Art Studio* was incompatible with *Moving Pictures*, the animation program normally used by his company. Schweikert wrote to Firebird, the program's U.S. distributor, and within a few days company officials were on the telephone offering solutions to Schweikert's problem. They located a public domain program that converted *Art Studio* files into a format that could be used with his animation program. Now the artists do

www.commodore.ca

COMPUTER DIRECT
Will Not Be UNDERSOLD!
AND WE MEAN IT!*

Prices Expire 2-29-88

Super Hi-Speed Printer

200 CPS Star Micronics LV-2010 With Crisp Near Letter Quality

Sale $199.95

(Add $10.00 shipping.*) List $499

No One Sells This Printer For Less!

- 200 CPS Draft - 45 CPS Near Letter Quality
- Serial Impact Dot Matrix
- IBM Compatible
- Continous Underline
- Near Letter Quality Mode
- Ultra High Resolution Bit Image Graphics
- Pull Tractor & Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Standard Serial & Centronics Parallel Ports

Save

Price Break Thru

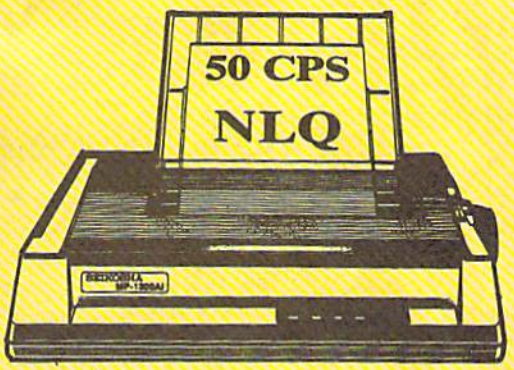
Ultra Hi-Speed (300 CPS) Printer

300 CPS Draft • 50 CPS NLQ • With Color Printing Capabilities

No One Sells This Printer For Less!

Sale $299.95

(Add $10.00 shipping.*) List $499



- 300 CPS Draft - 50 CPS Near Letter Quality
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Download Character Setting
- Epson/IBM Modes • 10K Buffer
- Variety Of Characters & Graphics
- Parallel & Serial Interface Ports
- Auto Paper Load & Ejection • Bottom Feed
- **Optional 7-Color Printing Kit. . . Sale $99.95**

Save

Color Printing Capabilities

15 Day Free Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy

COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Rd, Barrington, IL. 60010
Call (312) 382-5050 To Order!

* Illinois residents add 6¼% sales tax. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. We ship to all points in the U.S., CANADA, PUERTO RICO, & APO-FPO. Please call for charges outside continental U.S. or C.O.D. MAIL ORDERS enclose cashier check, money order, or personal check. Allow 14 days delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders and 1 day express mail. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. (Monitors only shipped in continental U.S.) COMPUTER DIRECT will match any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product with a comparable payment method (excluding any applicable sales taxes). A physical copy order of the current valid lower priced ad must be supplied with the order, or within 15 days of date of purchase.

VISA — MASTERCARD — C.O.D.

www.commodore.ca

COMPUTER DIRECT
Will Not Be UNDERSOLD!
AND WE MEAN IT!*

Prices Expire 2-29-88

Full Size Piano/Organ
Musical Keyboard $49.95**

List $159

(Add $5.00 shipping.*)

SALE SALE

** Conductor Software Required

Keyboard — 40 Keys (A-C) guage spring loaded to give the feel and response of a professional polyphonic keyboard instrument. Plugs right into the joystick port of the Commodore 64 or 128. This sturdy instrument comes with carrying handle, protective key cover and built-in music stand. Size: 29" x 9½" x 4" Weight: 9 lbs.
Registers (with the Conductor Software) — Organ • Trumpet • Flute • Harpsicord • Violin • Cello • Bass • Banjo • Mandolin • Callipoe • Concertino • Bagpipe • Synthesizer 1 & 2 • Clavier 1 & 2 • Can be played over a 7 octave range • Programmable sounds
Recording (with the Conductor Software) — Three track sequencer plus over-dubbing with multiple instruments playing at the same time.

The Music Teacher
List $39.95 **Sale $24.95**

Teaches how to read music and play in rhythm on the keyboard. Features trumpet, organ, violin, synthesizer instrument sounds, built-in metronome, pause-play control and set-up menu for customizing. (Disk)

The Conductor Software
List $29.95 **Sale $19.95**

The Conductor Software teaches how a compostition is put together, note by note, instrument by instrument. You will learn to play 35 songs from Bach to Rock. Then you will be ready to compose your own songs! (Disk)
Teaches — Scales • Bass lines • Popular songs "Bolero" to "Thriller".
Features — Control with attack, delay, sustain and release times • Playback tracks while you record • Stores songs on disk • Much more
Requires — Above Keyboard • Commodore 64 or 128 with disk drive

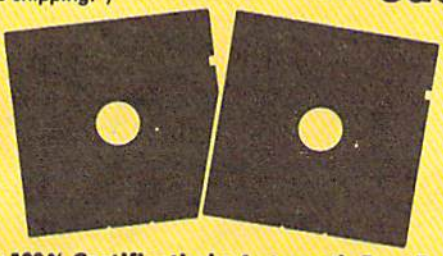
The Printed Song
List $29.95 **Sale $19.95**

Print out your compostition for others to read or play. Requires The Conductor Program and printer compatible with the Commodore graphics mode such as most dot matrix printers with a graphics interface. (Disk)

5¼" Double-Sided, Double Density Floppy Disks

For As Low As 24¢ each

(Add $3.00 shipping.*)



Each Disk 100% Certificatied • Automatic Dust Remover
Free Lifetime Replacement Warranty

1 Box of 50 ..... $14.50 (29¢ each)
(with sleeves)

1 Box of 100..... $24.00 (24¢ each)
(without sleeves)

Paper Economy Sleeves . . . $5.00 per quantity of 100
Disk Labels . . . . . $3.95 per quantity of 100

3½" Double-Sided, Double Density Micro Disks

On Sale For Only 99¢ each

(Add $3.00 shipping.*)

For use with all 3½" Disk Drives.

- Compact and easy to handle
- Same tough and reliable qualities of 5¼" floppies other disks in a compact, cassette-like format
- Hard-plastic shell provides maximum media protection and safe handling.

Holds more data than a conventional 5¼" floppy disks

Quantity of 50..... $49.50 (99¢ each)

15 Day Free Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy

COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Rd, Barrington, IL. 60010
Call (312) 382-5050 To Order!

* Illinois residents add 6¼% sales tax. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. We ship to all points in the U.S., CANADA, PUERTO RICO, & APO-FPO. Please call for charges outside continental U.S. or C.O.D. MAIL ORDERS enclose cashier check, money order, or personal check. Allow 14 days delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders and 1 day express mail. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. (Monitors only shipped in continental U.S.) COMPUTER DIRECT will match any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product with a comparable payment method (excluding any applicable sales taxes). A physical copy order of the current valid lower priced ad must be supplied with the order, or within 15 days of date of purchase.

VISA — MASTERCARD — C.O.D.

www.commodore.ca

COMPUTER DIRECT

Is 1st In PRICE, SUPPORT, & GUARANTEE!

WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS!

Prices Expire 2-29-88

Genuine IBM® 8½" Printer

8½" Letter Size • 80 Column • Limited Quantities

Sale $49.95

(Add $7.50 shipping.*)

List $199

No One Sells This Printer For Less!

- Unbelievable Low Price
- Advanced Dot Matrix - Heat Transfer
- Upper & Lower Case (With True Lower Descenders)
- Underline • Enlarged
- Graphics With Commodore, Apple & Atari Interfaces
- Ready to Hook Up To Serial Port Of IBM® PCjr
- Low Cost Adapters For IBM®, Apple, Commodore, Laser, & Atari Computers

SAVE

1st Come 1st Serve Basis

22 CPS Daisy Wheel Printer

13" Daisy Wheel Printer With True Letter Quality

Sale $99.95

(Add $10.00 shipping.*)

List $499

No One Sells This Printer For Less!

Compatible With Diablo™ & Qume® Wheels & Ribbons

- Daisy Wheel Printing With True Letter Quality
- 22 CPS, AAA Text
- Below Wholesale Cost
- 13" Wide Carriage
- Both Daisy Print Wheel & Ribbons Compatible with Diablo™ & Qume®
- Single Sheet or Continuous Feed

Typewriter Quality

Sale

15 Day Free Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy

Call

(312) 382-5050

We Love Our Customers!

Mail

COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Road
Barrington, IL. 60010

www.commodore.ca

the artwork on a 128, convert the format, and run them through the animation program.

"An independent producer may come in who is doing a video on how to clean teeth. He may want to see a tooth floating across the screen, settling into a technician's hand. This is what we use *Art Studio* for," Schweikert said. "We create the basic screens with *Art Studio*, then animate them with *Moving Pictures*.

Another graphics package Schweikert uses is *Screen F/X* from Solutions Unlimited. His company is moving more and more into animation, and he's impressed with the tremendous variety of special effects and quality of graphics it offers.

Bob Schweikert uses Advanced OCP Art Studio *for his video and film production company.*

"*Screen F/X* turns a 64 into a small broadcast studio, animation, and special effects system," he said. "We are starting to use *OCP Art Studio* screens with *Screen F/X* as the base for the superimposed graphics, and miracles are occurring. It beats anything out there for the Amiga."

Pyramid Video also creates logos for companies. The picture that comes out of *Art Studio* can be recorded directly onto video tape without any conversions. Corrections, changes, and improvements are a snap on a computerized image, saving the artist a lot of time and frustration, and saving the customer money. The final version can be dropped into a television commercial or promotional piece very easily. "We get absolutely perfect graphics at an infinitesimal cost compared to what it normally costs to create a logo," Schweikert said.

Digitized Images

Another businessman offering customers a variety of services is Cliff Bleakley. He operates Quick Response Secretarial Service in La Place, Louisiana. In addition to providing the usual typing and stenographic services, Bleakley offers graphics as well.

If a customer needs a picture of his product, or some other custom graphic in a report that Quick Response is preparing, Bleakley photographs it with his VHS video camera. The camera is connected to his computer through *Computereyes*, a digital acquisition system. After the black-and-white image has been digitized, Bleakley uses a *DOODLE!* graphics program to touch it up and enhance the image. With *DOODLE!*, he can color the digitized image, enlarge or reduce it, copy it, and add text before printing out the final version to the report.

Will I Need An Umbrella?

Phillip Salvatore is a security guard in Simsbury, Connecticut, who uses *DOODLE!* to help with his interest in meteorology. He uses his 128 to download weather maps from CompuServe. These NOAA national radar weather maps are updated every 15 minutes, and Salvatore downloads them over a six-hour period most every day. He uses the information with *DOODLE!* to draw his own weather maps, making his own weather forecasts. He has produced his own weather maps in this fashion for more than a year.

Clip Art

When the *GEOS* operating system arrived for the 64, it not only expanded the computer's capabilities, but it also expanded the business opportunities for a number of entrepreneurs. Susan Lamb, a commercial artist in Yuma, Arizona, ran a small business creating brochures and fliers for other firms, but she couldn't afford an expensive computer to handle the graphics programs she needed. She owned a 64 but was not doing much with it until *GEOS* gave her the tools she needed.

"It changed everything for me. It opened up a whole world for me because I could do so much with it." She used *geoPaint* to create her own clip art service. She now has disks filled with hundreds of useful drawings that can be incorporated into letters, reports, and newsletters. Lamb is planning more disks with holiday, sports, and religious themes, and she markets them through QuantumLink.

But How Will It Look Installed?

GEOS has also helped Terry Riley's business in Albuquerque, New Mexico. He uses *geoPaint* to create brochures for the medical equipment he sells. The manufacturer supplies expensive color brochures that illustrate the equipment's various intensive-care monitoring systems, but Riley provides custom notebooks showing exactly how the units will look when connected in his customer's hospitals.

"That's where *GEOS* is so beautiful," he notes. "I can run wires from one unit to another, and if they're connected by telemetry, I have little lightning bolts that look like radio waves, making it look as exotic as I want."

When people are spending between $150,000 and $400,000, a stack of brochures is one thing, but they want to know exactly what the system is going to do and what it is going to look like before they buy it and then have it installed. If Riley can produce a printout of a system designed to fit a customer's needs,

www.commodore.ca

that customer knows Riley understands his problem and can provide him with exactly what he wants. That's a great advantage for a salesman in a competitive business.

Riley doesn't stop with custom brochures. He uses *geoPaint* to create his own letterheads. That means his invoices, statements, and letters all have the same letterhead. A commercial printer could do the same thing, but getting it printed on tractor-feed paper and having the right paper for invoices can be difficult, Riley said. This way, he has it all saved on disk, ready for when he needs it.

When he leaves work, Riley doesn't leave his computer at the office. He devotes a lot of his spare time to running a cub scout pack, and he finds *geoPaint* and *geoPublish* help with those activities. Whenever parents volunteer to help with scouting programs, Riley likes to present them with certificates of appreciation. He designs and prints his own certificates.

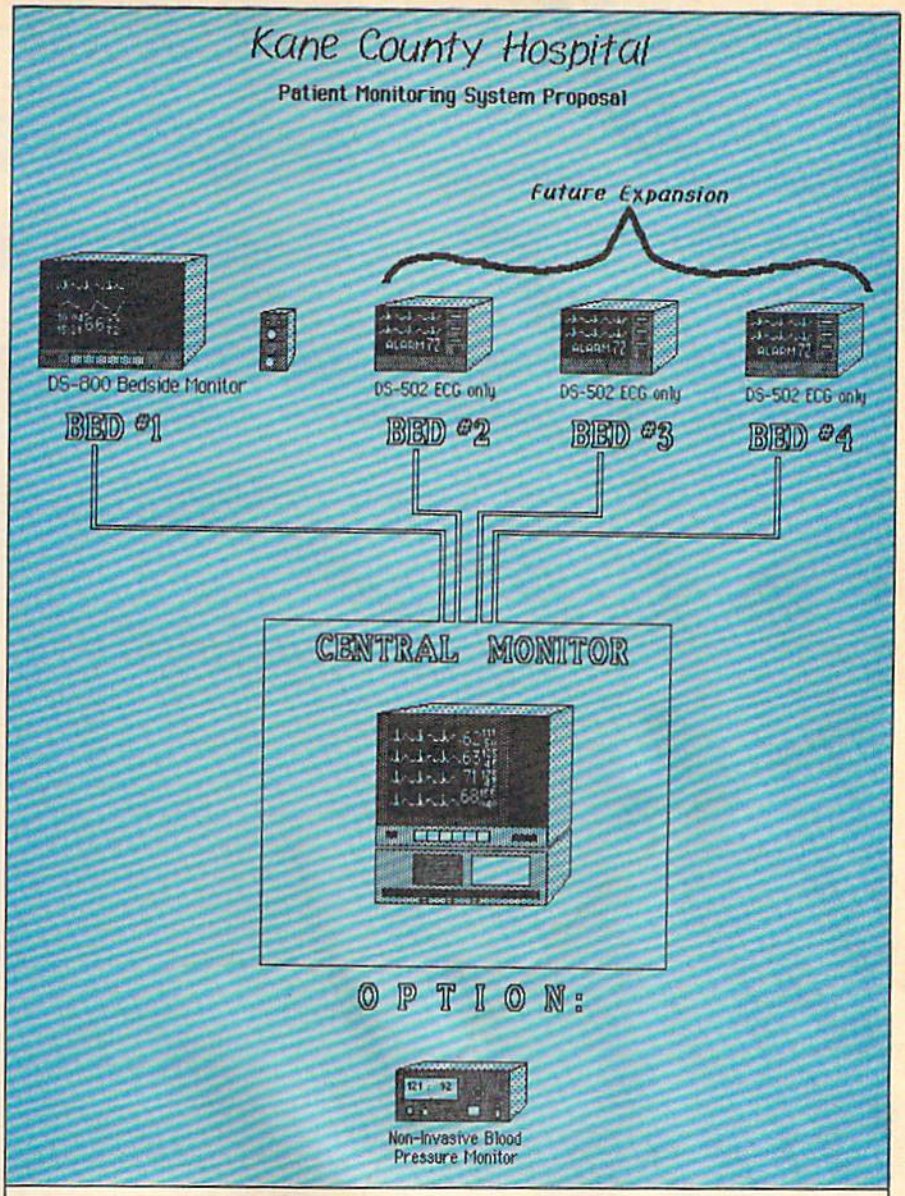
The parents like to get them, and the Scouts are proud when their parents get the recognition. It also makes them quicker to "volunteer" their parents for the next function, Riley said.

A Learning Tool

Another user working with graphics programs and children is Carol Getman, a speech and language therapist in Mineral Point, Wisconsin, who works with children suffering from a variety of learning disabilities. Some of her students have vocabulary or eye/hand motor problems, while others have difficulty differentiating between left and right or up and down. Some children cannot follow more than one instruction at a time.

While most people take these simple acts for granted, children who have not developed these skills face severe learning difficulties in life and in school. Getman finds computer graphics programs can be a valuable tool for helping her students develop these necesary skills.

She uses *Blazing Paddles* and other programs with a touch tablet for some of her lessons. After she explains the program and demonstrates its use, she lets the children have fun drawing, calling up earlier pictures that have been saved or pictures from *The Print Shop* collection. They send the pictures to a printer, color them, cut them out, and paste them in notebooks they each keep.



Terry Riley uses geoPaint *to create customized displays for use in his medical equipment sales business.*

Just using a drawing tablet can be a lesson itself. It takes some coordination to use the tablet and stylus while controlling an image on a monitor. The pictures hold a child's attention while he or she learns, making the sessions seem more like fun than therapy.

While the activities may sound simple, mastering these skills can mean an important victory for a child with a learning disablilty. The teacher explains the program and the child listens and learns to follow directions. The students guide a cursor between menus and drawing screens, developing their motor skills and coordination. Finally, they get copies of their drawings and put them on display in their notebooks. The youngsters are proud of the pictures they've made, and it gives them a feeling of accomplishment.

A graphics program in Carol Getman's classroom does much more than just help students with their drawings. "It takes care of their self-worth and confidence while covering auditory and visual skills at the same time," Getman said. That's quite an accomplishment for a computer program, especially one primarily designed to draw pretty pictures.

www.commodore.ca

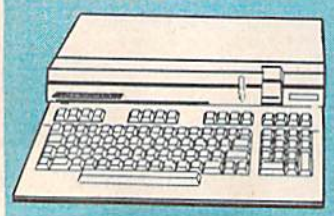
Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Order processed within 24 hours.

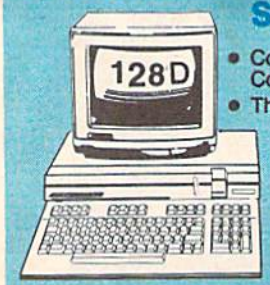
COMMODORE 128D System



Commodore 128D Plus Thomson 4120 Monitor $659.95

$439.95

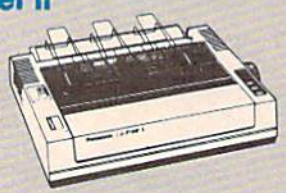
COMMODORE 128D System Special



- Commodore 128D Computer/Drive
- Thompson 4120 Monitor

$649.95

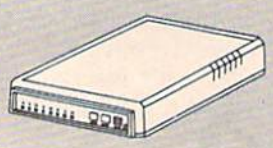
Panasonic 1091 Model II



$179.95

Quantities Limited

Smarteam 1200 Baud Modem



$89.95

Hayes Compatible

COMMODORE HARDWARE

1541 C Disk Drive	$164.95
1571 Disk Drive	$215.95
1581 Disk Drive	$LOWEST
Indus GT C-64 Drive	$169.95
Blue Chip 64C Drive	$139.95
Blue Chip C 128 Drive	$195.99
1802C Monitor	$189.95
2002 Monitor	$239.95
1901 Monitor	$CALL
64 C Computer	$LOW
128D Computer/Drive	$439.95
1670 Modem	$CALL
C-1351 Mouse	$32.95
1700 RAM	$109.95
C-1750 RAM	$169.95
1764 RAM C64	$124.95

Attention Educational Institutions:

If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

PC COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

PC 5¼ Drive	$119
MS DOS + Basic Soft	$59
BCM 12G Gr. Monitor	$89
BCM 12A Am. Monitor	$89
BCM 14C Color RGB Monitor	$269
BCC CG Color Card	$94.99
BCPC PC/XT Comp	$559
Avatex Graphics Card	$169
Zuckerboard	$CALL
Iomega Bernoulli	$CALL
Hercules	$CALL
AST	$CALL

Seagate HARD DRIVES

20 meg kit	$275.95*
30 meg kit	$299.95*
40 meg kit	$489.95*

*Drives include controller

40 meg w/o controller $425.95

COMMODORE 64C COMPUTER

~~$299.95~~

Call For December Special!

Priced too low to print.

COMMODORE 64C System

$459.95

- Commodore 64 C Computer
- Commodore 1541 C Drive
- star NP 10 Printer

BLUE CHIP PERSONAL COMPUTER

- 100% IBM PC/XT compatible!

$479

(Green, amber & color monitors available)

BLUE CHIP special

- Blue Chip Personal Computer
- Seagate 20 Meg Hard Drive

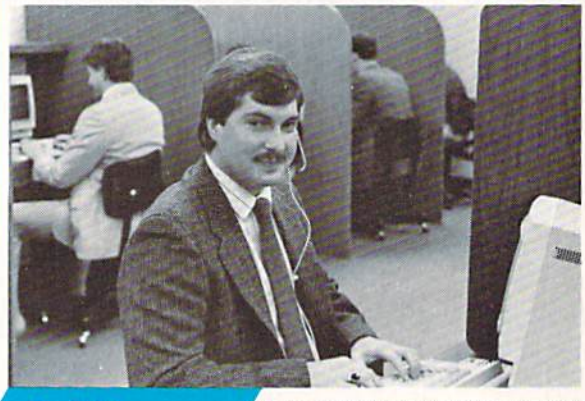
$749.95

(Hard drive must be installed)

1-800-233-8760

www.commodore.ca

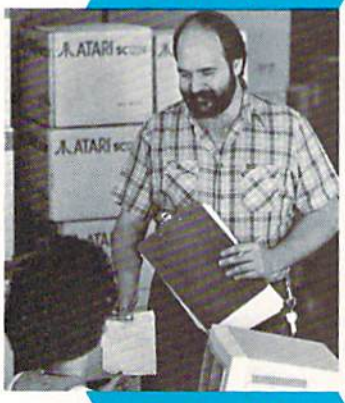
Lyco Means Total Service.



Mark "Mac" Bowser, Sales Manager

I would personally like to thank all of our past customers for helping to make Lyco Computer one of the largest mail order companies and a leader in the industry. Also, I would like to extend my personal invitation to all computer enthusiasts who have not experienced the services that we provide. Please call our trained sales staff at our toll free number to inquire about our diverse product line and weekly specials.

Call Lyco

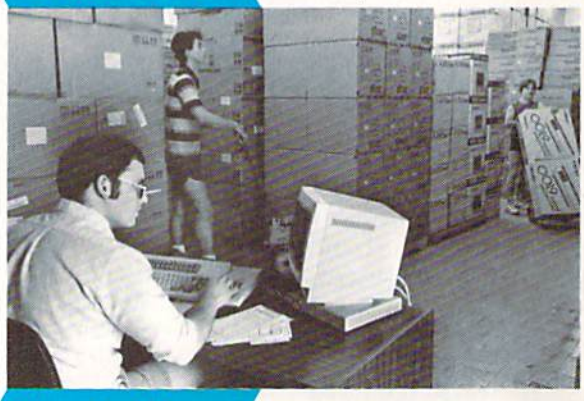


First and foremost our philosophy is to keep abreast of the changing market so that we can provide you with not only factory-fresh merchandise but also the newest models offered by the manufacturers at the absolute best possible prices. And we offer the widest selection of computer hardware, software and accessories.

Feel free to call Lyco if you want to know more about a particular item. I can't stress enough that our toll-free number is not just for orders. Many companies have a toll-free number for ordering, but if you just want to ask a question about a product, you have to make a toll call. Not at Lyco. Our trained sales staff is knowledgeable about all the products we stock and is happy to answer any questions you may have. We will do our best to make sure that the product you select will fit your application. We also have Saturday hours — one more reason to call us for all your computer needs.

Order Now

Once you've placed your order with Lyco, we don't forget about you. Our friendly, professional customer service representatives will find answers to your questions about the status of an order, warranties, product availability, or prices.



Lyco Computer stocks a multimillion dollar inventory of factory-fresh merchandise. Chances are we have exactly what you want right in our warehouse. And that means you'll get it fast. In fact, orders are normally shipped within 24 hours. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders over $50, and there is no deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Air freight or UPS Blue/Red Label shipping is available, too. And all products carry the full manufacturers' warranties.

Here's How

I can't see why anyone would shop anywhere else. Selection from our huge in-stock inventory, best price, service that can't be beat — we've got it all here at Lyco Computer.

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760
New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760
Outside Continental US Call: **1-717-494-1030**

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs.
9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670,
9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri.
Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc.
P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740

Risk-Free Policy: • full manufacturers' warranties • no sales tax outside PA • prices show 4% cash discount; add 4% for credit cards • APO, FPO, international: add $5 plus 3% for priority • 4-week clearance on personal checks • we check for credit card theft • sorry, compatability not guaranteed • return authorization required • price/availability subject to change • prepaid orders under $50 in Continental US, add $3.00

MasterCard VISA

New Item!

Computer Area Light Center
- Heavy-duty weighted base for extra stability
- Built-in storage for disks, pens, and paper
- Two-hinged desktop arm for optimal positioning

Introductory price: $29.95

(includes delivery)

Disc Storage

QVS-10 5¼	$3.99
QVS-75 5¼	$16.95
QVS-40 3½	$11.95

Great News

Peak Peripherals RS232 Modem adapter for C64/128
- Adapts std DB25 Modem to your Commodore computer

Only $19.95

Printer Interfaces

Xetec Jr	$38.95
Xetec Supergraphics	$58.95
PPI	$45.95
Cardco GWhiz	$35.95
Cardco Super G	$45.95

Special Purchase

Data Share-Messenger Modem
300 Baud Auto Dial/Auto Answer Modem

Only $29.95

Great Bargain

Contriver M-1 Mouse
- Works with Geos
- Complete with Graphic Utility Software

Only $32.95

Mouse Pad

- provides clean, dust-free surface for your mouse
- No-mar backing to protect your desk surface

9x11 .... $10.95

Dis

5-1/4

Maxell:
SSDD .....
DSDD .....
Bonus:
SSDD .....
DSDD .....
SKC:
DSDD .....
DSHD .....
Generic DSDD
Verbatim:
SSDD .....
DSDD .....

3.5

Maxell:
SSDD .....
DSDD .....
Verbatim:
SSDD .....
DSDD .....
SKC:
SSDD .....
DSDD .....
Generic SSDD
Generic DSDD

Fr
Disk Stora
w/purchase

Joys

Tac 3 .....
Tac 2 .....
Tac 5 .....
Tac 1 + IBM/A
Economy .....
Slik Stick .....
Black Max .....
Boss .....
3-Way .....
Bathandle .....
500XJ .....
500XJ-Apple/P
Winner 909 ....
Wico IBM/AP ..
Contriver Joyst

Dust

Pan 1081 .....
Pan 1091 .....
Epson FX286 ..
Epson FX86 ....
Epson LX86 ....
Star NX10 .....
Star SR10 .....
Star SR15 .....
Oki 182-192 ...
Seikosha SP s
PC Color .....
C128 .....
1571 .....
Amiga .....

Pri Pa

200 sheet laser
1000 sheet las
150 sheet ivory

Free ship

www.commodore.ca

kettes

...$8.99
...$9.99
...$6.45
...$6.95
...$7.99
...$16.95
...$6.99
...$9.95
...$12.95
...$12.50
...$17.99
...$12.99
...$18.99
...$11.99
...$14.99
...$13.95
...$15.95

ee
ge Case
of 5 boxes

sticks

...**$9.95**
...**$10.95**
...**$12.95**
P ...$26.95
...$5.95
...$6.95
...$10.95
...$11.99
...$19.99
...$16.75
...$13.95
...$28.95
...$24.95
...$29.95
ck Bd ..$34.95

covers

...$9.95
...$9.95
...$14.95
...$9.95
...$9.95
...$9.95
...$9.95
...$14.95
...$9.95
ries ...$9.95
...$14.95
...$9.95
...$9.95
...$14.95

nter
per

...$9.95
r ...$19.95
20lb ...$9.95

Printer Paper

150 sheet white, 20lb $9.95
1000 sh. Gr. bar 14" ... $29.95
1000 mailing labels $9.95

Surge Suppressors

QVS Surge 6-outlet $24.95
QVS Surge 6-outlet with EMI/RFI $32.95
QVS Surge 6-outlet with indicator $29.95
QVS 6-out. Pow. Strip . $14.95

Drive Maintenance

Nortronics 5¼ Drive Cleaner $9.95
Nortronics 5¼ Drive Cleaner Kit $17.95

Switch Boxes

Cent '25' AB $49.95
Cent '36' AB $49.95
RS232 ABC $52.95
Cent ABC $54.95
RS232 ABCD $59.95
Cent ABCD $59.95

Color Ribbons Available

Video Tape

SKC T120 VHS Video Tape:

each $4.49
3 pack $12.75
10 pack $39.90

Closeouts!

Factory Fresh Special Pricing Call for Availability

Quantum Link ..... $SAVE
Leading Edge ..... $SAVE
Computer Cover-up (dustcovers) ..... $SAVE
Novation modems ..... $SAVE
Anchor modems ..... $SAVE
Certron ..... $SAVE
Toshiba VCR's ..... $SAVE
Teknika Monitors ..... $SAVE
Panasonic Monitors ..... $SAVE
Dennison Diskettes ..... $SAVE

Great savings on Epyx, Cardco, Eastern House, High Tech Expressions, Timeworks, Spinaker, Scarborough, Continental, and much more!!

Generic Ribbons

Save up to 50% off brand prices! Call for your make and model!

COMMODORE

Access:
Echelon $25.95
Leader Board $22.95
Mach 5 ..... $19.95
Mach – 128 ..... $28.95
10th Frame $22.95
Triple Pack $11.95
Wld. Cl. Leader Brd. ... $22.95
Famous Courses #1 ... $11.95
Famous Courses #2 ... $11.95

Action Soft:
Up Periscope $18.95
Thunder Chopper ..... $NEW

Activision:
Aliens $19.95
Champion. Basketball . $19.95
Hacker $8.95
Hacker 2 ..... $19.95
Labyrinth $19.95
Music Studio $19.95
Tass Times $16.95
Titanic $11.95
Leather Goddesses $22.95
Stationfall $19.95
Lurking Horror $19.95
Top Fuel Eliminator $15.95

Berkeley Softworks:
Geos $35.95
Deskpak I $20.95
Fontpak I $17.95
Geodex $23.95
Geofile $29.95
Writers Workshop $29.95
Geo Calc $29.95

Broderbund:
Bank St. Writer $27.95
Carmen San Diego $19.95
Graphic Lib. I, II, III $13.95
Karateka $12.95
Print Shop $25.49
Print Shop Compan. $22.95
Print Shop Paper $12.95

Epyx:
Create A Calendar $15.95
Destroyer $22.95
Fastload $19.95
Football $11.95
Movie Monster $11.95
Sub Battle $22.95
Winter Games $22.95
California Games $22.95
Super Cycle $11.95
Graphics Scrapbook $11.95
Str. Sports Basketball . $22.95
Wld.'s Great Baseball . $11.95
Summer Games II $22.95
Vorpol Utility Kit $11.95
World Games $22.95

Firebird:
Colossus Chess IV $19.95
Elite $18.95
Golden Path $22.95
Guild of Thieves $22.95
Pawn $22.95
Talking Teacher $22.95
Tracker $22.95
Starglider $22.95
Sentry $22.95

Microleague:
Microleag. Baseball $22.95
General Manager $16.95
Stat Disk $13.95
'86 Team Disk $11.95
Microleag. Wrestling ..... $New

Microprose:
F-15 Strike Eagle $19.95
Gunship $19.95
Kennedy Approach $13.95
Silent Service $19.95

COMMODORE

Solo Flight $13.95
Top Gunner $13.95

Origin:
Autoduel $28.95
Ultima III $22.95
Ultima IV $33.95
Moebius $22.95

Springboard:
Newsroom $29.95
Certificate Maker $29.95
Clip Art Vol. #1 ..... $17.95
Clip Art Vol. #2 ..... $23.95
Clip Art Vol. #3 ..... $17.95
Graphics Expander $21.95

Strategic Simulations:
Gemstone Healer $16.95
Gettysburg $33.95
Kampfgruppe $33.95
Phantasie II $22.95
Phantasie III $22.95
Ring of Zelfin $22.95
Road War 2000 ..... $22.95
Shard of Spring $22.95
Wizards Crown $22.95
War in the S. Pacific ... $33.95
Wargame Constr. $16.95
Battlecruiser $33.95
Gemstone Warrior $7.95
Battle of Antetiem $28.95
Colonial Conquest $22.95
Computer Ambush $33.95
B-24 ..... $19.95

Sublogic:
Flight Simulator II $31.49
Jet Simulator $24.95
Night Mission Pinball ... $18.95
Scenery Disk 1-6 ..... $12.95

Timeworks:
Partner C64 ..... $24.95
Partner 128 ..... $39.95
Swift Calc 128 ..... $29.95
Wordwriter 128 ..... $29.95

Unison World:
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ..... $14.95
Print Master $17.95

AMIGA

Access:
Leader Board $24.95
10th Frame $24.95
Tournament #1 ..... $14.95

Activision:
Champ. Basketball $27.95
Championship Golf $24.95
GFL Football $27.95
Hacker $16.95
Hacker 2 ..... $24.95
Music Studio $29.95
Tass Times $24.95

Epyx:
Apshai Trilogy $13.95
Rogue $22.95
Winter Games $22.95
World Games $22.95

Firebird:
Guild of Thieves $26.95
Pawn $26.95
Starglider $26.95

Microprose:
Silent Service $24.95

Sublogic:
Flight Simulator II $32.95
Jet Simulator $32.95
Scenery Disk $17.95

AMIGA

Unison World:
Print Master $24.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ..... $18.95

IBM

Access:
Wld. Cl. Leader Board . $27.95
10th Frame $27.95

Activision:
Pebble Beach Golf $22.95
Champ. Baseball $22.95
Champ. Basketball $22.95
Zork Trilogy $39.95
Leather Goddesses $22.95
Moonmist $22.95

Broderbund:
Ancient Art of War $25.95
Print Shop $32.95
Print Shop Compan. $31.95
Graphic Lib. I or II $19.95
Karateka $19.95
Toy Shop $22.95
Bank St. Writer + ... $44.95

Epyx:
Apshai Trilogy $11.95
Create A Calendar $15.95
Destroyer $22.95
Movie Monster $11.95
Rogue $16.95
St. Sports Basketball ... $22.95
Sub Battle Simulator ... $22.95
Winter Games $22.95
World Games $22.95

Firebird:
Starglider $25.95
Guild of Thieves $25.95

Microleague:
Microleag. Baseball $22.95
General Manager $16.95
Stat Disk $13.95
'86 Team Disk $11.95

Microprose:
Conflict in Vietnam $22.95
Crusade in Europe $22.95
Decision in Desert $22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle $22.95
Silent Service $22.95
Gunship $27.95

Origin:
Ultima I $22.95
Ultima III $22.95
Ultima IV $33.95
Moebius $33.95
Ogre $16.95

Strategic Simulations:
Road War 2000 ..... $22.95
Kampfgruppe $33.95
Shard of Spring $22.95
Battle of Antetiem $33.95
Computer Baseball $7.95
Gettysburg $33.95
Wizards Crown $22.95
Chickamauga $33.95

Sublogic:
Jet Simulator $31.49
Scenery Japan $17.95
Scenery San Fran. $17.95
Scenery #1-#6 ..... $64.95
Flight Simulator $34.95

Timeworks:
Swiftcalc $39.95
Wordwriter $34.95

Unison World:
Art Gallery 2 ..... $14.95
News Master $49.95
Print Master (+) $29.95
Fonts & Borders $17.95

ping on Prepaid cash orders over $50 in the Continental US.

www.commodore.ca

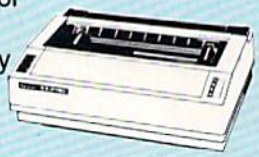
Price Guarantee

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

New 1080i Model II

- Now 150 cps Draft Mode
- NLQ Mode
- Friction & Tractor Feed
- 2-Year Warranty

Panasonic 1080i *Model II*



$159.95

Monitors

Thomson:

230 Amber TTL/12"	$85
450 Amber TTL/15"	$129.95
4120 CGA	$199.95
4160 CGA	$259.95
4460 EGA	$319.95
4375 UltraScan	$459.95

Zenith:

ZVM 1220	$89
ZVM 1230	$89

Blue Chip:

BCM 12" Green TTL	$79
BCM 12" Amber TTL	$89
BCM 14" Color	$259.95

NEC:

Multisync	$549

Save $90 over NEC Multisync with Thomson 4375 UltraScan $459.95

THOMSON 4120 Monitor

- 14" RGBI/video composite/analog
- Compatible with IBM and Commodore
- RGB data cable included

$199.95

Modems

Avatex:

1200i PC Card	$99
1200hc Modem	$99.95
2400	$219
2400i PC Card	$CALL

Hayes:

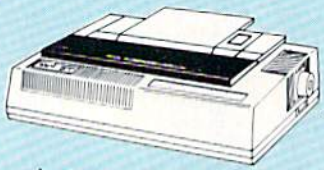
Smartmodem 300	$149.95
Smartmodem 1200	$285.95
Smartmodem 2400	$425.95

Wide Carriage Special

star MICRONICS, INC

NX-10

- 120 cps Draft
- EZ Front Panel Selection
- NLQ Mode

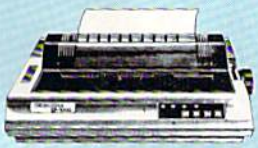


$149.95

Great Performance Great Price

SEIKOSHA SP 180Ai

- 100 cps draft
- 20 cps NLQ
- direct connect for Commodore



$124.95

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA

SP 180Ai	$124.95
SP 180VC	$124.95
SP 1000VC	$135.95
SP 1200VC	$144.95
SP 1200Ai	$155.95
SP 1200AS RS232	$155.95
SL 80Ai	$295.95
MP1300Ai	$269.95
MP5300Ai	$375.95
BP5420Ai	$879.95
SP Series Ribbon	$7.95
SK3000 Ai	$349
SK3005 Ai	$429

BROTHER

M1109	$195
M1409	$299
M1509	$365
M1709	$475
Twinwriter 6 Dot & Daisy	$899
M1724L	$CALL
HR20	$339
HR40	$569
HR60	$709.95

star MICRONICS, INC

NP-10	$134.95
NX-10	$149.95
NX-10C w/interface	$165.95
NL-10	$199.95
NX-15	$289.95
NX-1000	$New!
ND-10	$259.95
ND-15	$375.95
NR-15	$409.95
NB-15 24 Pin	$699.95
NB24-10 24 Pin	$409.95
NB24-15 24 Pin	$549.95

CITIZEN

120 D	$149.95
180 D	$175.95
MSP-10	$259.95
MSP-40	$289.95
MSP-15	$324.95
MSP-50	$359.95
MSP-45	$425.95
MSP-55	$459.95
Premiere 35	$464.95
Tribute 224	$624.95

EPSON

LX800	$175.95
FX86E	$289.95
FX286E	$429.95
EX800	$374.95
EX1000	$509.95
LQ800	$369.95
LQ1000	$549.95
LQ2500	$849.95
GQ3500	$LOW
LQ850	$499.95
LQ1050	$679.95

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	$119
Okimate 20 w/cart	$179.95
120	$189.95
180	$219.95
182	$199.95
192+	$309.95
193+	$449.95
292 w/interface	$449.95
293 w/interface	$585.95
294 w/interface	$819.95
393	$955.95

Panasonic

1080i Model II	$159.95
1091i Model II	$179.95
1092i	$295
1592	$379
1595	$419
3131	$259
3151	$399
KXP 4450 Laser	$CALL
1524 24 Pin	$549.95

SILVER REED

EXP 420P	$199
EXP 600P	$299.95
EXP 800P	$649

Toshiba

321SL	$489
341 SL	$659
P351 Model II	$899

DIABLO

D25	$499.95
635	$779.95

Join the thousands who shop Lyco and Save!

www.commodore.ca

We stock interfacing for Atari, Commodore, Apple and IBM.

computing for families

I Dream Of Intelligent Machines

Fred D'Ignazio
Associate Editor

If every instrument could accomplish its own work, obeying or anticipating the will of others. . .If the shuttle could weave, and the pick touch the lyre, without a hand to guide them, chief workmen would not need servants, nor masters slaves.—Aristotle, Politics

The Singing Shower

I had a dream the other night. I dreamt that I was lying in bed, sound asleep. Suddenly the bed started vibrating. "It's morning!" it sang. "Get outta bed, you sleepy head." A moment later it tilted to the right and tossed me on the floor. "It's the early bird that catches a worm," it said.

I got off the floor and stumbled into the bathroom to take a shower.

"Hi, guy!" the shower greeted me. "Steamy hot, as usual?" Water poured from its spout and clouds of steam filled the room. As I soaped up, the shower sang songs from MTV and the Lawrence Welk Show. "It has a nice voice," I remember thinking.

Larry The Lamp

As my dream continued, I went about my day, constantly bumping into machines that talked, sang, and treated me as if I were King Farouk. The machines even had names! Larry the Lamp called to me as I came into the living room, then clicked itself on. Frank the Fireplace roared into life, sending a warm glow around the room and quite a few sparks up the chimney. "Come sit on me," begged Cameron the Couch. "No, me," pleaded Chadwick the Chair. "Don't fight, guys," I said, taking a seat on the couch. "Cameron asked first so I'll sit on him for a few minutes. Then I'll switch to you, Chadwick. Be patient, and you'll each get a turn."

Books That Read Themselves

At first, I enjoyed the dream. It was kind of fun having beds and showers and couches treat me like something special. But as the dream went on, it subtly began to change into something slightly sinister.

It was fine having things help me with *physical* labor, like slices of bread that toasted and buttered themselves, and trash cans that sprouted legs and ran out the back door whenever they heard the garbage truck. But this help extended into the *mental* arena, too. And there I found it a little less welcome.

When I sat down to read a book, it began pouting and slamming its covers shut because I wouldn't let it read itself aloud. "But I want to see the words on the page," I said, trying to pry the covers open. "What a spoilsport," whined the book. "It's much more fun to let *me* do the reading myself."

I fled from the book and sat down at my Commodore computer, thinking I might write my monthly GAZETTE column. I stretched and limbered up my fingers and stared at the screen for a few minutes, making mental notes about what I would write. Suddenly the keys began clicking, and words appeared on the screen. The computer was writing *my* article! "I DREAM OF INTELLIGENT MACHINES," it wrote. "By Fred D'Ignazio." "Don't you think you should let me do that?" I asked. "Not really," said the computer (whose name, by the way, was Carla). "This is my job." It continued typing: "If every instrument could accomplish its own work, obeying or anticipating the will of others. . . ."

"Oh, phooey!" I said, getting up from the computer. "It'll probably be a dumb article." I went back and sat on the couch. All at once, the chair started screaming. Startled, I jumped into the air. "You sat on Cameron twice!" it cried. "You promised to sit on me next. Not fair! Not fair!"

The last thing I remember in the dream was trying to run out of the house but being held prisoner by the door until it finished telling me a "Knock, Knock" joke.

Mind Over Matter

This was a silly little dream that suddenly went out of control. But it bears some resemblance to the real world—the world of tomorrow where our children will be spending most of their lives. As in the dream, it's OK to have machines act as labor-saving devices when that labor is mostly physical. (Even here there is a cost in terms of our physical health, but we can at least compensate by jogging, kite flying, and aerobics.) But what happens when the machines, all in the name of being our faithful servants, take over our *mental* activities as well? Just as our bodies have suffered from the industrial revolution, might not our minds suffer from the computer revolution?

"Of course not," say all you computer educators out there. "We are teaching our children to use the computer as a mind amplifier, not a mind dampener." I can see this, and I wish you well. But I think you might be fighting a losing battle. The mainstream thrust in the history of technology has been in devising new tools to automate human activities. Thinking is certainly one of those activities. And for the first time we have a tool that shows the potential to apply itself zealously to this task.

I can just picture the last few words on the computer screen in my dream: "...the last few words on the computer screen in my dream," it said. "The End."

www.commodore.ca

BASIC for beginners

The Random Function

Larry Cotton

This month, we'll look at my favorite BASIC function: RND. RND is one of the functions that separates computers from most other machines. It stands for RaNDom, and gives the computer the gift of unpredictability. We'll also work with the INT function and introduce some simple math.

RND in its simplest form causes the computer to generate a random number between 0 and 1 (but not 0 or 1). Type in this one-line program and run it:

```
10 PRINT RND(1)
```

Run the program several more times and observe the results. The computer generates more (and most likely different) numbers between 0 and 1, each usually nine or ten decimal places long.

Rarely, you'll see a number with a capital *E* and a negative number after the decimal point. In a case like this, the computer is either generating numbers very close to zero, or it's leaving off a string of leading zeros.

Actually, the computer is too logical to produce a truly random number. The RND function returns what is called a *pseudo* random value. It takes a given *seed value* and plugs it into a formula to generate the "random" value. If you knew the algorithm and seed value, you could predict the value that RND would return. However, the formula used is sufficiently complex that the results closely approximate a random distribution.

A Random Number From 1 To 10

When we have the computer generate random numbers, we rarely want numbers between 0 and 1. Therefore, we need to specify a range within which the random numbers must fall.

Let's say we want to randomly generate all the whole numbers from 1 to 10, including 1 and 10. To simplify this task, let's break the process down into a series of small steps. Here's how to start:

```
10 A = RND(1)
20 PRINT A
```

If you type in and run this, the variable A becomes a fractional value between 0 and 1.

The next step involves a little math. We need to tell the computer to add and multiply. The mathematical operators we need to use are + and *. Both operators are found on your computer's keyboard. Note that the computer uses an asterisk for a multiplication sign.

Now let's multiply by 10 (our upper limit) the random number the computer generates.

```
30 B = 10 * A
40 PRINT: PRINT B
```

In line 30, we multiply A by 10, setting B equal to a random number between 0 and 9. In effect, the decimal point shifts one notch to the right. Line 40 prints the value of B.

We're getting closer to our goal, but we're still dealing with a fraction, not an integer. Let's get rid of the fractional part of the number with BASIC's INT function.

```
50 C = INT(B)
60 PRINT: PRINT C
```

In line 50, INT lops off all digits to the right of the decimal point, leaving the INTeger portion of the number. C now becomes the integer value of B. (Note that INT does not round off fractions; it just leaves whatever whole number was there.)

Since we are left with a program that produces random integers between 0 and 9, all we have to do now is add 1.

```
70 D = C + 1
80 PRINT: PRINT D
```

Finally, the program generates random numbers from 1 to 10 (including 1 and 10). Line 80 prints the result. If you wish, you may compress this process into one program line. Type NEW and enter this line:

```
10 PRINT INT(RND(1)*10)+1
```

As you can see, this line accomplishes the same thing as our previous program: It takes the integer value of the random function multiplied by 10 and adds 1.

Lower And Upper Limits

To precisely control the range of random numbers you plan to generate, it's a good idea to add a line which contains two variables, L and U, which represent the lower and upper limits. We must also modify the random statement to accommodate these two new variables. As an example, enter the program below:

```
10 L=1:U=10
20 N=INT(RND(1)*(U-L+1))+L
```

As written, this program creates random numbers between 1 and 10. By changing the value of L and U in line 10, you can select the range of random numbers produced.

A common demonstration of the RND function is to simulate the flipping of a coin. For example:

```
10 L=1:U=2
20 N=INT(RND(1)*(U-L+1))+L
30 IF N=1 THEN PRINT "HEADS"
40 IF N=2 THEN PRINT "TAILS"
```

Lines 10 and 20 are the same as in our lower-and-upper-limits example, except that now our lower limit is 1 (for heads) and our upper limit is 2 (for tails).

With your recently accumulated knowledge of BASIC, you should be able to write simple programs which take advantage of the RND function. You can use RND to simulate the rolling of dice, or to randomly determine the events in an adventure game. Next month, we'll explore RND in even more depth.

www.commodore.ca

But Not Both

Todd Heimarck
Assistant Editor

Imagine a small child named Norman. His mother puts a cupcake on the kitchen table and leaves him alone in the room for a moment. What happens to the cupcake? Either Norman eats it or he doesn't.

You can't have a cupcake and eat it, too. It's one or the other, but not both. The phrase *but not both* distinguishes an EXCLUSIVE OR from the more common inclusive OR. In a line such as IF (A=13) OR (B<C) THEN D=15, the OR is inclusive; the first statement or the second *or both* may be true.

To make sure we're working with both ORs in the water, call the inclusive or *OR*, and call exclusive or *EOR* (pronounced like *Eeyore*, the character from *Winnie the Pooh*). Machine language has an EOR function. The 128 has XOR.

Although the 64 doesn't support EOR, you can simulate it. To EOR the variables A and B, assigning the result to C, use any of the following lines:

```
C = (A OR B) AND (NOT (A AND B))
C = (A OR B) AND ((NOT A) OR (NOT B))
C = NOT((A AND B) OR ((NOT A) AND (NOT B)))
```

A Curious Property Of EOR

Some functions are reversible; some aren't. Addition and subtraction, for example, are complements.

Figure 1 illustrates the differences between AND, OR, EOR, and NOT. Note that AND and OR aren't reversible. If C and B are both 0, the original state of A can't be determined. It could have been 0 or 1.

The EXCLUSIVE OR function is perfectly reversible. In fact, EOR is its own complement. If you begin with C = A EOR B, then it's also true that A = B EOR C and B = C EOR A. This is the EOR triangle; if you know two of the numbers, you can always calculate the third. Figure 2 illustrates that if you start by EORing 169 with 115, the answer is 218. EOR 218 with 115, and you get back the original number, 169.

Some Applications

Let's say that, for some reason, you want a variable to toggle between the values of 169 and 218. As you can see from Figure 2, you could write a single subroutine that EORs the variable with 115. It would convert 169 to 218 and vice versa.

The EOR function makes encoding and decoding files easy. First, you and a friend agree on a password such as *pomegranate*. Next, you write a program to read the text file byte-by-byte. Take the ASCII value of the first character and EOR with the ASCII value of *p*. Send that character out to a second file. EOR the second byte with *o*, and so on. To reverse the process, EOR with the same code word.

A third application is a method to save memory. Say you've got a large number of strings stored in no particular order. Each string has two pointers: one forward, one back. This is called a *linked list*.

	decimal	hex	binary
	169	$A9	10101001
EOR	115	$73	01110011
	218	$DA	11011010
EOR	115	$73	01110011
	169	$A9	10101001

Figure 2

To move forward through the list, retrieve the pointer to the beginning of the list, which might send you to the name *Adams*. *Adams*, in turn, is linked to the second name, *Bell*, which points to *Calhoun*, and so on. *Bell* has a forward pointer to *Calhoun* (say it's memory location 14931) and a backward pointer to *Adams* (location 12571).

Instead of two pointers of two bytes each, combine them with EOR. When you EOR 14931 and 12571, the answer is 2888, which contains enough information to move forward or back. Let's say you're going forward from *Adams* to *Bell*. You know that *Adams* was at location 12571 and that the magic number is 2888. EOR them together, and you'll know that the forward pointer is 14931. Later in the program, you're running backward through the list, moving from *Calhoun* to *Bell*. The previous address was 14931, and *Bell*'s code is 2888. When you EOR the two numbers, the answer is 12571, the address of *Adams*. As long as you know two parts of the EOR triangle, you can find the third.

I'll exit with a puzzle for ML programmers. You have two memory locations called FIRST and SECOND. A third location called MASK holds the value 224. What happens when you LDA FIRST: EOR SECOND: AND MASK: EOR SECOND? Do it in binary and separate the result into the top three bits and the bottom five bits. This technique was originally discussed in "An Interesting Fragment of Code" by the game designer Chris Crawford in the June 1983 issue of COMPUTE!.

AND		=
A	B	C
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

OR		=
A	B	C
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	1

EOR		=
A	B	C
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

NOT	=
A	C
0	1
1	0

Figure 1

www.commodore.ca

the geos column

This month, we'll answer a few of the questions that have been filling the* GEOS *mailbag.

When using *geoWrite* 1.3, I have difficulty "undoing" two commands. First, when I try to get rid of a *geoPaint* picture placed within my document, I have to add some garbage text before the picture, drag the cursor to select a range from the garbage text to just beyond the picture, and then use the Cut option from the Edit menu to erase the picture (thus leaving an undesirable photo-scrap file on my disk). Second, I'm not able to get rid of a forced page break without clipping out all of my text and then pasting it into a whole new file. Are there easier ways to undo these commands?

Jim Firmiss

The best way to delete a geoPaint *image or a page break is to place the cursor immediately after the item to be erased and press the DEL key. The placement of the cursor is critical. To place the cursor directly after a* geoPaint *image or page break, move the cursor to the leftmost position on the line following the item to be deleted.*

Once you press DEL, a geoPaint *image is immediately removed. In the case of a page break, however, a dialog box appears, asking if you want to delete the last character of the previous page. All this dialog box is really asking is if you want to delete the page break or not. Click OK if you do want to erase the page break, click Cancel if you don't.*

One of my kids used *geoPaint* on my *GEOS* system disk and now there is only 3K of storage left on the disk. As a result, every time I try to run a program, I get the message "Warning: disk near full. Please delete files to continue." When I try to delete something, I'm told that files cannot be deleted from a *GEOS* system disk. How do I get out of this seemingly impossible situation?

Steve Beatty

First, you should carefully read Chapter 1 in the GEOS User's Manual—*specifically the section on making a work disk. Following the instructions, make a backup (a copy of) your applications disk. With early versions of* GEOS, *you are given only a system disk. In this case, follow the instructions to copy your system disk. This copy becomes your work disk.*

You can make additional work disks by copying the disk that you just made. The system disk is for booting GEOS *only. Never run* GEOS *applications such as* geoPaint *from your system disk; this is the purpose of the work disk.*

Many people spend hours fine-tuning their work disks, making sure that the disk contains just the right mix of fonts and desk accessories to complement a particular application. The main consideration here is to make sure that you leave enough room on your disk for your data files. Data files are created every time you open an application, and without room on the disk for them, the application does not run.

Chapter 2 of the user's manual has a good section called "Tailoring a Work Disk" that explains how to delete unnecessary files from a work disk. Instead of telling you what files to delete, here's a list of files that every work disk should contain:

DESKTOP
An Application such as geoPaint
A printer driver for your printer

To spice up your work disk, you'll probably want to include some desk accessories and fonts. On a geoWrite *work disk, for example, you'll want to include several fonts and the* Text Manager *desk accessory. So that you can set the time, it's always a good idea to include the* Preference Manager *or* Alarm Clock *desk accessory. In any case, try to leave at least 25K of free disk space for program data.*

Starting with GEOS *version 1.3, Berkeley Softworks added a safety feature to all of its system disks: You can no longer simply drag files into the Waste Basket to delete them. This is not true of work disks, just the system disk. This way, you cannot inadvertently delete important files, such as GEOS BOOT.*

To delete a file, first you must select the file, choose the Info option from the File menu, click on the write-protect box so that it appears empty, and then close the Info window to return to the deskTop. (You must do this to any file that is write-protected, whether it's on a system disk or not.) Secondly, move the file onto the deskTop below the Disk Notepad. Lastly, move the file from the deskTop to the Waste Basket. By placing the file on the deskTop first, you are allowed to delete files from the system disk. Use this information wisely.

Is it possible to write a BASIC program that automatically reboots *GEOS* when it ends?

David Engleman

The normal method of rebooting GEOS *from BASIC is to tap the RESTORE key, so you can always end your BASIC programs with the message PRESS RESTORE TO RETURN TO GEOS. It is possible, however, to have the program initiate the reboot. To do so, simply end your program with the command SYS PEEK(792)+PEEK(793)*256. This SYS reads the nonmaskable interrupt vector in order to jump to the same routine that is executed when the RESTORE key is pressed.*

In order for the reboot to be sucessful, the GEOS *system disk must be in the disk drive. If you own one of Commodore's new RAM expansion units, you can configure* GEOS *to do a RAM reboot. This way, the system disk is not required, and reboot is almost instantaneous.*

www.commodore.ca

simple answers to common questions

Tom R. Halfhill, Staff Editor

Each month, COMPUTE!'s Gazette tackles some questions commonly asked by Commodore users. If you have a question you'd like to see answered here, send it to this column, c/o COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403.

Q. I own a Commodore 128 and a Commodore 1902A monitor. I have seen television tuners that you hook up to monitors to turn them into TVs. Do these devices work well, and do they in any way ruin the monitor's resolution?

A. The television tuners you've seen are an ideal way to make a computer monitor serve double-duty as a TV set. Some are available for under $100, which means you can have a color TV for the price of a black-and-white portable.

For readers who are unfamiliar with these outboard tuners, they are small boxes that receive TV signals and feed them to a monitor. In effect, an outboard tuner is a TV set without a built-in screen or loudspeaker. You connect your VHF/UHF antenna or cable service to the tuner, then plug the tuner into the composite video and audio inputs on the computer monitor. The monitor then acts as the tuner's screen and loudspeaker. The tuner has a channel selector so you can receive broadcasts or cable programs and some even have remote control.

The quality of the picture and sound depends on the quality of the tuner. If the outboard tuner is comparable to a decent-quality tuner section built into a regular TV, the picture quality will be very good. In fact, the combination may well outperform an ordinary TV set, because computer monitors generally have exceptionally sharp screens.

Outboard tuners will in no way harm your computer monitor. The monitor can't tell the difference between a computer video signal and a TV signal; it just displays what it receives.

Another way to turn a monitor into a TV is to plug a videocassette recorder (VCR) into the monitor. Every VCR contains a TV tuner, too. Simply connect the VCR's video and audio output jacks to the monitor's composite video and audio input jacks. Hook up the antenna or cable service to the VCR as usual, then tune in a channel on the VCR. If the VCR has a good tuner, you'll get a good picture on the monitor.

The only disadvantage to this approach—compared to a conventional TV-VCR combination—is that you won't be able to watch one TV show while taping another. The reason, of course, is that two independent tuners are required for simultaneous taping, and a VCR-monitor combination has only one tuner. This is a minor consideration, however.

Q. My wife and I spend up to six months a year traveling in our trailer. Can I carry my Commodore 64, 1541 disk drive, and Okidata 120 printer in my trailer without damage? I know the disk drive needs the head vibration protector card and the printer needs the cardboard printhead retainer. Other than securing them so they don't fall or get thrown, is that all that's necessary? Also, can a portable generator be used to power this equipment? If so, do I need more than the standard surge protector I already have?

A. This is a more common question than would first appear. Although not many people enjoy the luxury of traveling six months a year, many people *do* transport their computers fairly often—whether they move to a new abode, or haul the system to a user group meeting, or carry it to work or school. Plenty of computer devices, especially disk drives, are damaged in the process.

The best safeguard is to pack the equipment in the original boxes. Almost everything these days comes packed in form-fitting plastic foam that's highly shock-resistant. If the original packing protected the equipment throughout the arduous voyage from its Far Eastern manufacturer—a voyage typified by rough seas, bumpy roads, aggressive forklift operators, and indifferent freight handlers—it'll probably take anything you can dish out.

If you've already thrown away the original packing, the next best alternative is to duplicate it the best you can. You can buy or scrounge hunks of plastic foam, cut them to fit your components, and secure them in cardboard boxes. Or you can bury each component in a box of plastic foam "popcorn," a confetti-like packing material that's also pretty common.

In addition, you should protect the equipment from temperature extremes. Hot and cold temperatures cause expansion and contraction. In combination with shock and vibration, this can make vital parts work loose.

As for powering a computer with a portable electric generator, we have no experience with this but are a little wary of the idea. Computers are more power-sensitive than other home appliances, and they could be damaged if the generator isn't equipped with line conditioners to prevent surges and voltage fluctuations. Most surge protectors guard against sudden voltage spikes, but not gradual fluctuations.

Perhaps the best solution for people who travel a lot is a battery-powered laptop computer. These have become very sophisticated lately. However, none of them can run your Commodore 64 software.

www.commodore.ca

Function Key Magician

J. Basil Cox

The most powerful function-key customizer we've published for the 64, "Function Key Magician" lets you design and save 16 function-key macros. It takes only the press of a function key (or a function key in conjunction with the SHIFT, ConTRoL, or Commodore logo key) for your chosen phrase to appear. A disk drive is required.

When you're working with a computer, you tend to type certain phrases over and over. For instance, how often do you type LOAD"$" ,8, LIST, RUN, and PRINT? "Function Key Magician" lets you assign each of these phrases (and others) to the four function keys. In all, 16 macro keys are available.

Using "The Automatic Proofreader," type in Function Key Magician, and save a copy of the program to disk before running it.

Function Key Magician defines all 16 function-key combinations in lines 40–190 in the program. You can use these default macros, or define your own. If you choose to make your own, remember that the RETURN character is CHR$(13) and the quotation mark is CHR$(34).

A Trial Run

Load the program and type LIST 40–190. We'll change one of the key definitions. Move the cursor to line 180 and change the line so it reads as follows:

```
180 F$(15) = "LIST40-190" + CHR$(13)
```

This line will list line numbers in the range 40 to 90 in any BASIC program that's in memory. Now type RUN. The program defines the keys. It then asks if you would like to save the new definitions to disk. If you choose not to, the program ends.

If you choose to save the function definitions, you'll be prompted for a filename. Type in a name, such as TEST FUNCTION, and press RETURN. Your key definitions are saved to disk and the function keys will be activated. After you've defined your function keys, you don't have to load Function Key Magician to use them. Whenever you want to load your key defintions, type LOAD"TEST FUNCTION" ,8,1. Then type NEW. To activate your function key definitions, type SYS51200.

Key Definitions are accessed in four ways. The following table shows how to get all 16 key macros.

	f1	f3	f5	f7
Function key	1	2	3	4
With SHIFT	5	6	7	8
With ConTRoL	9	10	11	12
With logo key	13	14	15	16

The numbers specify the macro defined in the program. For example, line 60 in the program looks like this:

```
60 F$(3) = "PRINT" + CHR$(34)
```

This is macro definition number three. By looking up the number 3 in the table, you'll find that this string will appear whenever you press f5. After you've customized the program, you might want to make a chart showing what all 16 function-key combinations do.

See program listing on page 89.

www.commodore.ca

If you've discovered a clever time-saving technique or a brief but effective programming shortcut, send it to "Hints & Tips," c/o COMPUTE!'s Gazette. If we use it, we'll pay you $35. We regret that, due to the volume of items submitted, we cannot reply individually to submissions.

Using The 1571 With A 64

Frank James

Normally, the 1571 is considered a 128 drive only. As many 64 owners are finding out, the versatile 1571 has a lot to offer the 64 as well. Here are some useful tips for taking advantage of the 1571's different modes using a 64.

Upon power up or reset, the 1571 defaults to 1541 (single-sided) mode. By entering the following line, you can switch to 1571 (double-sided) mode:

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"U0>M1":CLOSE 15
```

In this mode, you can format both sides of a disk with the command

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"N0:diskname,id"
  :CLOSE 15
```

providing 1328 free blocks of disk space. In this mode, the drive reads and writes to both sides of the disk.

To switch back to normal 1541 mode, enter this line:

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"U0>M0":CLOSE 15
```

While in this mode, only the bottom side of the disk may be accessed. Another command,

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"U0>H1":CLOSE 15
```

causes the top read/write head to become operational. Now, only the top side of the disk may be accessed. This is the opposite of how a normal 1541 works. If you use the DOS wedge, you may enter these commands much more easily. For example, to switch to 1571 mode, simply enter @U0:M1.

The bottom side of a disk contains tracks 1–35, while the top side contains tracks 36–70. Files stored on tracks 1–35 can be accessed by a 1571 (single or double-sided mode) and even a regular 1541. Files stored on tracks 36–70, however, can only be accessed by a 1571 in 1571 mode. (When experimenting with these different modes, you should use double-sided disks only.)

I have taken advantage of the 1571's unique features to reorganize many of my disks. For instance, first I format a disk in 1571 mode. Then, switching back to 1541 mode, I save my word processing program along with our club's newsletters on the bottom side of the disk. This way, all these files are accessible using normal 1541 mode. By switching to 1571 mode and issuing the command OPEN 15,8,15,''U0>H1'' :CLOSE15, however, I can save and load private letters stored on the top side of the disk. This way, my personal mail bag is kept from prying eyes.

First File Tip

Joseph R. Charnetski

Here's a time-saving tip packaged with a short utility program that allows 64 and 128 owners to make any file the first file on a disk.

When you first boot your computer system, you can load the first program on a disk by typing LOAD ''*'',8,1. After loading other programs, however, this command loads the *last* file accessed, not the first file on the disk. To insure that you load the first program in the directory, use the command LOAD '':*'',8,1 instead.

Because you can quickly and easily load the first file on a disk, you might want to place your most frequently used program first in the directory. With disks that already contain programs, this can be difficult.

The following program enables you to put any file into the first position on a disk. The program employs Copy, Scratch, and Rename commands, so type it in carefully.

```
ER 10 INPUT "CURRENT FIRST FIL
      E";F$(1)
EE 20 INPUT "DESIRED FIRST FIL
      E";F$(2)
GG 30 PRINT "WAIT.":OPEN 1,8,1
      5,"I0:"
BC 40 FOR I=1 TO 2:T$(I)="<"+M
      ID$(F$(I),2)
FP 50 PRINT#1,"C0:"+T$(I)+"=0:
      "+F$(I)
QA 60 PRINT#1,"S0:"+F$(I):NEXT
      :FOR I=1 TO 2
RD 70 PRINT#1,"R0:"+F$(I)+"=0:
      "+T$(I)
CQ 80 NEXT:CLOSE1:PRINT"{UP}DO
      NE."
```

When run, the program asks you for the name of the file that is currently first in the directory, and the name of the file that you want to be first in the directory. Both files should be on the disk in the drive known as device 8. After you have entered the name of each file, the computer asks you to wait as the program operates the disk drive. When the program is finished, the computer responds with the message DONE.

To see that your program has moved to the beginning of the directory, enter the following commmands:

```
LOAD "$",8
LIST
```

The specified file now appears first in the list, where you can easily load it with the command LOAD '':*'',8,1. ■

www.commodore.ca

Easy Load

Christopher Miller

Use your directory listing as a menu, and load any file by simply typing LOAD in front of the filename. For the Commodore 128, 64, Plus/4, or 16. A disk drive is required.

One of the nicest things about the full-screen editors used on Commodore computers is that you can use a directory listing to load a file. The procedure is as follows: You load and list the directory, cursor up to the filename, type LOAD in front of it, cursor to the end of the filename, and type either *,8:* or *,8,1* and then press RETURN.

The time-consuming part of this procedure follows typing LOAD. You must move the cursor past the end of the filename and type three or four characters. With "Easy Load," the program accompanying this article, you'll never have to do this extra work again. Easy Load adds the device number (and the relocating flag number, if it's specified) to the end of the filename, so they become *part* of the file's directory entry. And since they're part of the directory, they're always there when you need them.

Using Easy Load

Easy Load is a BASIC program that runs on the 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16. To get started, just type it in, save a copy to disk, and type RUN. The first thing Easy Load asks is whether you want to enter a filename to convert, see a disk directory, or exit the program. If you know the name of the file you want to make easy to load, go ahead and enter it. If you're not sure of the file's name, take a look at the directory.

Next, Easy Load asks you to choose which characters you want to add to the name. Option 1 adds *,8:* to the filename, which you'll need for BASIC programs where the load address isn't needed; option 2 adds *,8,1*, which you'll need for ML programs; and option 3 aborts. Choose the option appropriate for the file you wish to convert.

Please note that the filename must always be 16 characters or less, *including* the *,8:* or the *,8,1*. Easy Load will check the filename, and if it's too long, you'll be asked if you'd like to rename the file. Here are two examples of the way Easy Load changes filenames:

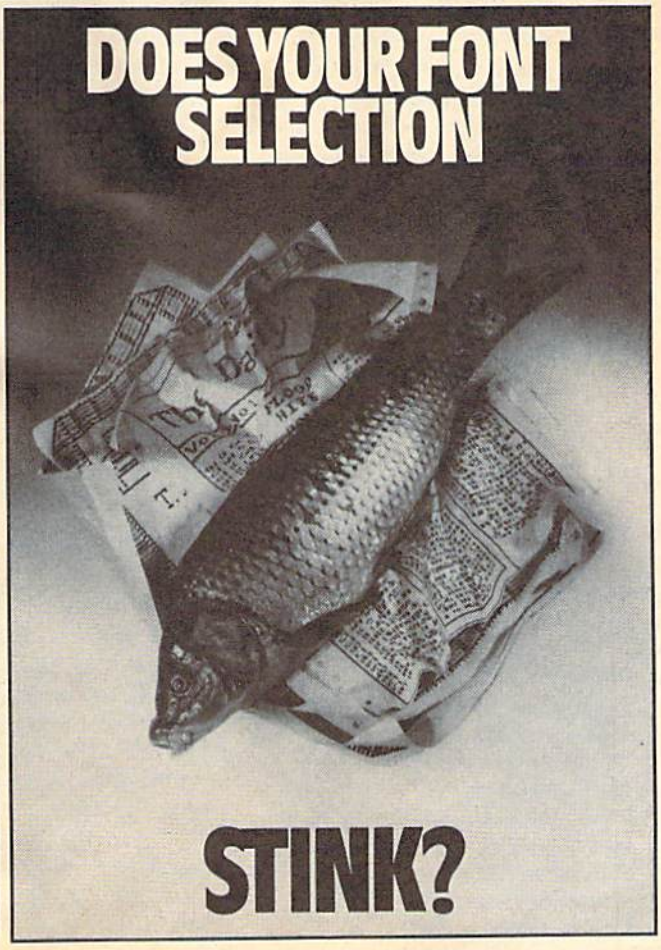
Old name	"TESTFILE"
Easy Load name	"TESTFILE",8:
Old name	"DEMO"
Easy Load name	"DEMO",8,1

Next, Easy Load asks if you want to convert another file. For now, answer no (press *n*). Let's look at the disk's directory. The file you converted will have either *,8:* or *,8,1* appended to it, depending on the choice you made when you used the program. To load your program, cursor up to the filename, type LOAD in front of it, and press RETURN. Your file will load without any further typing.

How It Works

The heart of this program is the 1541's RENAME command. The 1541 does an interesting thing when it sees graphics characters imbedded in filenames. It places them outside the filename's quotes. This is the heart of Easy Load, and it takes only two lines of the code to execute—lines 180 and 190. The rest of the program is devoted to error checking and ease of use.

See program listing on page 89.



www.commodore.ca

Grand Pix

Robert Bixby

Your hi-res masterpiece becomes a giant poster when you use this unique variation of a screen dump. For the Commodore 64 and most printers, including Epson compatibles and all Commodore printers. A disk drive is required.

Normal screen dumps print your hi-res pictures on a single page. "Grand Pix" takes a different approach; it prints different parts of the picture on different sheets of paper. When the printing is done, you tape the sheets together to make a poster. Grand Pix uses character graphics to to make the poster, so it works with nearly any printer.

Grand Pix is written in machine language so you'll need MLX, the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue, to enter it. Three versions of Grand Pix are included—one each for Epson-, Commodore 1525–, and Commodore 1526–compatible printers. Odd-numbered Commodore printers, such as the MPS-801 and MPS-803, and the MPS-1200 are all compatible with the 1525 (the MPS 1200 also has an Epson compatibility mode). Even-numbered Commodore printers, like the MPS-802, are compatible with the 1526. Enter only the version of Grand Pix which is appropriate for your printer. If you're not sure which version to use, try the Epson version first.

The beginning and ending addresses for each version are as follows:

Epson
Starting Address: **0334**
Ending Address: **03FB**

Commodore 1525
Starting Address: **0334**
Ending Address: **03F3**

Commodore 1526
Starting Address: **0334**
Ending Address: **0403**

When you're ready to print your picture, load Grand Pix and type NEW to reset the BASIC pointers. Now load your hi-res screen. Grand Pix assumes that your picture will load into memory beginning at memory location 24576. This is where *DOODLE!* and many other drawing programs store their graphics screens. To load such a picture, type LOAD"*PICTURE*",8,1 (where *PICTURE* is the filename of the picture you want to load). Once again, type NEW.

If your hi-res screen is located elsewhere in memory, you'll need to type the following line:

```
POKE821,BA/256
```

where BA is the base address of your picture.

Grand Pix cannot access graphics under the Kernal ROM and won't access graphics under the BASIC ROM unless you switch out the ROM.

Type SYS 820 to print your picture.

The picture will be divided into four pieces. Each of the pieces will be separated by three blank lines. Use scissors to cut the picture on these lines, then use tape to put the pieces together. The first strip printed out is the leftmost quarter of the screen. The last strip is the rightmost quarter (see the accompanying figure).

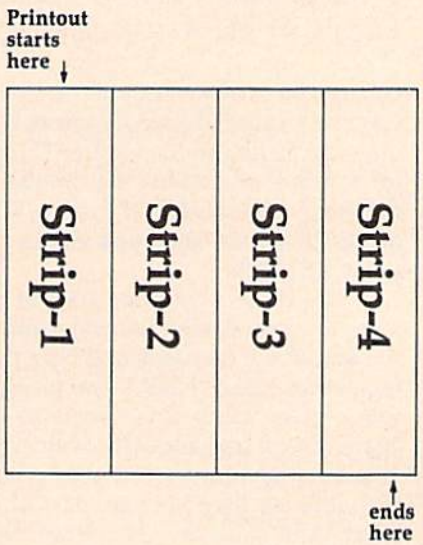
Normally, Grand Pix uses a space for empty screen pixels, and a # character for filled pixels. You can easily change the characters used with the following POKEs:

Epson version: **POKE 883,*filled***
POKE 887,*blank*

1525 version: **POKE 870,*filled***
POKE 874,*blank*

1526 version; **POKE 896,*filled***
POKE 900,*blank*

Check your printer manual for the ASCII values of the characters.



With scissors and tape, you can make your favorite graphics screen into a giant poster. After "Grand Pix" finishes printing, cut the strip into four smaller strips and tape them together as shown.

Posters And Banners

After you've made a few posters, try a banner by drawing the letters of your message with your favorite paint program. Then use Grand Pix to make your message into a banner.

Grand Pix sits quietly in its area of memory (the cassette buffer) until it is called upon, and it can easily be incorporated into your own BASIC drawing program.

See program listings on page 90.

www.commodore.ca

Turbo *SpeedScript*

Bruce Anderson

If you use "TurboDisk," "TurboSave," and version 3.0 or higher of SpeedScript*—all found in past issues of GAZETTE—then this program is for you. Combining all three programs, this speedy utility "turbo-izes"* SpeedScript*'s load and save routines. For the 64. A disk drive is required.*

SpeedScript, COMPUTE! Publications' popular word processor, loads and saves text to disk as program files. "TurboDisk" and "TurboSave," two of GAZETTE's best disk utility programs, speed up the loading and saving of program files by approximately 300 percent. Put these three programs together and what do you get? A powerful word processor for the 64 that loads and saves text files at incredible speed.

The most recent version of *SpeedScript* for the 64 (version 3.2) is found in the May 1987 issue of COMPUTE!'s Gazette. TurboDisk can be found in the August 1986 issue, and TurboSave is in the April 1987 issue. Before you can use "Turbo *SpeedScript*," you must have all three of these programs.

Turbo-izing *SpeedScript*

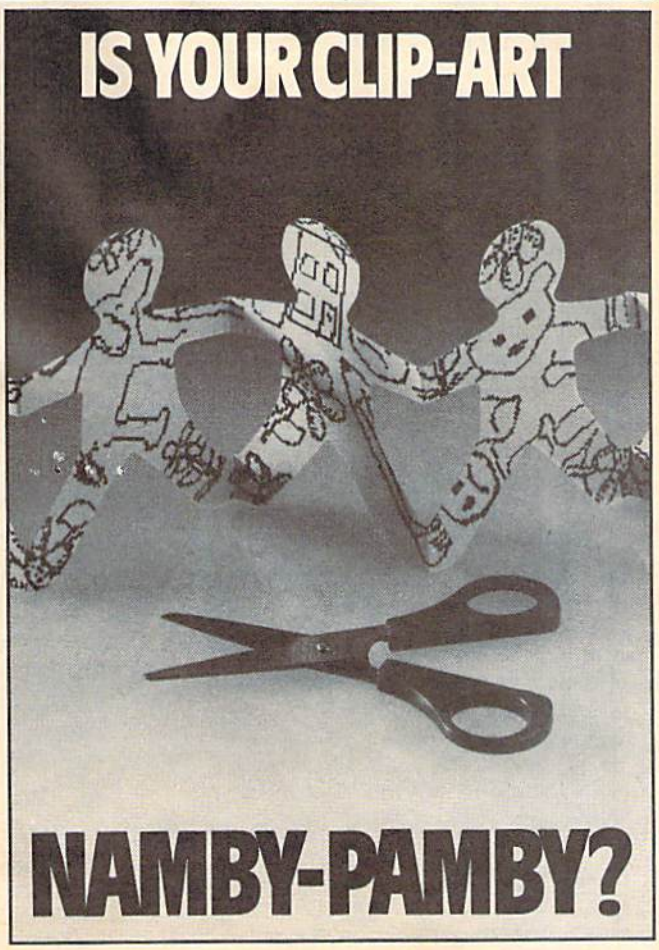
In order to use Turbo *SpeedScript*, you must save *SpeedScript*, TurboDisk, and TurboSave all on the same disk. Both *SpeedScript* and TurboSave can be loaded and saved like a BASIC program, but you'll need to use a file-copier program such as "Disk Rapid Transit," published in the December 1987 issue of GAZETTE, to transfer TurboDisk from one disk to another. Make sure *SpeedScript* is saved with the filename SPEEDSCRIPT, TurboDisk as TURBODISK, and TurboSave as TURBOSAVE.

To use Turbo *SpeedScript*, type in Programs 1 and 2. These are both short BASIC listings and shouldn't take long to enter. After them typing in, save a copy of each program to the disk containing the three programs *SpeedScript*, TurboDisk, and TurboSave. Save Program 1 using the filename TURBO SS and Program 2 using the filename ALTER SPDSCRPT.

TurboDisk and TurboSave do not work well with some printer interfaces. Because of this, Turbo *SpeedScript* is set up so that it does not load or save files while the printer is on. If your printer does not affect TurboDisk or TurboSave, omit line 4 in Program 1, and lines 1, 2, 3, and 5 in Program 2 (making Program 2 only one line long).

Every time you want to use *SpeedScript*, simply load and run the file TURBO SS. This program automatically loads and runs TurboDisk, TurboSave, and *SpeedScript*. The disk containing these programs must be in the disk drive when TURBO SS is run. When TURBO SS is finished, Turbo *SpeedScript* is up and running, and ready to use.

See program listings on page 86.



www.commodore.ca

power BASIC

Impossible Borders

James Host

Through creative use of raster interrupts, these four screen dazzlers go where no 64 graphics have gone before—into the screen's borders. These impressive graphic displays are enough to catch anyone's attention.

Under normal operating conditions, animation within the 64's screen borders is impossible. However, through use of raster interrupts, colored areas of the border can be made to grow, shrink, and change in many different ways. Here we offer four such programs, each with a different twist.

Because these effects are the result of machine language interrupts, you can run BASIC and machine language programs while the screen borders dynamically change their display. This type of eye-catching graphics display can really liven up a program.

Getting Started

There are four programs accompanying this article. Each one demonstrates a different border-animation technique. Program 1 generates borders that appear to bounce; Program 2 creates an expanding and contracting effect; Program 3 provides a rainbow-like border; and Program 4 displays a border that "yo-yos" from the top of the screen in different colors.

Although the "Impossible Border" programs are machine language, they are in the form of BASIC loaders. It is recommended that you use "The Automatic Proofreader," found elsewhere in this issue, to insure accurate entry of the programs. Save a copy to disk or tape before running any of these programs.

Using The Programs

Load and run each program to see the different border effects. Pressing RETURN ends the program and restores the screen to normal.

The machine language for each of these programs executes in the background via a raster interrupt. So, while your screen's border is showing off, your computer could be running a BASIC program. To add an impossible border to a BASIC program, copy lines 62000 and up from any of the four demonstration programs. Once these lines are placed into your own program, a GOSUB 62000 installs the interrupt routine. This GOSUB needs to be done only once.

To turn on the impossible border, execute a SYS 49152. To turn it off, use a SYS 49155. Note that turning off an impossible border clears the display and resets the screen to it's default colors (blue on blue).

Impossible Borders works in BASIC's direct mode as well. For example, load and run one of the four demonstration programs; exit by pressing RETURN; and then, at the READY prompt, enter a SYS 49152. If you wish, you can even work on other programs while an impossible border is operating.

See program listing on page 86.

bug-swatter

Modifications and Corrections

Readers who have run Sketch Pad from the GAZETTE Disk menu have discovered that the *change brush* option does not work. Since this problem shows up only when the program is run from the menu, the simple solution is to run Sketch Pad directly. To do this, load Sketch Pad (LOAD"SKETCH PAD MENU",8) and type RUN.

• Program 2 from "Sprite Monitor" (November 1987) does not save the sprite data correctly. The problem is caused by a pointer that is incorrectly initialized. The following short program will correct the problem. If you have Program 2 saved under a filename other than SPRITE MON 49152, change the variable, NM$, in line 10.

```
XG 10 NM$="SPRITE MON 49152"
PM 20 IF A=0 THEN A=1:PRINT"LO
      ADING...":LOAD NM$,8,1
QG 30 POKE49754,195:OPEN15,8,1
      5,"S0:"+NM$:INPUT#15,EN,
      EM$,ET,ES:CLOSE15
ED 40 PRINTEN;EM$;ET;ES:PRINT
      {SPACE}"SAVE THE CORRECT
      ED VERSION..."
SF 50 OPEN1,8,1,"0:"+NM$+",P,W
      "
PF 60 POKE193,0:POKE194,192:PO
      KE780,193:POKE781,95:POK
      E782,195:SYS65496
HP 70 CLOSE1
```

• Several readers have had difficulty entering line 17F1 of "Bee Zone" (September 1987). The last number on that line looks like *CE*, when in fact it should be *CB*.

• The paint and background color selectors from "Sketch Pad" (November 1987) do not set the colors correctly. The colors are off by one position. Line 340 needs a minor modification in order for the color selectors to work correctly.

```
BR 340 IFC1<3THENPRINTTAB(20);
       :FORD=0TO15:POKE646,D:P
       RINT"{RVS} {OFF}";:NEXT
       :PRINT:GOTO360
```


www.commodore.ca

Multi-LIST

Steve Grace

Programmers can save a lot of time with this short listing utility. By entering a series of filenames, you can cause the computer to print program listings in the order you prescribe while you're doing something else. For the 64, 128, Plus/4, and 16. A disk drive and printer is required.

"Multi-LIST" is a time-saving program you can use to print multiple program listings in one shot. Just enter a list of filenames, and walk away. Without programmer supervision, Multi-LIST loads each file, one by one, and lists them to the printer.

Multi-LIST works with almost any printer and Commodore computer combination. With the 64, 128, and Plus/4, you can list up to 144 BASIC programs. On the 16, you're limited to 32 programs. Also, the 16 cannot list programs longer than 10K in length.

Using The Program

Multi-LIST is a short BASIC program. Type it in using "The Automatic Proofreader" program found elsewhere in this issue. After you enter the program, be sure to save a copy to disk. To use Multi-LIST, simply load the program and type RUN.

When run, the program asks you to select uppercase or lowercase listings by entering a U or L. Uppercase is the default. At this point, put the disk containing the programs to be listed in the disk drive. All the programs to be listed must be on the same disk.

Enter the filename of each program, one at a time. When you're done, simply press RETURN without entering a program name. The specified programs are loaded and listed in the order they were entered. A formfeed is sent to the printer between each listing.

How It Works

Multi-List has two main sections: The first section sets up various functions and accepts the user's input; the second section uses the dynamic keyboard technique to do the actual listing. To see the dynamic keyboard in action, remove the POKE646,PEEK(53281) from line 310 and run the program.

For each listing, the start of BASIC is raised above the Multi-LIST program. This way, Multi-LIST can load other programs without destroying itself. Once a program is loaded into the BASIC workspace, it is listed to the printer. When the listing is complete, the start-of-BASIC is lowered to its original position and Multi-LIST's main loop is rerun. This process repeats until all the programs have been listed.

Customizing

As written, Multi-LIST assumes that the printer is device 4, the secondary address for lowercase printouts is 7, and that the formfeed code is CHR$ (12). If your printer requires different values, change lines 270, 300, and 310, respectively.

If you plan to renumber Multi-LIST, you must change the RUN in line 340 to execute to the line number currently at 220 (the line following REM RUN-TIME CODE). Because this RUN appears inside quotes, it is not renumbered by renumbering utilities.

See program listings on page 86.

UPGRADE TO OUTRAGEOUS PAGES!

Trade in yesterday's news for Outrageous Pages™—a new concept in creative page design, you get all the extras, all in one!

- Full-Page Paint/Print Program
- Powerful Text Formatting
- Total Layout Flexibility
- 50 Fabulous Fonts
- 80+ Art Pieces, Patterns & Borders
- Complete Printer Control

UPGRADE OFFER:

Save $24 when you upgrade to Outrageous Pages with this special no-risk offer. Send check or money order for $25.00, or Visa/MasterCard information, (plus $3 shipping & handling) with the manual cover from your current C64® graphics program. We'll send you Outrageous Pages with a 30-day, money-back guarantee to ensure your satisfaction. No facsimiles. Send to: Electronic Arts, Outrageous Pages Upgrade, P.O. Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403. If you don't have a graphics program, visit your retailer and ask for Outrageous Pages.

C64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Outrageous Pages and Batteries Included are trademarks of Electronic Arts.

BATTERIES INCLUDED

www.commodore.ca

machine language programming

Jim Butterfield
Associate Editor

Let's take a simple BASIC program and convert it to machine language. Here's one that prints all characters from ASCII 32 (a space) to ASCII 127 (a graphics symbol).

```
100 FOR X=32 TO 127
110     PRINT CHR$(X);
120 NEXT X
130 PRINT
```

Such a program is well suited to machine language conversion, since it prints one character at a time. In machine language, you can print as much material as you like, but you must output each character separately.

Machine language doesn't have an equivalent for the FOR and NEXT statements, so let's rewrite the BASIC program to show the loop in a more elemental manner.

```
100 X=32
110     PRINT CHR$(X);
120 X=X+1
121 IF X<128 THEN GOTO 110
130 PRINT
```

You may run either of the above programs if you wish; they both accomplish the same thing. Now, let's write a plan that breaks the program down into simple steps:

```
(100)  Move value 32 into X
(110)  Call the print routine
(120)  Add one to the value in X
(121)  Compare X to value 128;
       Go to 110 if less-than
(130)  Print RETURN character
```

Line numbers corresponding to the original BASIC program appear inside parenthesis.

BASIC To Assembly Language

Next, let's rewrite our plan in assembly language—not quite machine language, but well on the way. (Remember: Machine language uses the actual numbers that the computer understands as instructions. Assembly language uses letters to represent the numbers used in machine language instructions. Each assembly language instruction translates directly into a single machine language instruction.)

Assembler Output

```
033C  A2 20     LDX  #$20    ;Move 32 into X
033E  8A        TXA
033F  20 D2 FF  JSR  $FFD2   ;Call print routine
0342  E8        INX          ;Add one to value in X
0343  E0 80     CPX  #$80    ;Compare X to 128
0345  90 F7     BCC  $333E   ;Go to 110 (address $033E) if less
0347  A9 0D     LDA  #$0D
0349  20 D2 FF  JSR  $FFD2   ;Print RETURN char.
034C  60        RTS
```

```
(100)  LDX  #$20  ;Move 32 into X
```

This instruction means to LoaD the X register (LDX) with the immediate (#) hexadecimal ($) value 20 (decimal 32). Any text following a semicolon is a remark and does not affect the program's operation.

The 6502 processor chip (including all the eight-bit microprocessors in the 6502 family) has three data registers, called X, Y, and A. We were using X above; now we'll make use of A.

```
(110)  TXA
       JSR  $FFD2  ;Call print routine
```

The subroutine at address $FFD2 is in ROM and prints whatever character it finds in the A register. Our number is in X, so first we have to move the value of X to the A register with the Transfer X to A command (TXA). With a copy of the data in the A register, we call the print subroutine with a Jump SubRoutine (JSR) command.

Some subroutines change the contents of registers A, X, and Y. Fortunately, we can depend on the print routine at $FFD2 (often called CHROUT or BASOUT) to leave the X and Y registers untouched. This way, we can use the value of the X register after a call to $FFD2 and be confident that the value in X was left undisturbed.

```
(120)  INX  ;Add one to value in X
```

We want to add one to the value in the X register. A convenient command, INcrement X (INX), allows us to do this simply. Our next task is to compare X with 128.

```
(121)  CPX  #$80  ;Compare X to 128
       BCC  ????  ;Go to 110 if less
```

Here we ComPare X (CPX) to the immediate hexadecimal value 80, which corresponds to decimal 128. In this case, the command Branch on Carry Clear (BCC) means the same as branch if less than. Where do we branch? Back to the instruction corresponding to line 110, of course. Since machine language does not have line numbers, we'll need to work out the actual address of the instruction and put it in place of the question marks later on.

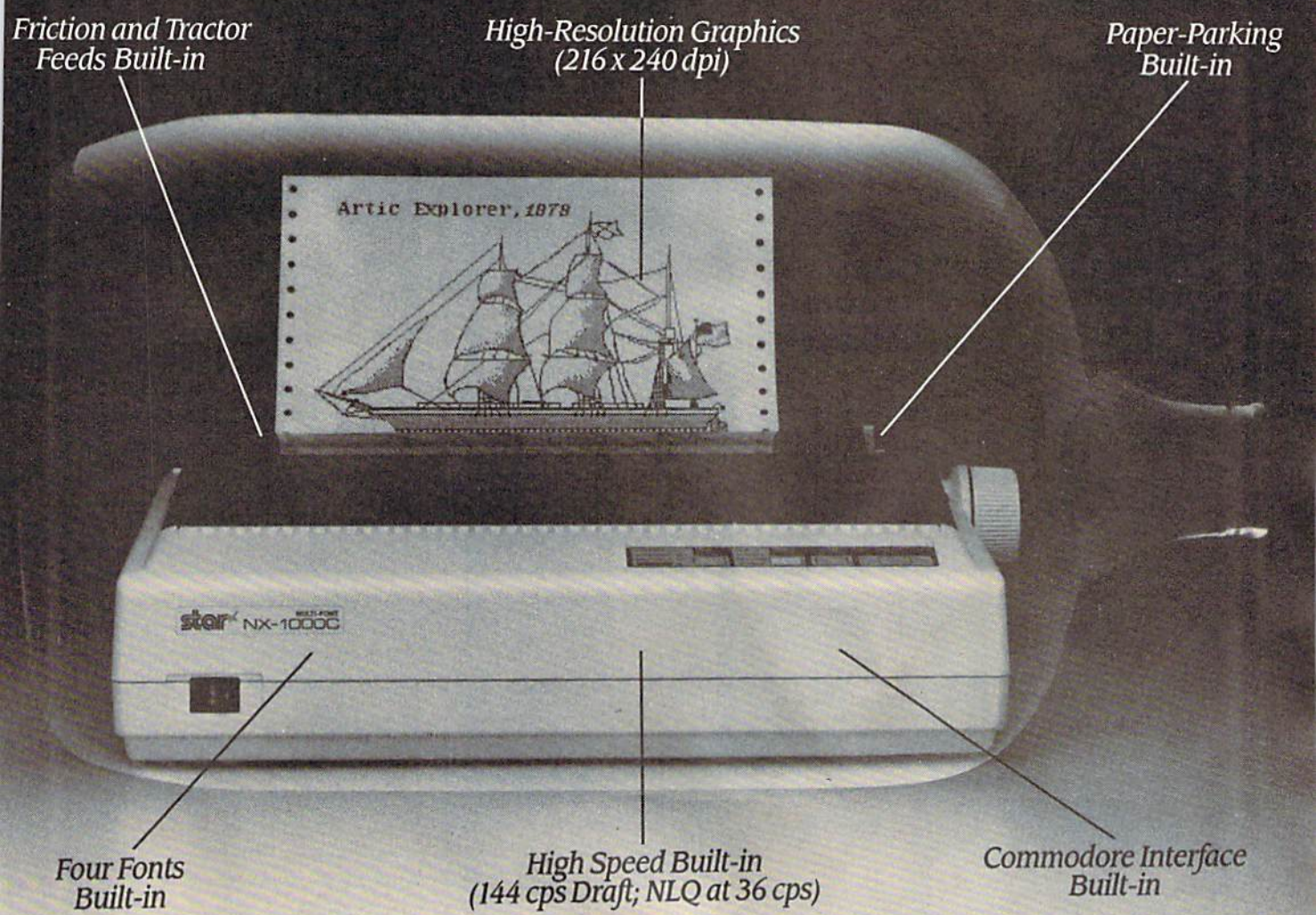
Finally, we need to print a RETURN character. The ASCII for RETURN is decimal 13, or hexadecimal 0D.

```
(130)  LDA  #$0D
       JSR  $FFD2  ;Print RETURN char.
       RTS
```

We LoaD A (LDA) with the value of a RETURN character, and then call the CHROUT subroutine. Finally, we wind up the program with the command ReTurn from Subroutine (RTS). Almost all machine language programs are written as subroutines. When they are finished, they use the RTS instruction to return to the place from which they were called. RTS is much like BASIC's RETURN command.

www.commodore.ca

The new Star Multi-Font. How did Star get it all in there?



It wasn't easy. But, we built an incredible number of features into the Star NX-1000C Multi-Font™. So now you and your Commodore can be as creative as you like.

The best feature in this new Star printer is built into its name—Multi-Font. It has four built-in type fonts that give you twenty different print style options. Just mix these fonts in with its high-resolution graphics to make great looking reports, greeting cards, posters—whatever you want.

And the list of built-in features goes on—there's impressive speed in both draft and near letter quality. And an automatic single sheet feed. Plus, a paper-parking mechanism that lets you use single sheets without removing tractor paper. And the Multi-Font's easy-to-use push button control panel gives you command of over thirty-five functions.

Whether it's for serious work or serious play, the Star NX-1000C Multi-Font has so much built-in, you'll get more out of your Commodore. To find out where you can see the Multi-Font, call 1-800-447-4700.

star micronics

The ImagePower™ Printers

Multi-Font printout produced by Flexidraw 5.5 graphics software by Inkwell Systems.

www.commodore.ca

Assembly To Machine Language

What we have just written is a program in assembly language. That's not machine language, but it's very close. A program called an *assembler* translates assembly language to machine language for you. Its output is interesting. Each line in an assembler's listing contains the current address, the machine language instruction, and the assembly code along with any comments that have been included. Usually, the memory address and machine language instructions are represented in hexadecimal. The assembler output for our program is shown in the accompanying table.

The only part of this printout that goes into the computer's memory is the machine code (A2 20 8A 20 . . .) The addresses shown in this example are suitable for all Commodore 6502-based computers other than the Commodore 128 in 128 mode.

This program could be shown in the form of a *hex dump*, which looks something like this:

```
033C  A2 20 8A 20 D2 FF E8 E0
0344  80 90 F7 A9 0D 20 D2 FF
034C  60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
```

In the above case, the user would be expected to use a *machine language monitor*, or an entry program such as "MLX" to enter the bytes into memory. Alternatively, we could ask a BASIC program to put the bytes into memory for us. For example:

```
100 DATA 162,032,138,032,210,255
110 DATA 232,224,128,144,247,169
120 DATA 013,032,210,255,096
200 A=828
210 FOR J=A TO A+16
220     READ X
230     POKE J,X
240 NEXT J
```

After running this BASIC program, you may call the machine language routine with the command SYS 828. This command tells BASIC to jump to the machine language subroutine found in memory at 828.

For the Commodore 128 in 128 mode, change line 200 to read A=2304, and call the machine code with a SYS 2304. Just like its BASIC counterpart, the machine language program prints all ASCII characters between 32 and 127.

FREE SPIRIT SOFTWARE, INC.

THE COMMUNICATOR
Fastest, easiest, most efficient feature-packed terminal program available for the C64! Terminal emulation includes VT52, Tektronix-4010 & more. Supports Commodore & Hayes compatible modems. **$39.95.**

SECURITIES ANALYST-128
Securities Analyst-128 displays text information in 80 column mode while simultaneously displaying charts and graphs in 40 column mode. Stock data may be saved on disk or printed on a dot matrix or 1520 Printer/Plotter. Among the many types of charts which may be prepared are weekly performance, moving average, accumulation / distribution, trailing stops, point and figure. Analysis includes P/E ratios, co-efficient of variability, beta factor and more. Use the investment tool of the pros! Only **$49.95!**

1541/1571 Drive Alignment
"...excellent, efficient program that can help you save both money and downtime."
Compute!'s Gazette, Dec., 1987

1541/1571 Drive Alignment reports the alignment condition of the disk drive as you perform adjustments. On screen help is available while the program is running. Includes features for speed adjustment and stop adjustment. Complete instruction manual on aligning both 1541 and 1571 drives. Even includes instructions on how to load alignment program when nothing else will load! Works on the C64, SX64, C128 in either 64 or 128 mode, 1541, 1571 in either 1541 or 1571 mode! Autoboots to all modes. Second drive fully supported. Program disk, calibration disk and instruction manual only **34.95!**

SUPER 81 UTILITIES
Super 81 Utilities is a complete utilities package for the 1581 disk drive and C128 computer. Among the many Super 81 Utilities features: are:
- Copy whole disks from 1541 or 1571 format to 1581 partitions
- Copy 1541 or 1571 files to 1581 disks
- Copy 1581 files to 1571 disks
- Backup 1581 disks or files with 1 or 2 1581's
- 1581 Disk Editor, Drive Monitor, RAM Writer
- Supplied on both 3½" and 5¼" diskettes so that it will load on either the 1571 or 1581 drive
- Perform many CP/M and MS-DOS utility functions
- Perform numerous DOS functions such as rename a disk, rename a file, scratch or unscratch files, lock or unlock files, create auto-boot and much more!

Super 81 Utilities uses an option window to display all choices available at any given time. A full featured disk utilities system for the 1581 for only **$39.95!**

SUPER DISK UTILITIES
The ultimate utilities disk for the 1571 disk drive and C128 computer. Copy whole disks (with 1 or 2 drives), change disk format (without affecting data), perform CBM DOS, CP/M, and MS-DOS utility functions, contains disk editor, drive monitor, RAM Writer and more for only **$39.95!**

GALACTIC FRONTIER
Exciting space exploration game for the C64. Search for life forms among the 200 billion stars in our galaxy. Scientifically accurate. Awesome graphics! For the serious student of astronomy or the causal explorer who wants to boldly go where no man has gone before. Only **$29.95!**

MONDAY MORNING MANAGER
Statistics-based baseball game. Includes 64 all-time great major league teams. Realistic strategy. Great sound & graphics! Apple II systems -**$44.95,** C-64 & Atari systems -**$39.95.**

THE WEAPON OF CHOICE
Text, adventure game for the C64 in which you play the part of a young warrior in a land not yet called America. **$19.95.**

MONEY $PIN
Computerized version of TV's most popular word puzzle show. C64, Apple II, Atari **$14.95**

MUSIC DISKS
Each contains approx. 1 hr. of music plus text and/or graphics for the C 64.
Christmas Classics **$9.95**
Gospel Greats **$9.95**
Best of Scott Joplin I & II **$9.95** ea. both **$17.95**
English & Scottish Songs I & II **$9.95** ea. both **$17.95**

SUPER AIDE
All-purpose utility program for the C64 provides:
- Bi-directional scrolling
- Auto Line Deletion
- Trace function
- Disassembler
- Lo-Res Screen Dump
- Number conversion (10, hex, binary)
- Append files
- Perform FRE(0)
- Format — short new/complete new
- Menu-driven
- Change THIS TO THAT — search for all instances of specified string and replace with second specified string
- Auto Line Numbering
- Renumber
- ML Monitor
- List all variables to screen
- Hi-Res Screen Dump
- Restore newed Basic program
- Change Device number
- Packed Line Editor
- Determine file load address
- *And much, much more!*

Super Aide, the complete programmer's toolkit. Only **$29.95!**

Order with check, money order, VISA, MasterCard, COD.
Free shipping & handling on US, Canadian, APO, FPO orders. COD & Foreign orders add $4.00.
Order from:

Free Spirit Software, Inc.
905 W. Hillgrove, Suite 6
LaGrange, IL 60525
(312) 352-7323

COMPUTE!'s Gazette is looking for utilities, games, applications, educational programs, and tutorial articles. If you've created a program that you think other readers might enjoy or find useful, send it, on tape or disk, to:

Submissions Reviewer
COMPUTE! Publications
P.O. Box 5406
Greensboro, NC 27403

Please enclose an SASE if you wish to have the materials returned.
Articles are reviewed within four weeks of submission.

www.commodore.ca

Fast 64 Mode For The 128

David Schreiber

Double the processing speed in 64 mode on your Commodore 128 with this short utility.

Commodore 128 owners have doubtless many times wished that 128 BASIC's FAST command was available in 64 mode. With such a command, you could double the speed at which the 64 does things like reading DATA statements and performing calculations. "Fast 64" does just that.

Speed Up

Fast 64 is in the form of a BASIC loader. To get started, just type it in, save a copy to disk or tape, and run it like any BASIC program.

When you run Fast 64, you'll see four SYS commands and addresses printed at the top of your screen. These are the commands you'll use to access FAST mode on your 64.

The first command, SYS 828, enables a key that toggles FAST or SLOW mode. The program's default is to use Control-F1, but this can be altered if you prefer to use another Control-key combination. (We'll discuss how to do this a little later.) The next command, SYS 831, simply disables the key toggle. By default, the toggle is disabled.

If you want to use Fast 64 from within a program, the next two addresses are what you'll need. The first, SYS 834, switches to FAST mode, and the last, SYS 837, returns to SLOW mode.

When you invoke FAST mode—either with SYS 834, or by using the Control-F1 toggle—the screen blanks. This is nothing to worry about: The VIC II chip that handles video output simply can't keep up with the FAST mode's speed, so the screen isn't usable. When you return to SLOW mode—either by using the Control-F1 toggle, or by issuing the SYS 837 command from within a program—the screen will return to normal.

With the Control-F1 toggle, you can use Fast 64 even with programs that write to the screen. You simply toggle FAST mode *on* when time-consuming processing is being done, and *off* when the screen is needed.

A Test

To get an idea of how much Fast 64 can improve the speed of your 128/64's internal processing, go to 64 mode, run Fast 64, and type NEW. Then type in, save to disk, and run the following short program:

```
10 TI$ = "000000"
20 FORI = 1TO10000:NEXT
30 PRINT"SLOW = "TI$
40 TI$ = "000000"
50 SYS834:FORI = 1TO10000:
   NEXT:SYS837
60 PRINT"FAST = "TI$
```

This program simply tests how long it takes the 128's 64 to count up to 10,000 using a FOR-NEXT loop in normal mode, and then using Fast 64's FAST mode. The two numbers printed by the program are the time in seconds it takes for the computer to count to 10,000 in each mode. When you run this program, you'll discover that in FAST mode, the 64 is twice as fast as in SLOW mode.

It's interesting to run this program in the 128's native mode, to compare its times to the 64's. To do this, reboot (to enter 128 mode), load the test program, and change line 50 to read:

```
50 FAST:FORI = 1TO10000:NEXT:SLOW
```

Now type RUN. You'll notice that FAST mode is about twice as fast as SLOW mode on the 128, too, but there is something else interesting here. The FAST mode of the 64 is about 30 percent faster than FAST 128 mode. This speed advantage in the 64 mode holds true only for BASIC programs, but it is an important consideration if speed is important.

Changing The Toggle Key

The default toggle key for the Fast 64 is Control-F1. The key used with the Control key can be changed, however, to any value you wish. The second data statement in line 160 is the *keyboard matrix code* the program uses for the toggle. Keyboard matrix codes are special values the 64 uses to decode the keyboard. The keys and the codes associated with each can be found

www.commodore.ca

on page 161 of Raeto Collin West's *Programming the Commodore 64* (COMPUTE! Books, 1985). If you don't have access to this book, the following short program from 64 mode will tell you the keyboard matrix code of any key. (To run this program in 128 mode, change the PEEK value in line 30 from 203 to 212.)

```
10 PRINT "↑ QUITS"
20 GETA$:IFA$ = "" "THEN 20
30 PRINTA$" = "PEEK(203)
40 IFA$<>"↑ "THEN20
```

When you run this program, the keyboard matrix code of any key you press will be printed along with the key's character value. The program will continue printing keyboard codes for any key pressed until you type the quit character, the up arrow (↑).

When you've selected the new keyboard code to use with the Control key, replace the 4 in the second DATA statement in line 160 of Fast 64 with the new code. For example, to have Control-S toggle FAST mode, use the value 13—the keyboard matrix code for S. You'll also need to change the checksum 9998 in line 50. The easiest way to correct the checksum is to add your keycode to 9994, and use the result as the new checksum. For Control-S, the new checksum will be 9994 + 13, or 10007.

Notes

There are two important things to note about Fast 64. First, when FAST mode is active, don't attempt to access anything attached to your computer—like disk drives, printers, modems, memory expansion, and so on. Since the 64 doesn't know about FAST mode, it won't be able to compensate for the speed, and its timing will be thrown off. Second, Fast 64 works by modifying the IRQ routine, so it will work as long as another program doesn't change the vector.

See program listing on page 85.

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

Mosaic

Article on page 44.

```
JB 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBL., INC. - ALL RI
      GHTS RESERVED
PF 20 DIMR,P,N,H,L,T,X,Y,A,B,C
      ,N$(4):S=53248:POKES+21,
      0:POKES+32,6:POKES+24,21
MC 30 X$="VNMNVMNMZNM":FORR=1T
      04:X$=X$+X$:READN$(R):NE
      XT:F=256:CO=7:GOSUB1210
DG 40 LN=214:YS=679:DIMH(11,2)
      ,B(11,2),P(2),C(2)
FP 50 REM*** ENTER ML DATA ***
AE 60 FORR=YSTOR+25:READP:POKE
      R,P:T=T+P:NEXT
RB 70 FORP=0TO2:B(0,P)=1:B(11,
      P)=1:H(11,P)=65:NEXT:W=8
      28:R=RND(-RND(-TI))
FJ 80 DEFFNV(T)=INT((T-H(L,P))
      /(H(H,P)-H(L,P))*(H-L-1)
      +L+1)
BE 90 DEFFNL(P)=(P+(P=0)OR(P>P
      N))*6+11-2*PN:DEFFNP(P)=
      (2=PORPORGNAND1)-1
QX 100 REM *** CLEAR CASSETTE
       {SPACE}BUFFER ***
PC 110 POKE1023,0:POKE781,1:PO
       KE782,191:POKE91,3
PC 120 POKE90,65:POKE89,3:POKE
       88,64:SYS41964
RH 130 REM *** DRAW SPRITE ***
QB 140 FORR=832TOR+35STEP6:REA
       DX,Y:FORP=RTOR+3STEP3:P
       OKEP,X:POKEP+1,Y:NEXTP,
       R
KF 150 POKES+23,10:POKES+28,10
       :POKES+29,10:POKES+37,8
       :POKES+38,0:POKES+39,7
QK 160 POKES+40,2:POKES+41,7:P
       OKES+42,2:POKES+4,174:P
       OKES+6,174
EE 170 POKE2040,14:POKE2041,13
       :POKE2042,15:POKE2043,1
       3
HC 180 REM *** NUMBER TILES **
       *
PH 190 FORR=1TO64:DK$=DK$+CHR$
       (R):NEXT
XG 200 REM *** GET SELECTION F
       ROM MENU ***
BF 210 POKE198,0
MB 220 GETD$:IFD$=""THEN220
HR 230 IFD$="{F7}"THENCO=7-CO:
       GOSUB1260:GOTO210
AS 240 IFD$=CHR$(13)THEND$="4"
       :GOTO270
SB 250 IFD$="0"THENIFGMTHEN300
CD 260 IFD$<"1"ORD$>"4"THEN210
DQ 270 G=0:GM=0:GN=VAL(D$):PN=
       1-(GN>2):N$(0)=N$(ABS(G
       N-2)+2)
KJ 280 M=146-16*PN:POKES+5,M+5
       :POKES+7,M+5:FORR=0TOPN
       :P(R)=0:NEXT
FD 290 REM *** DEAL HANDS ***
FK 300 GOSUB1340:D=64:FORP=0TO
       PN:POKELN,FNL(P):PRINT
MH 310 PRINT"{UP}{RIGHT}{7}"N$
       (P)TAB(80-LEN(STR$(P(P)
       )));MID$(STR$(P(P)),2):
       FORR=1TO10
MJ 320 GOSUB1030:H(R,P)=T:B(R,
       P)=0:PRINT"{DOWN}{13}
       {OFF}{K}{YEL}";:IFFNP(P
       )THENPOKE646,CO
CG 330 PRINTRIGHT$(STR$(T),2)"
       {RED}{RVS}{K}{DOWN}
       {4 LEFT}{13}{F}{RED}
       {OFF}{2 I}{RVS}{D}
       {2 UP}{4 LEFT}{13}{V}
       {2 I}{RED}{C}";:NEXTR,P
       :HM=11:P=G
ES 340 GOSUB1020:GOSUB1310:GOS
       UB1170:FORP=0TOPNSTEP2:
       L=0:H=11:GOSUB1060:NEXT
       :P=G
JE 350 REM *** MAIN LOOP ***
MP 360 P=-(P+1)*(P<PN):IFFNP(P
       )THEN460
PH 370 REM *** GET PLAYER'S MO
       VE ***
XR 380 POKE198,0
FX 390 GETD$:IF(D$<"0"ORD$>"9"
       )ANDD$<>" "THEN390
GX 400 IFD$<>" "THEN430
MQ 410 GOSUB1020:GOSUB1160:POK
       E198,0
GS 420 GETD$:IF(D$<"0"ORD$>"9"
       )ANDD$<>" "THEN420
HB 430 GOSUB1330:IFD$=" "THENP
       OKES+21,3:GOSUB1310:GOT
       O360
QS 440 N=VAL(D$)-10*(D$="0"):P
       RINT"{YEL}":GOTO510
HF 450 REM *** GET COMPUTER'S
       {SPACE}MOVE ***
CH 460 GOSUB740:IFB(N,P)-1ORET
       HEN490
CC 470 GOSUB1020:GOSUB1160:GOS
       UB740:IFB(N,P)-1ORETHEN
       490
AX 480 R=(N=L)-(N=H):IFRTHENIF
       ABS(T-H(N,P))<ABS(T-H(N
       -R,P))THENN=N+R:E=1
AF 490 GOSUB1330
CG 500 REM *** MAKE PLAY ON SC
       REEN ***
MX 510 POKES+21,3:I=N-5.5:SN=-
       1.5*(SGN(P-.5)-(P=2)):X
       =168:FORY=MTOY-SN*32STE
       P-SN
CE 520 POKEW,X:POKEW+1,Y:SYSYS
       :X=X+I:IFX>=FTHENX=X-F:
       POKEW+2,3
SM 530 NEXT:POKELN,FNL(P):IFFN
       P(P)THENPOKE646,CO
PH 540 PRINT:PRINTTAB(4*N+37)R
       IGHT$(STR$(T),2):R=H(N,
       P):H(N,P)=T:T=R
EE 550 FORR=1TO9:IFH(R,P)<H(R+
       1,P)THENNEXT
PG 560 C(P)=R:ONJ1-RGOTO610:GO
       SUB1310:GOSUB1110:POKE1
       98,0:X=X-I:FORY=Y+SNTOM
       STEPSN
SM 570 POKEW,X:POKEW+1,Y:SYSYS
       :X=X-I:IFX<0THENX=X+F:P
       OKEW+2,0
EX 580 NEXT:IFFNP(P)THENIFE+B(
       N,P)=0THENB(N,P)=1:HM=H
       :H=N:GOSUB1060
FX 590 E=0:GOTO360
RQ 600 REM *** WIN ROUTINE ***
DP 610 POKELN,FNL(0)+4:PRINT:P
       RINTTAB(8)"{WHT}"N$(P)"
       {RIGHT}WINS{RIGHT}ROUND
       {RIGHT}";MID$(STR$(GM+1
       ),2);
AS 620 PRINT"!{YEL}":POKES+21,
       0:FORR=0TOPN:PRINT,"
       {RIGHT}"RIGHT$("
```


www.commodore.ca

```
        {4 RIGHT}"+N$(R),11)":
        {RIGHT}";
KF 630  PRINTRIGHT$(STR$(C(R)*5
        ),2):NEXT:GM=GM+1:G=G+1
        :IFG>PNTHENG=0
PB 640  POKE646,14:FORR=0TOPN:Y
        =0:D=7:IFP=RTHEND=1
GJ 650  FORX=55377+FNL(R)*40TOX
        +39STEP4:Y=Y+1:IFY>C(R)
        THEND=11
JH 660  POKEX,D:POKEX+1,D:NEXTX
        :P(R)=P(R)+C(R)*5
XQ 670  POKELN,FNL(R):PRINT:PRI
        NT"{UP}"SPC(40-LEN(STR$
        (P(R))))MID$(STR$(P(R))
        ,2):NEXTR
DQ 680  POKELN,FNL(1)+4:PRINT:P
        RINTTAB(6)"{CYN}PRESS
        {RIGHT}ANY{RIGHT}KEY;
        {RIGHT}[F1]{RIGHT}FOR
        {RIGHT}MENU":POKEW+2,3
DC 690  POKE198,0
MD 700  GETD$:IFD$=""THEN700
GJ 710  IFD$="{F1}"THENGOSUB121
        0:GOTO210
ES 720  GOTO300
EJ 730  REM *** SBR: CHOOSE BES
        T PLAY ***
HD 740  N=INT(T/6.5+1):IFB(N,P)
        THEN920
QX 750  FORL=N-1TO1STEP-1:IFB(L
        ,P)-1THENNEXT
DR 760  IFT<H(L,P)THENN=L:GOTO9
        20
RX 770  FORH=N+1TO10:IFB(H,P)-1
        THENNEXT
BA 780  IFT>H(H,P)THENN=H:GOTO9
        20
RE 790  N=FNV(T):IFH-L<4ORT-H(L
        ,P)<6ORH(H,P)-T<6THENRE
        TURN
PR 800  B=0:Y=L:HM=H:X=N:C=0
CX 810  H=E+X:IFB(H,P)THEN870
ER 820  A=H(H,P):IFC=0THENH(H,P
        )=T
SB 830  B(H,P)=1:GOSUB1060:H=E+
        X:L=0
XJ 840  FORR=Y+1TOHM-1:L=L+B(R,
        P):NEXT:H(H,P)=A:A=B<L:
        IFATHENB=L:N=H
KA 850  FORR=Y+1TOHM-1:IFATHENB
        (R,1)=B(R,P)
HF 860  B(R,P)=0:NEXT:L=Y
FR 870  IFE-1THENE=(E=0)-E:GOTO
        810
FS 880  IFCORH(N,P)<H(Y,P)ORH(N
        ,P)>H(HM,P)THEN910
BP 890  IFH(N,P)-H(Y,P)<4*(N-Y-
        1)ORH(HM,P)-H(N,P)<4*(H
        M-N-1)THEN910
BJ 900  IFABS(T-H(N,P))<(H(HM,P
        )-H(L,P))/(HM-L-1)THENC
        =B:X=N-1:H=N:B=B-1:GOTO
        820
XR 910  FORR=Y+1TOHM-1:B(R,P)=B
        (R,1):NEXT:IFC=0ORB<CTH
        ENRETURN
DD 920  E=0:FORL=NTO1STEP-1:IFB
        (L-1,P)THENNEXT
DR 930  FORH=NTO10:IFB(H+1,P)TH
        ENNEXT
MS 940  IFT<H(L,P)THENN=L-1:GOT
        O750
CH 950  IFT>H(H,P)THENN=H+1:GOT
        O750
SH 960  FORN=LTOH:IFT>H(N,P)THE
        NNEXT
RJ 970  IFL=0THEN990
QE 980  N=N+(N-L<=H-NORH>9):IFN
        =H=L-HTHENN=N+(H(N-1,P)
        <H(N-2,P)ANDH(N-2,P)<T)
EM 990  R=(N=L)-(N=H):IFRTHENIF
        (H(N,P)<H(N+R,P))=(H(N+
        R,P)<T)THENB(N,P)=0:GOT
        O750
AX 1000 RETURN
QC 1010 REM *** SBR: DRAW NEXT
         TILE ***
PA 1020 POKE781,1:POKE782,62:P
        OKE91,3:POKE90,128:POK
        E89,3:POKE88,192:SYS41
        964
AD 1030 X=RND(1)*D+1:DK$=LEFT$
        (DK$,X-1)+MID$(DK$,X+1
        )+MID$(DK$,X,1)
HJ 1040 T=ASC(RIGHT$(DK$,1)):D
        =D-1:RETURN
AJ 1050 REM *** SBR: EVALUATE
        {SPACE}HAND ***
AC 1060 FORR=L+1TOH-1:IFFNV(H(
        R,P))=RTHENB(R,P)=1:ON
        R-LGOTO1080:H=R:GOTO10
        60
QS 1070 NEXT:IFR>=HMTHENRETURN
DG 1080 FORL=RTOHM-2:IFB(L+1,P
        )THENNEXT:RETURN
BP 1090 FORR=L+1TOHM-1:IFB(R,P
        )-1THENNEXT
MB 1100 H=R:GOTO1060
SX 1110 REM *** SBR: CHANGE NU
        MBERS IN SPRITE ***
GE 1120 A=S+8*ASC(RIGHT$(STR$(
        T),2)):B=S-A+8*(ASC(RI
        GHT$(STR$(T),1))):C=92
        1
BJ 1130 POKE56333,127:POKE1,25
        1:FORR=ATOA+7:POKEC,PE
        EK(R)
QS 1140 POKEC+1,PEEK(R+B):C=C+
        3:NEXT:POKE1,255:POKE5
        6333,129:RETURN
BK 1150 REM *** SBR: MOVE TILE
         ONTO SCREEN ***
MA 1160 FORR=1TO10:POKEW,R/2+1
        68:POKEW+1,R/2+M:SYSYS
        :NEXT:POKES+21,12
KB 1170 POKEW+1,M:POKEW,225:PO
        KEW+2,3:SYSYS:POKES+21
        ,PEEK(S+21)OR3
CP 1180 POKE198,0:GOSUB1110:A=
        244:FORR=1TO90:A=A+2:I
        FA=FTHENPOKEW+2,0:A=0
CP 1190 POKEW,A:SYSYS:NEXT:RET
        URN
QR 1200 REM *** SBR: PRINT MEN
        U SCREEN ***
PS 1210 GOSUB1340:PRINT"
        {2 DOWN}"LEFT$("
        {3 RIGHT}{CYN}[0]
        {2 RIGHT}CONTINUE
        {RIGHT}CURRENT{RIGHT}G
        AME",SGN(GM)*30)
MM 1220 PRINT"{YEL}{3 RIGHT}[1
        ]{2 RIGHT}PLAYER
        {RIGHT}VS{RIGHT}PLAYER
        "
DM 1230 PRINT"{3 RIGHT}[2]
        {2 RIGHT}PLAYER{RIGHT}
        VS{RIGHT}COMPUTER"
HR 1240 PRINT"{3 RIGHT}[3]
        {2 RIGHT}PLAYER{RIGHT}
        VS{RIGHT}PLAYER{RIGHT}
        VS{RIGHT}COMPUTER"
HA 1250 PRINT"{3 RIGHT}[4]
        {2 RIGHT}PLAYER{RIGHT}
        VS{RIGHT}COMPUTER
        {RIGHT}VS{RIGHT}COMPUT
        ER{2 DOWN}"
RG 1260 PRINT"{HOME}{14 DOWN}"
        :PRINTTAB(8)"{CYN}TO
        {RIGHT}"MID$("SHOW
        {3 SPACES}HIDE",CO+1,4
        );
JB 1270 PRINT"{RIGHT}COMPUTER'
        S{RIGHT}TILES,":PRINTT
        AB(7)"PUSH{RIGHT}[F7]
        {RIGHT}BEFORE{RIGHT}SE
        LECTION."
QG 1280 PRINTTAB(3)"{2 DOWN}
        {WHT}COPYRIGHT{RIGHT}1
        988{RIGHT}COMPUTE!
        {RIGHT}PUB.,{RIGHT}INC
        ."
HG 1290 PRINTTAB(10)"ALL
        {RIGHT}RIGHTS{RIGHT}RE
        SERVED{UP}":RETURN
CC 1300 REM *** SBR: PRINT GUI
        DE ***
PX 1310 POKELN,FNL(P+1)+1:PRIN
        T:PRINT"{7}{DOWN}{RVS}
        £1{OFF}";
HD 1320 PRINT"£{RIGHT}{RVS}£
        2{OFF}£{RIGHT}{RVS}£
        3{OFF}£{RIGHT}{RVS}£
        4{OFF}£{RIGHT}{RVS}£
        5 {2 RIGHT} 6{*}
        {RIGHT}{OFF}{*}{RVS}7
        {*}{RIGHT}{OFF}{*}
        {RVS}8{*}{RIGHT}{OFF}
        {*}{RVS}9{*}{RIGHT}
        {OFF}{*}{RVS}0{*}{UP}"
        ;:RETURN
CC 1330 PRINT"{BLU}{OFF}"MID$(
        X$,7*FNL(P)-4,40)"
        {YEL}";:RETURN
SF 1340 POKES+17,43:PRINT"
        {BLU}{H}{CLR}"X$X$X$X$
        X$LEFT$(X$,118)"N
        {LEFT}{INST}Z{HOME}
        {OFF}{WHT}",
PG 1350 PRINT"{LEFT}M{3 RIGHT}
        O{3 RIGHT}S{3 RIGHT}A
        {3 RIGHT}I{3 RIGHT}C":
        POKES+33,0:POKES+17,27
        :RETURN
RX 1360 DATA"PLAYER{RIGHT}1","
        COMPUTER{RIGHT}1","PLA
        YER{RIGHT}2","COMPUTER
        {RIGHT}2"
CF 1370 DATA173,17,208,16,251,
        160,2,185,59,3,153,255
        ,207
ME 1380 DATA153,1,208,136,208,
        244,173,62,3,141,16,20
        8,96
PK 1390 DATA21,88,95,250,127,2
        54,127,254,95,250,26,1
        68
```

Fast 64 Mode For The 128

Article on page 83.

```
HE 10   REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
        TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
         ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
RH 20   PRINT"{CLR}{3 SPACES}COP
        YRIGHT 1988 COMPUTE! PUB
        ., INC."
KM 30   PRINTTAB(10)"ALL RIGHTS
        {SPACE}RESERVED{DOWN}"
HX 40   FORC=828TO954:READD:POKE
        C,D:CS=CS+D:NEXT
MD 50   IFCS<>11484THENPRINT"THE
        RE IS AN ERROR IN THE DA
        TA STATEMENTS":END
FB 60   PRINT"SYS 828 TO ENABLE
        {SPACE}KEY TOGGLE":PRINT
        "SYS 831 TO DISABLE KEY
        {SPACE}TOGGLE"
PB 70   PRINT"SYS 834 FOR FAST M
        ODE":PRINT"SYS 837 FOR S
        LOW MODE":END
PX 80   DATA76,72,3,76,102,3,76,
        159
```


www.commodore.ca

```
JX 90 DATA3,76,173,3,120,173,2
      0,3
XM 100 DATA141,52,3,173,21,3,1
      41,53
BQ 110 DATA3,169,117,141,20,3,
      169,3
CC 120 DATA141,21,3,88,169,12,
      141,54
FM 130 DATA3,96,120,173,52,3,1
      41,20
JE 140 DATA3,173,53,3,141,21,3
      ,88
DF 150 DATA96,173,54,3,208,29,
      165,203
HF 160 DATA201,4,208,26,173,14
      1,2,201
KR 170 DATA4,208,19,169,1,77,4
      8,208
KQ 180 DATA141,48,208,169,12,1
      41,54,3
SK 190 DATA108,52,3,206,54,3,1
      65,203
SC 200 DATA108,52,3,173,17,208
      ,41,139
KJ 210 DATA141,17,208,169,1,14
      1,48,208
RG 220 DATA96,173,17,208,9,16,
      141,17
CS 230 DATA208,169,0,141,48,20
      8,96
```

Multi-LIST

Article on page 79.

```
HF 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS INC. -
      {SPACE}ALL RIGHTS RESERV
      ED
BM 20 IFPEEK(65530)=5THENBANK1
      5
KK 30 GOSUB370
AC 40 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}
      {3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1988
       COMPUTE! PUB., INC."
PA 50 PRINTTAB(10)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED"
SE 60 Z$="U":PRINT"{HOME}
      {5 DOWN}"TAB(29)Z$:PRINT
      "{UP}";
KX 70 INPUT" UPPER OR LOWER CA
      SE? (U/L)";Z$:IFZ$<>"L"A
      NDZ$<>"U"THEN60
AS 80 Z=0:IFZ$="L"THENZ=1
JE 90 POKECS,Z:PRINT"{DOWN} PR
      ESS {RVS}RETURN{OFF} WHE
      N DONE{DOWN}"
GE 100 N=0:OPEN15,8,15
CK 110 N$="":INPUT" FILENAME";
      N$:IFN$=""THEN170
CX 120 IFLEN(N$)>16THEN110
KQ 130 OPEN2,8,2,N$+",P,R":INP
      UT#15,E1,E2$,E3,E4
SA 140 CLOSE2:IFE1>19THENPRINT
      " ***"E1;E2$;E3;E4:GOTO
      110
KX 150 N$=N$+"{16 SPACES}"
PK 160 FORI=0TO15:Z$=MID$(N$,I
      +1,1):Z=ASC(Z$):POKEBU+
      N*16+I,Z:NEXT:N=N+1:GOT
      O110
CG 170 CLOSE15:IFN=0THEN200
RR 180 POKENL,N-1:POKELN,0:POK
      ECC,PEEK(CO):GOTO220
QQ 190 REM EXIT
KE 200 PRINT"{CLR}{DOWN} MULTI
      LIST COMPLETED":END
RJ 210 REM RUN-TIME CODE
AP 220 GOSUB370:POKECO,PEEK(CC
      ):N=PEEK(LN):IFN>PEEK(N
      L)THEN200
FM 230 N$="":FORI=0TO15:Z=PEEK
      (BU+N*16+I):Z$=CHR$(Z):
      N$=N$+Z$:NEXT
HH 240 IFRIGHT$(N$,1)=" "THENN
      $=LEFT$(N$,LEN(N$)-1):G
      OTO240
MC 250 PRINT"{CLR} NOW PRINTIN
      G: "N$
RB 260 POKECC,PEEK(CO):POKECO,
      PEEK(SC):N=N+1:POKELN,N
BR 270 Z$="":Z=PEEK(CS):IFZTHE
      NZ$=",7"
AJ 280 PRINT"{HOME}{2 DOWN}Z=P
      EEK(Q):Z=Z+7:POKEQ,Z:PO
      KE(Z*256+PEEK(Q-1)-1),0
      :CLR"
RP 290 PRINT"{2 DOWN}LOAD"CHR$
      (34)N$CHR$(34)",8"
JE 300 PRINT"{4 DOWN}OPEN4,4"Z
      $":CMD4:LIST"
ES 310 PRINT"PRINT#4,CHR$(12);
      ":REM FF CODE
XJ 320 PRINT"{2 DOWN}CLOSE4"
XH 330 PRINT"{2 DOWN}Q=PEEK(15
      5):Z=PEEK(Q):Z=Z-7:POKE
      Q,Z:POKE(Z*256+PEEK(Q-1
      )-1),0:CLR"
HM 340 PRINT"{2 DOWN}RUN220
      {HOME}";
FE 350 FORI=0TO6:POKEKB+I,13:N
      EXT:POKENDX,I:END
GE 360 REM SET ADDRESSES
CJ 370 IFPEEK(65530)<>164THEN4
      10
KH 380 IFPEEK(56)>63THENPOKE56
      ,244:POKE55,0:POKE52,24
      4:POKE51,0:GOTO400
MB 390 POKE56,62:POKE55,0:POKE
      52,62:POKE51,0
AD 400 CO=1339:BU=PEEK(56)*256
      :NL=819:SC=65301:NDX=23
      9:KB=1319:Q=44:GOTO430
CG 410 CO=646:BU=49152:NL=828:
      SC=53281:NDX=198:KB=631
      :Q=44
QA 420 IFPEEK(65530)=5THENCO=2
      41:BU=4864:NL=2816:NDX=
      208:KB=842:Q=46
FE 430 LN=NL+1:CC=NL+2:CS=NL+3
      :BC=NL+4:POKE155,Q:RETU
      RN
```

Turbo *SpeedScript*

Article on page 77.

Program 1: TURBO SS

```
QD 1 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPUT
     E! PUBLICATIONS, INC. - A
     LL RIGHTS RESERVED
PR 2 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}
     {3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1988
     {SPACE}COMPUTE! PUB., INC
     ."
ER 3 PRINTTAB(10)"ALL RIGHTS R
     ESERVED":FORI=1TO2000:NEX
     T
MP 4 OPEN4,4,10:CLOSE4:IFST=0T
     HENPRINT"{CLR}{DOWN}{RVS}
     {WHT}TURN PRINTER OFF.
     {OFF}":GOTO4
JX 5 PRINT"{BLK}":POKE53280,0:
     POKE53281,0
XG 6 PRINT"{CLR}LOAD"CHR$(34)"
     TURBODISK"CHR$(34)",8,1"
DB 7 PRINT"{4 DOWN}NEW:REM
     {4 SPACES}{WHT}BLINK 5 TI
     MES.{BLK}"
PF 8 PRINT"{2 DOWN}?"CHR$(34)"
     {2 UP}"CHR$(34)":SYS49152
     :LOAD"CHR$(34)"TURBOSAVE"
     CHR$(34)",8"
BM 9 PRINT"{3 DOWN}SYS2061
     {3 DOWN}LOAD"CHR$(34)"SPE
     EDSCRIPT"CHR$(34)",8"
PM 10 PRINT"{2 DOWN}POKE44,64:
     POKE16384,0:?"CHR$(34)"
     {UP}"CHR$(34)";:NEW"
XM 11 PRINT"{DOWN}?"CHR$(34)"
     {2 UP}"CHR$(34)":LOAD"CH
     R$(34)"ALTER*"+CHR$(34)"
     ,8{2 DOWN}RUN";
RA 12 POKE631,19:POKE632,13:PO
     KE633,13:POKE634,13:POKE
     635,13:POKE636,13:POKE63
     7,13
GS 13 POKE638,13:POKE639,13:PO
     KE198,9
```

Program 2: ALTER SPDSCRPT

```
QH 1 DATA 4,170,160,10,32,186,
     255,169,0,32,189,255,32,1
     92,255,32,236,30,240,7,23
     4
CK 2 DATA 169,4,32,195,255,162
     ,8,160,0,32,183,255,132,1
     44,201,128,24,96,234
XA 3 A=4898:B=4918:GOSUB5:A=79
     16:B=7934:GOSUB5
DA 4 POKE2481,160:POKE4938,8:P
     OKE44,8:RUN
AK 5 FORI=ATOB:READC:POKEI,C:N
     EXT:RETURN
```

Impossible Borders

Article on page 78.

Program 1: Bouncy Borders

```
HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
GD 20 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}
      {3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1988
       COMPUTE! PUB., INC."
QP 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED{DOWN}"
PQ 40 GOSUB62000
KE 50 PRINT"{CLR}":SYS49152:PR
      INT
RJ 60 PRINTSPC(13)"BOUNCY
      {2 SPACES}BORDER"
BQ 70 PRINTSPC(13)"PRESS [RETU
      RN]"
EG 80 GETA$:IFA$<>CHR$(13)THEN
      80
XJ 90 SYS49155:END
KD 62000 FORI=49152TO49398:REA
         DA:POKEI,A:X=X+A:NEXT
JR 62010 IFX<>36101THENPRINT"
         {DOWN}DATA STATEMENT
         {SPACE}ERROR.":STOP
FC 62020 RETURN
EP 62030 DATA 24,144,21,120,32
         ,132,255,32,129,255,1
         73,231,192,141,20,3
DH 62040 DATA 173,232,192,141,
         21,3,88,96,120,169,12
         7,141,13,220,173,13
BA 62050 DATA 220,173,20,3,141
         ,231,192,173,21,3,141
         ,232,192,169,113,141
RC 62060 DATA 20,3,169,192,141
         ,21,3,173,17,208,41,1
         27,141,17,208,169
HC 62070 DATA 242,141,233,192,
         141,18,208,169,244,14
         1,245,192,169,246,141
         ,246
CP 62080 DATA 192,169,248,141,
         247,192,169,250,141,2
         48,192,169,0,141,238,
```


www.commodore.ca

```
         192
AK 62090 DATA 169,248,141,244,
         192,169,129,141,26,20
         8,169,143,141,25,208,
         88
RA 62100 DATA 96,120,172,238,1
         92,185,239,192,141,32
         ,208,200,140,238,192,
         192
RG 62110 DATA 5,240,17,185,233
         ,192,141,18,208,169,1
         43,141,25,208,104,168
FG 62120 DATA 104,170,104,64,1
         73,233,192,201,242,14
         4,7,169,252,141,244,1
         92
AH 62130 DATA 208,9,201,55,176
         ,5,169,4,141,244,192,
         173,233,192,24,109
QC 62140 DATA 244,192,141,233,
         192,141,18,208,173,17
         ,208,41,127,141,17,20
         8
GP 62150 DATA 169,250,56,237,2
         33,192,74,74,141,245,
         192,160,1,173,233,192
AF 62160 DATA 24,109,245,192,1
         53,233,192,200,192,4,
         208,244,169,0,141,238
QP 62170 DATA 192,169,143,141,
         25,208,76,49,234,242,
         244,246,248,250,0,2
BX 62180 DATA 5,14,8,0,248,0,1
         70
```

Program 2: Expanding Borders

```
HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
GD 20 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}
      {3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1988
       COMPUTE! PUB., INC."
QP 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED{DOWN}"
PQ 40 GOSUB62000
KE 50 PRINT"{CLR}":SYS49152:PR
      INT
XD 60 PRINTSPC(12)"EXPANDING B
      ORDER"
BQ 70 PRINTSPC(13)"PRESS [RETU
      RN]"
EG 80 GETA$:IFA$<>CHR$(13)THEN
      80
XJ 90 SYS49155:END
QC 62000 FORI=49152TO49414:REA
         DA:POKEI,A:X=X+A:NEXT
FC 62010 IFX<>34547THENPRINT"
         {DOWN}DATA STATEMENT
         {SPACE}ERROR.":STOP
FC 62020 RETURN
PE 62030 DATA 24,144,21,120,32
         ,132,255,32,129,255,1
         73,239,192,141,20,3
CE 62040 DATA 173,240,192,141,
         21,3,88,96,120,169,12
         7,141,13,220,173,13
CF 62050 DATA 220,173,20,3,141
         ,239,192,173,21,3,141
         ,240,192,169,106,141
RC 62060 DATA 20,3,169,192,141
         ,21,3,173,17,208,41,1
         27,141,17,208,169
RD 62070 DATA 142,141,241,192,
         141,18,208,160,1,24,1
         05,2,153,241,192,200
CP 62080 DATA 192,9,208,245,16
         9,0,141,250,192,169,2
         52,141,4,193,169,129
PR 62090 DATA 141,26,208,169,1
         43,141,25,208,88,96,1
         20,172,250,192,185,25
         1
HP 62100 DATA 192,141,32,208,2
         00,140,250,192,192,9,
         240,17,185,241,192,14
         1
GC 62110 DATA 18,208,169,143,1
         41,25,208,104,168,104
         ,170,104,64,173,241,1
         92
AA 62120 DATA 201,142,144,7,16
         9,252,141,4,193,208,9
         ,201,55,176,5,169
MG 62130 DATA 4,141,4,193,173,
         241,192,24,109,4,193,
         141,241,192,141,18
PR 62140 DATA 208,173,17,208,4
         1,127,141,17,208,169,
         150,56,237,241,192,74
DK 62150 DATA 74,141,6,193,160
         ,1,173,241,192,24,109
         ,6,193,153,241,192
MJ 62160 DATA 200,192,4,208,24
         4,200,169,150,24,109,
         6,193,153,241,192,200
DR 62170 DATA 192,9,208,244,16
         9,0,141,250,192,169,1
         43,141,25,208,76,49
XS 62180 DATA 234,142,144,146,
         148,150,152,154,156,1
         58,0,2,5,14,8,9
HX 62190 DATA 7,3,4,0,248,8,0
```

Program 3: Rainbow Borders

```
HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
GD 20 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}
      {3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1988
       COMPUTE! PUB., INC."
QP 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED{DOWN}"
PQ 40 GOSUB62000
KE 50 PRINT"{CLR}":SYS49152:PR
      INT
XH 60 PRINTSPC(13)"RAINBOW BOR
      DER"
BQ 70 PRINTSPC(13)"PRESS [RETU
      RN]"
EG 80 GETA$:IFA$<>CHR$(13)THEN
      80
XJ 90 SYS49155:END
GB 62000 FORI=49152TO49313:REA
         DA:POKEI,A:X=X+A:NEXT
QQ 62010 IFX<>20045THENPRINT"
         {DOWN}DATA STATEMENT
         {SPACE}ERROR.":STOP
FC 62020 RETURN
DP 62030 DATA 24,144,21,120,32
         ,132,255,32,129,255,1
         73,141,192,141,20,3
EH 62040 DATA 173,142,192,141,
         21,3,88,96,120,169,12
         7,141,13,220,173,13
MQ 62050 DATA 220,173,20,3,141
         ,141,192,173,21,3,141
         ,142,192,169,86,141
RC 62060 DATA 20,3,169,192,141
         ,21,3,173,17,208,41,1
         27,141,17,208,169
QA 62070 DATA 50,141,18,208,14
         1,160,192,141,161,192
         ,169,129,141,26,208,1
         69
EX 62080 DATA 143,141,25,208,8
         8,96,120,238,161,192,
         173,17,208,41,127,141
XA 62090 DATA 17,208,173,160,1
         92,24,105,6,141,160,1
         92,141,18,208,176,4
FM 62100 DATA 201,250,144,27,1
         69,0,234,141,32,208,1
         69,50,141,18,208,141
PA 62110 DATA 160,192,169,1,14
         1,161,192,169,143,141
         ,25,208,76,49,234,173
JH 62120 DATA 161,192,141,32,2
         08,169,143,141,25,208
         ,104,168,104,170,104,
         64
ES 62130 DATA 0,0
```

Program 4: Yo-Yo Borders

```
HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
GD 20 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}
      {3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1988
       COMPUTE! PUB., INC."
QP 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED{DOWN}"
PQ 40 GOSUB62000
KE 50 PRINT"{CLR}":SYS49152:PR
      INT
KS 60 PRINTSPC(14)"YOYO BORDER
      "
BQ 70 PRINTSPC(13)"PRESS [RETU
      RN]"
EG 80 GETA$:IFA$<>CHR$(13)THEN
      80
XJ 90 SYS49155:END
DC 62000 FORI=49152TO49399:REA
         DA:POKEI,A:X=X+A:NEXT
HJ 62010 IFX<>31552THENPRINT"
         {DOWN}DATA STATEMENT
         {SPACE}ERROR.":STOP
FC 62020 RETURN
AS 62030 DATA 24,144,21,120,32
         ,132,255,32,129,255,1
         73,232,192,141,20,3
DG 62040 DATA 173,233,192,141,
         21,3,88,96,120,169,12
         7,141,13,220,173,13
JQ 62050 DATA 220,173,20,3,141
         ,232,192,173,21,3,141
         ,233,192,169,98,141
RC 62060 DATA 20,3,169,192,141
         ,21,3,173,17,208,41,1
         27,141,17,208,169
GG 62070 DATA 50,141,18,208,16
         9,55,141,234,192,169,
         7,141,235,192,141,246
HD 62080 DATA 192,169,1,141,24
         5,192,169,129,141,26,
         208,169,143,141,25,20
         8
FC 62090 DATA 88,96,120,173,17
         ,208,41,127,141,17,20
         8,173,234,192,24,109
DQ 62100 DATA 245,192,141,234,
         192,141,18,208,201,55
         ,176,37,169,1,141,245
RF 62110 DATA 192,238,235,192,
         173,235,192,41,7,168,
         173,33,208,41,15,217
XB 62120 DATA 236,192,208,4,20
         0,238,235,192,185,236
         ,192,141,246,192,56,1
         76
PE 62130 DATA 9,201,250,144,5,
         169,255,141,245,192,1
         73,246,192,141,32,208
PS 62140 DATA 169,197,141,20,3
         ,169,192,141,21,3,169
         ,143,141,25,208,104
SC 62150 DATA 168,104,170,104,
         64,120,173,17,208,41,
         127,141,17,208,169,50
QB 62160 DATA 141,18,208,169,0
         ,141,32,208,169,98,14
         1,20,3,169,192,141
AX 62170 DATA 21,3,169,143,141
         ,25,208,76,49,234,132
         ,0,6,5,2,14
JX 62180 DATA 13,10,8,7,15,0,0
         ,170
```


www.commodore.ca

Fire!

Article on page 46.

```
HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
XC 20 POKE56,48:POKE55,0:CLR:P
      OKE53280,15:POKE53281,15
PC 30 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}
      {3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1988
       COMPUTE! PUB., INC."
AA 40 PRINTTAB(10)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED"
AS 50 FORI=1TO191:READA:X=X+A:
      NEXT
PK 60 IFX<>17240THENPRINT"ERRO
      R IN DATA STATEMENTS.":S
      TOP
MD 70 RESTORE:FORI=679TO725:RE
      ADA:POKEI,A:NEXT:X=RND(-
      TI)
MX 80 DATA 120,165,1,41,251,13
      3,1,169,208,133
EM 90 DATA 252,169,48,133,254,
      169,0,133,251,133
JC 100 DATA 253,162,8,160,0,17
      7,251,145,253,200
BH 110 DATA 208,249,230,252,23
      0,254,202,208,242,165
HQ 120 DATA 1,9,4,133,1,88,96
AM 130 X=0:FORN=12288TO12298:X
      =X+PEEK(N):NEXT:IFX<>82
      2THENGOSUB1460
CC 140 DIM P%(9):POKE53272,29
RE 150 D$="{HOME}{26 DOWN}":TU
      $="02010201935251727172
      7126"
BH 160 BF$="{RVS}@@@@@@@@@@@@@
      @@":FL$="{RVS}AAAAAAAAA
      AAAAA"
FH 170 UU$="WHOOPS...UH-OH...
      {SPACE}EEK!!!{3 SPACES}
      OH, NO!{2 SPACES}OUCH!!
      !{2 SPACES}LOOK OUT!STO
      P!{4 SPACES}"
AX 180 UU$=UU$+"DROP!
      {4 SPACES}ROLL!
      {4 SPACES}HELP!!!
      {2 SPACES}"
HF 190 B$="U*********I{DOWN}
      {11 LEFT}-{9 SPACES}-
      {DOWN}{11 LEFT}J*{R3}***
      ****K"
CH 200 B$=B$+"{DOWN}{11 LEFT}*
      *K"
XB 210 BS$="{11 SPACES}{DOWN}
      {11 LEFT}{11 SPACES}
      {DOWN}{11 LEFT}
      {11 SPACES}"
RB 220 BS$=BS$+"{DOWN}
      {11 LEFT}{3 SPACES}"
HP 230 S=54272:FORN=STO54295:P
      OKEN,0:NEXT:POKEN,15:RE
      M SETUP SOUND
DX 240 POKES+2,0:POKES+3,8:POK
      ES+5,15:POKES+6,255
BR 250 PP=4000:FORN=0TO9:P%(N)
      =PP:PP=PP*2↑(1/12):NEXT
SA 260 REM INIT SPRITES
GX 270 X1=53248:Y1=53249:X2=53
      250:Y2=53251
QM 280 POKEX1,0:POKEY1,170:POK
      EX2,0:POKEY2,184:POKE53
      264,3
CF 290 POKE53287,15:POKE53288,
      15:POKE53277,1:POKE5327
      1,1:POKE2040,14:POKE204
      1,13
RD 300 REM PICK TYPE
AR 310 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}
      {2 DOWN}PICK THE TYPE O
      F PROBLEMS YOU WANT:"
AA 320 PRINT"{3 DOWN}{4 RIGHT}
      (1) ADDITION":PRINT"
      {DOWN}{4 RIGHT}(2) SUBT
      RACTION"
PG 330 PRINT"{DOWN}{4 RIGHT}(3
      ) MULTIPLICATION":PRINT
      "{DOWN}{4 RIGHT}(4) DIV
      ISION":POKE198,0
FG 340 GETT$:IFT$<"1"ORT$>"4"T
      HEN340
AX 350 REM PICK LEVEL
EH 360 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}PICK
       THE LEVEL OF DIFFICULT
      Y:"
QM 370 PRINT"{3 DOWN}{4 RIGHT}
      (1) BEGINNER":PRINT"
      {DOWN}{4 RIGHT}(2) INTE
      RMEDIATE"
AP 380 PRINT"{DOWN}{4 RIGHT}(3
      ) EINSTEIN":POKE198,0
BF 390 GETWH$:IFWH$<"1"ORWH$>"
      3"THEN390
SH 400 WH=15+(4-VAL(WH$))*15
KS 410 PRINT"{CLR}{10 DOWN}YOU
       WILL HAVE"WH"SECONDS T
      O PUT OUT THE {DOWN}FIR
      E...."
SA 420 PRINT"{4 DOWN}PRESS
      {RVS}RETURN{OFF} TO STA
      RT....":POKE198,0
JR 430 GETA$:IFA$<>CHR$(13)THE
      N430
SE 440 REM MAIN LOOP
SD 450 PRINT"{CLR}":GOSUB570:T
      I$="000000":PR=1
PX 460 GOSUB810
FC 470 PRINTLEFT$(D$,6+PR)SPC(
      9)"{BLK} "X$" "O$" "Y$"
       "
QD 480 FL=0:GOSUB980
JD 490 IFFL=1THENGOSUB1180:GOT
      O520
XB 500 PR=PR+1:IFPR<11THEN460
FK 510 GOSUB1290
EF 520 PRINT"{HOME}{2 DOWN}{13}
      PLAY AGAIN?{2 SPACES}(Y
      /N)":POKE198,0
QC 530 GETA$:IFA$="N"THENPOKE5
      3269,0:PRINT"{CLR}
      {2 DOWN}":END
MQ 540 IFA$<>"Y"THEN530
FA 550 POKE53269,0:PRINT"{CLR}
      ":GOTO260
KP 560 REM INIT SCENE
GR 570 GOSUB1390:PRINTLEFT$(D$
      ,17)SPC(5)"{43}{RVS}
      {3 SPACES}A{11 SPACES}"
CM 580 PRINTLEFT$(D$,7):FORN=
      1TO10:PRINTSPC(5)"{43}"F
      L$:NEXT:DE=60:GOSUB1140
EE 590 FORN=10TO1STEP-1:POKES+
      4,129:FORZ=4TO20:POKES+
      1,Z:NEXT
HK 600 PRINTLEFT$(D$,N+6)SPC(5
      )"{13}"BF$:POKES+1,0:DE=
      5:GOSUB1140
XP 610 PRINTLEFT$(D$,N+3)SPC(2
      0)"{BLK}"B$
EQ 620 PRINTLEFT$(D$,N+4)SPC(2
      1)"{23}"MID$(UU$,(11-N-1
      )*9+1,9):DE=20:GOSUB114
      0
RR 630 PRINTLEFT$(D$,N+3)SPC(2
      0)BS$:NEXT
DR 640 REM ENTER TRUCK
MD 650 POKES+4,65:POKE53264,3:
      POKE53269,3:POKEX1,140:
      POKEX2,140:POKE53287,7
AC 660 POKE53288,2:FORX=400TO2
      00STEP-2:XX=X:IFXX>255T
      HENXX=XX-255
EQ 670 IFXX>=254THENPOKE53264,
      2
HK 680 POKEX1,XX:XX=X+32:IFXX>
      255THENXX=XX-255
GC 690 IFXX>=254THENPOKE53264,
      0
RA 700 POKEX2,XX:SN=SN+1:IFSN<
      7THENPOKES+1,30
QQ 710 IFSN>6THENPOKES+1,23
KC 720 IFSN>12THENSN=0
HF 730 NEXT:POKES+1,0
PA 740 REM LADDER UP
DG 750 FORN=18TO7STEP-1:PRINTL
      EFT$(D$,N)SPC(24)"{53}
      {RVS}A":POKES+1,240-10*
      N:NEXT
QX 760 POKES+1,0:POKES+4,16
FD 770 REM FIREMAN UP
BB 780 POKEX2,208:FORN=164TO92
      STEP-1:POKEY2,N:POKES+1
      ,180-N:NEXT:POKES+1,0
RS 790 POKES+4,16:RETURN
RM 800 REM GENERATE PROBLEM
KH 810 ONVAL(T$)GOSUB840,860,8
      90,910
SG 820 X$=MID$(STR$(X),2):Y$=M
      ID$(STR$(Y),2):RETURN
SG 830 REM ADDITION
AG 840 GOSUB940:O$="+":AQ$=STR
      $(X+Y):GOSUB960:RETURN
AE 850 REM SUBTRACTION
PF 860 GOSUB940:IFY>XTHEN860
DP 870 K=X+Y:AQ$=STR$(X):GOSUB
      960:X=K:O$="-":RETURN
CH 880 REM MULTIPLICATION
JF 890 GOSUB940:O$="X":AQ$=STR
      $(X*Y):GOSUB960:RETURN
GE 900 REM DIVISION
HQ 910 GOSUB940:IFX=0ORY=0THEN
      910
CC 920 K=X*Y:AQ$=STR$(X):GOSUB
      960:X=K:O$="/":RETURN
RH 930 REM GENERATE TWO VALUES
EA 940 X=INT(RND(1)*10):Y=INT(
      RND(1)*10):RETURN
PM 950 REM PRUNE STRING
HC 960 AQ$=MID$(AQ$,2):RETURN
DG 970 REM GET ANSWER
GA 980 AN$="":POKE198,0
XM 990 GETA$:PRINTLEFT$(D$,22)
      "{GRN}TIME: "RIGHT$(TI$
      ,2)
QK 1000 IFVAL(RIGHT$(TI$,3))>W
      HTHENFL=1:RETURN
AC 1010 IFA$=CHR$(13)THEN1040
BP 1020 IFA$<"0"ORA$>"9"THEN99
      0
HD 1030 AN$=AN$+A$:PRINTLEFT$(
      D$,PR+6)SPC(21)"{RVS}
      {13}"AN$:IFLEN(AN$)<3TH
      EN990
QQ 1040 IFAN$=AQ$THENGOSUB1090
      :RETURN
KX 1050 PRINTLEFT$(D$,PR+6)SPC
      (30)"{BLK}{RVS}NO!!!":
      POKES+4,33:POKES+1,10:
      DE=20:GOSUB1140
MM 1060 POKES+1,0:POKES+4,32:P
      RINTLEFT$(D$,PR+6)SPC(
      30)"{5 SPACES}"
SC 1070 PRINTLEFT$(D$,PR+6)SPC
      (21)"{3 SPACES}":GOTO9
      80
KG 1080 REM RIGHT
AA 1090 PRINTLEFT$(D$,PR+6)SPC
      (20)"{73}****"
PE 1100 POKES+4,129:POKES+1,90
      :DE=20:GOSUB1140:POKES
      +4,128:POKES+1,0
GE 1110 PRINTLEFT$(D$,PR+6)SPC
      (20)"{4 SPACES}"
HD 1120 PRINTLEFT$(D$,PR+6)SPC
      (5)"{43}"FL$:POKEY2,PEE
```


www.commodore.ca

```
        K(Y2)+8:RETURN
CE 1130 REM DELAYS
PQ 1140 TT=TI
GC 1150 IFTI-DE<TTTHEN1150
DJ 1160 RETURN
RC 1170 REM BURN IT DOWN
CA 1180 PRINTLEFT$(D$,22)"
        {GRN}{RVS}OOPS... TOO
        {SPACE}LONG!!!":POKES+
        4,129
JS 1190 FORN=10TO1STEP-1:POKES
        +1,210-N*20
KJ 1200 PRINTLEFT$(D$,N+6)SPC(
        5)"£1£"BF$:POKES+1,0:N
        EXT:DE=60:GOSUB1140
HK 1210 FORN=20TO0STEP-1:POKES
        +1,N*10
CQ 1220 PRINTLEFT$(D$,21-N)SPC
        (5)"{15 SPACES}";:NEXT
JM 1230 PRINTLEFT$(D$,17)SPC(5
        )"£5£ {RVS}£{BLK}
        {12 SPACES}£5££*£{OFF}
        "
CP 1240 PRINTLEFT$(D$,18)SPC(5
        )"£5£{RVS}£ {BLK}
        {12 SPACES}£5£ £*£"
AS 1250 PRINTLEFT$(D$,19)SPC(5
        )"{BLK}£16 T£"
HM 1260 FORN=1TO8:X=INT(RND(1)
        *10)+8:Y=INT(RND(1)*11
        )+6
CR 1270 PRINTLEFT$(D$,Y)SPC(X)
        "@":DE=10:GOSUB1140:NE
        XT:RETURN
XE 1280 REM ALL 10
JH 1290 POKES+4,65:FORN=1TOLEN
        (TU$)/2:P$=MID$(TU$,(N
        -1)*2+1,2)
SE 1300 P=VAL(LEFT$(P$,1)):DE=
        VAL(RIGHT$(P$,1))*3
CQ 1310 P=P%(P):P1=INT(P/256):
        P2=P-256*P1
FP 1320 POKES,P2:POKES+1,P1:FO
        RP=1TODE*20:NEXT
KJ 1330 POKES,0:POKES+1,0:FORP
        =1TODE:NEXT:NEXT:POKES
        +4,64
SS 1340 PRINTLEFT$(D$,5)SPC(20
        )"{RED}"B$
FH 1350 PRINTLEFT$(D$,6)SPC(21
        )"YAY!!!":POKES+4,129:
        FORN=0TO15STEP.1
HF 1360 POKE54296,N:POKES+1,10
        :NEXT:FORN=15TO1STEP-.
        05:POKE54296,N:NEXT
DH 1370 POKES+1,0:POKES+4,128:
        POKE54296,15:RETURN
EB 1380 REM SHOW LEVEL
HB 1390 PRINT"{HOME}{DOWN}"SPC
        (20)"£2£{RVS}LEVEL:";
SX 1400 IFWH$="1"THENPRINT"
        £1£{2 SPACES}BEGINNER
        {3 SPACES}"
JF 1410 IFWH$="2"THENPRINT"
        £1£{2 SPACES}INTERMED.
        {2 SPACES}"
FB 1420 IFWH$="3"THENPRINT"
        £1£{2 SPACES}EINSTEIN
        {3 SPACES}"
HP 1430 PRINT"{HOME}{2 DOWN}"S
        PC(20)"£2£{RVS}TIME LI
        MIT:";
FQ 1440 PRINT"{RVS}£1£"WH"
        {LEFT} SEC. ":RETURN
DP 1450 REM DEFINE SPRITES & 2
         CHARS
PG 1460 FORN=0TO64*2-1:READA:P
        OKE832+N,A:NEXT
XF 1470 SYS679:FORN=0TO15:READ
        A:POKE12288+1024+N,A:N
        EXT:RETURN
FF 1480 REM SPRITE DATA
XF 1490 DATA0,30,0,0,63,0,0,12
        7
XG 1500 DATA224,0,18,16,0,34,0
        ,0
MP 1510 DATA18,0,0,12,0,0,30,0
DD 1520 DATA0,63,0,7,255,0,7,2
        39
JK 1530 DATA0,7,223,0,0,127,0,
        0
RF 1540 DATA127,0,0,127,0,0,12
        7,0
SB 1550 DATA0,54,0,0,54,0,0,54
KA 1560 DATA0,0,54,0,0,126,0,1
        84
MM 1570 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
HM 1580 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
AK 1590 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
KG 1600 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,30,0
HD 1610 DATA0,50,255,254,98,85
        ,84,194
BQ 1620 DATA85,84,255,255,254,
        255,137,255
KG 1630 DATA255,186,255,243,15
        4,231,204,185
KK 1640 DATA153,18,255,164,12,
        0,24,0
CH 1650 REM CHAR DATA
AF 1660 DATA146,214,215,247,24
        7,254,252,060
RG 1670 DATA255,129,129,129,12
        9,129,129,255
```

Easy Load

Article on page 75.

```
HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
BM 20 IFPEEK(65530)=5THENBANK1
      5
PC 30 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}
      {3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1988
       COMPUTE! PUB., INC."
FB 40 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED"
QR 50 PRINTTAB(6)"{3 DOWN}
      {RVS}EASY LOAD FILENAME
      {SPACE}CONVERTER"
PB 60 PRINT"{DOWN}(SINCE THE A
      DD-ONS BECOME PART OF TH
      E"
KM 70 PRINT"FILENAME, THE ENTI
      RE NAME MUST BE 16":PRIN
      T"CHARACTERS OR LESS.)"
RM 80 PRINT"{DOWN}ENTER $ AT T
      HE FILENAME PROMPT TO LI
      ST"
MG 90 PRINT"THE DIRECTORY, OR
      {SPACE}E TO EXIT THE PRO
      GRAM."
JD 100 INPUT"FILENAME (OR $ OR
        E) ";A$
DB 110 IFA$="E"THENPRINT"{CLR}
       ":END
CD 120 IFA$="$"THENGOSUB240:GO
       TO100
JK 130 PRINTTAB(4)"{DOWN}1 - T
       O ADD ',8:' (ADDS 4 CHA
       RS)"
JC 140 PRINTTAB(4)"2 - TO ADD
       {SPACE}',8,1' (ADDS 5 C
       HARS)"
BB 150 PRINTTAB(4)"3 - TO ABOR
       T{DOWN}"
DP 160 INPUT"ENTER CHOICE (1-3
       )";CHOICE:L=LEN(A$):IFC
       HOICE=3THENPRINT:GOTO10
       0
DR 170 GOSUB390:IFCHOICE=1ANDL
       >12ORCHOICE=2ANDL>11THE
       NGOSUB390:GOSUB290
SJ 180 IFCHOICE=1THENOPEN15,8,
       15,"R:"+A$+" £D£8£@£:"+A
       $:CLOSE15
JR 190 IFCHOICE=2THENOPEN15,8,
       15,"R:"+A$+" £D£8£D£1£:
       "+A$:CLOSE15
SJ 200 GOSUB370:PRINT"ANOTHER
       {SPACE}FILENAME? (Y/N)"
RF 210 GETP$:IFP$=""THEN210
CH 220 IFP$="Y"THENPRINT:GOTO1
       00
RB 230 PRINT"{CLR}":END
KQ 240 OPEN1,8,0,"$0":PRINT"
       {CLR}{RVS}";
FC 250 GET#1,B$:IFST<>0THEN280
RC 260 IFB$<>CHR$(34)THEN250
XM 270 PRINTB$;:FORI=1TO17:GET
       #1,B$:PRINTB$;:NEXTI:PR
       INT:IFST=0THEN250
MA 280 CLOSE1:GOSUB370:RETURN
HB 290 D=12+(CHOICE=2):G$="CHA
       RACTERS":D=L-D:IFD=1THE
       NG$=LEFT$(G$,9)
RF 300 PRINT"{DOWN}FILENAME TO
       O LONG BY"D;G$"."
RC 310 PRINT"WOULD YOU LIKE TO
        SHORTEN IT (Y/N)?"
KX 320 GETP$:IFP$=""THEN320
HQ 330 IFP$<>"Y"THENRUN
QB 340 PRINT"{DOWN}OLDNAME:"A$
       :INPUT"NEWNAME:";B$
PS 350 OPEN15,8,15,"R:"+B$+"="
       +A$:CLOSE15:A$=B$:GOSUB
       370:RETURN
KF 360 REM READ ERROR CHANNEL
JQ 370 OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E1
       $,E2$,E3$,E4$:PRINT"
       {DOWN}"E1$" "E2$:CLOSE1
       5:RETURN
MB 380 REM GONG
GC 390 IFPEEK(65530)=164THEN43
       0
JF 400 S=54272:POKES+24,0:FORH
       =0TO24:POKES+H,0:NEXT
QE 410 POKES+1,60:POKES+5,9:PO
       KES+15,10:POKES+24,15:F
       ORH=1TO3
AK 420 POKES+4,21:FORT=1TO600:
       NEXT:POKES+4,20:FORT=1T
       O100:NEXT:NEXT:RETURN
RD 430 VOL7:FORI=1TO3:SOUND1,4
       40,8:FORJ=1TO200:NEXT:N
       EXT:RETURN
```

Function Key Magician

Article on page 73.

```
EK 10 DIMF$(16):REM COPYRIGHT
      {SPACE}1988 COMPUTE! PUB
      LICATIONS, INC. ALL RIGH
      TS RESERVED
GD 20 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}
      {3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1988
       COMPUTE! PUB., INC."
MH 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED":GOSUB39
      0
PF 40 F$(1)="LOAD"+CHR$(34)
QB 50 F$(2)="SAVE"+CHR$(34)
SA 60 F$(3)="PRINT"+CHR$(34)
BF 70 F$(4)="PO53281,0:PO53280
      ,0:"+CHR$(152)+"LIST"+CH
      R$(13)
PK 80 F$(5)="GOTO"
JJ 90 F$(6)="GOSUB"
QM 100 F$(7)="FORI=1TO500:NEXT
       "
```


www.commodore.ca

```
HH 110 F$(8)="LOAD"+CHR$(34)+"
       $"+CHR$(34)+",8"
RA 120 F$(9)="OPEN4,4:CMD4:LIS
       T"
XR 130 F$(10)="OPEN15,8,15,"+C
       HR$(34)+"V0"+CHR$(34)+"
       :CLOSE15"
KK 140 F$(11)="OPEN15,8,15,"+C
       HR$(34)+"I0"+CHR$(34)+"
       :CLOSE15"
PX 150 F$(12)="LIST0-150"+CHR$
       (13)
SG 160 F$(13)="LIST151-300"+CH
       R$(13)
EC 170 F$(14)="LIST300-450"+CH
       R$(13)
MX 180 F$(15)="LIST451-600"+CH
       R$(13)
QC 190 F$(16)="RUN"+CHR$(13)
GP 200 FORP=1TO16:L=LEN(F$(P))
       :FORI=1TOL
SQ 210 POKE51350+C,ASC(MID$(F$
       (P),I,1)):C=C+1:NEXT:PO
       KE51350+C,0:C=C+1:NEXT
XJ 220 PRINT"{CLR}{DOWN}ALL KE
       YS ARE DEFINED."
SK 230 INPUT"DO YOU WISH TO SA
       VE THIS VERSION
       {2 SPACES}Y{3 LEFT}";Q$
       :IFQ$="Y"THEN260
EE 240 IFQ$<>"N"THEN230
FH 250 PRINT"{CLR}":END
MM 260 INPUT"FILENAME";N$:L=LE
       N(N$):IFL<1ORL>16THEN26
       0
HE 270 PRINT"{DOWN}PLEASE WAIT
       ..."
MD 280 OPEN15,8,15,"I0":CLOSE1
       5:IFST<>0THEN370
JK 290 OPEN1,8,15:OPEN2,8,2,"0
       :"+N$+",P,W":IFST<>0THE
       N340
DS 300 PRINT#2,CHR$(0)CHR$(200
       );
BM 310 FORK=51200TO51350+C:PRI
       NT#2,CHR$(PEEK(K));:NEX
       T
EG 320 IFST<>0THEN340
CR 330 PRINT"SAVE COMPLETED.":
       GOTO350
DD 340 PRINT"{RED}ERROR:
       {2 SPACES}[6]";
EX 350 GET#1,E$:PRINTE$;:IFE$<
       >CHR$(13)THEN350
HK 360 CLOSE1:CLOSE2:PRINT"
       {CLR}":SYS51200:END
KQ 370 PRINT"{RED}DISK ERROR:
       {2 SPACES}[6]"
FC 380 PRINT"{2 RIGHT}INSERT D
       ISK AND PRESS A KEY.":W
       AIT198,15:GETA$:GOTO280
BQ 390 FORI=51200TO51349:READA
       :X=X+A:POKEI,A:NEXT
EH 400 IFX<>19573THENPRINT"ERR
       OR IN ML DATA STATEMENT
       S.":STOP
EX 410 RETURN
MP 420 DATA 169,124,160,200,32
       ,30,171,120,169,20
AF 430 DATA 141,20,3,169,200,1
       41,21,3,88,96
QC 440 DATA 165,197,201,64,208
       ,5,133,253,76,49
SD 450 DATA 234,197,253,240,24
       9,133,253,201,3,144
CP 460 DATA 243,201,7,176,239,
       41,3,133,254,173
FF 470 DATA 141,2,208,5,165,25
       4,76,65,200,170
RH 480 DATA 189,142,200,5,254,
       162,150,160,200,134
HB 490 DATA 251,132,252,160,0,
       170,240,17,177,251
GF 500 DATA 208,3,202,240,9,23
       0,251,208,245,230
XX 510 DATA 252,76,78,200,200,
       177,251,240,185,201
DF 520 DATA 13,240,11,32,210,2
       55,200,208,242,230
XG 530 DATA 252,76,95,200,141,
       119,2,162,1,134
DE 540 DATA 198,76,28,200,83,8
       5,80,69,82,75
RR 550 DATA 69,89,32,69,78,65,
       66,76,69,68
DF 560 DATA 46,0,0,4,8,0,12,0,
       0,0
```

Grand Pix

See instructions on page 76 before typing in.

Program 1: Epson Version

```
0334:A9 60 85 FC 20 CC FF A2 7E
033C:FF A0 FF 20 BD FF A9 04 B1
0344:AA A0 05 20 BA FF 20 C0 41
034C:FF A2 04 20 C9 FF A0 00 0D
0354:84 FB 84 02 84 FD 84 FE 70
035C:B9 EA 03 20 D2 FF C8 C0 45
0364:03 D0 F5 A2 00 A0 00 B1 3D
036C:FB 3D ED 03 F0 04 A9 23 BB
0374:D0 02 A9 20 20 D2 FF E8 CF
037C:E0 08 D0 EB A2 00 98 18 2C
0384:69 08 A8 C0 50 90 E0 A9 92
038C:0A 20 D2 FF E6 02 A5 02 86
0394:C9 08 F0 08 98 38 E9 4F E8
039C:A8 4C 6B 03 A0 00 84 02 B7
03A4:A5 FB 18 69 40 85 FB 90 B6
03AC:02 E6 FC E6 FC E6 FD A5 A0
03B4:FD C9 19 F0 03 4C 6B 03 81
03BC:A9 00 85 FD A5 FB 38 E9 9F
03C4:F0 85 FB B0 02 C6 FC A5 F9
03CC:FC 38 E9 1E 85 FC A9 0A FB
03D4:20 D2 FF 20 D2 FF E6 FE 05
03DC:A5 FE C9 04 90 89 20 CC A6
03E4:FF A9 04 4C C3 FF 1B 33 22
03EC:12 80 40 20 10 08 04 02 D0
03F4:01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 7B
```

Program 2: Commodore 1525 Version

```
0334:A9 60 85 FC 20 CC FF A2 7E
033C:FF A0 FF 20 BD FF A9 04 B1
0344:AA A0 00 20 BA FF 20 C0 A0
034C:FF A2 04 20 C9 FF A0 00 0D
0354:84 FB 84 02 84 FD 84 FE 70
035C:A2 00 B1 FB 3D EB 03 F0 3A
0364:04 A9 23 D0 02 A9 20 20 5F
036C:D2 FF E8 E0 08 D0 EB A2 05
0374:00 98 18 69 08 A8 C0 50 EE
037C:90 E0 20 DB 03 E6 02 A5 22
0384:02 C9 08 F0 08 98 38 E9 0B
038C:4F A8 4C 5E 03 A0 00 84 F2
0394:02 A5 FB 18 69 40 85 FB 59
039C:90 02 E6 FC E6 FC E6 FD 0F
03A4:A5 FD C9 19 F0 03 4C 5E 52
03AC:03 A9 00 85 FD A5 FB 38 AD
03B4:E9 F0 85 FB B0 02 C6 FC 74
03BC:A5 FC 38 E9 1E 85 FC A9 25
03C4:0A 20 D2 FF 20 D2 FF E6 65
03CC:FE A5 FE C9 04 90 8B 20 D1
03D4:CC FF A9 04 4C C3 FF A9 D1
03DC:08 20 D2 FF A9 0A 20 D2 D1
03E4:FF A9 0F 20 D2 FF 60 80 11
03EC:40 20 10 08 04 02 01 00 C7
```

Program 3: Commodore 1526 Version

```
0334:A9 60 85 FC 20 CC FF A2 7E
033C:FF A0 FF 20 BD FF A9 06 B3
0344:A8 A2 04 20 BA FF 20 C0 A0
034C:FF A2 06 20 C9 FF A9 18 77
0354:20 D2 FF A9 06 20 C3 FF F1
035C:A9 04 AA A0 05 20 BA FF B5
0364:20 C0 FF A2 04 20 C9 FF 09
036C:A0 00 84 FB 84 02 84 FD 46
0374:84 FE A2 00 B1 FB 3D F7 C0
037C:03 F0 04 A9 23 D0 02 A9 65
0384:20 20 D2 FF E8 E0 08 D0 A8
038C:EB A2 00 98 18 69 08 A8 D9
0394:C0 50 90 E0 A9 0A 20 D2 B7
039C:FF E6 02 A5 02 C9 08 F0 2F
03A4:08 98 38 E9 4F A8 4C 78 A8
03AC:03 A0 00 84 02 A5 FB 18 5B
03B4:69 40 85 FB 90 02 E6 FC 47
03BC:E6 FC E6 FD A5 FD C9 19 04
03C4:F0 03 4C 78 03 A9 00 85 59
03CC:FD A5 FB 38 E9 F0 85 FB 58
03D4:B0 02 C6 FC A5 FC 38 E9 D7
03DC:1E 85 FC A9 0A 20 D2 FF 04
03E4:20 D2 FF E6 FE A5 FE C9 74
03EC:04 90 89 20 CC FF A9 04 0A
03F4:4C C3 FF 80 40 20 10 08 C4
03FC:04 02 01 00 00 00 00 00 A5
```

RADs

See instructions on page 48 before typing in.

```
0801:0B 08 0A 00 9E 32 30 36 2E
0809:31 00 00 00 4C A9 0B A2 73
0811:18 A9 00 9D 00 D4 CA 10 6A
0819:FA A9 0F 8D 18 D4 A9 FF 33
0821:8D 0F D4 A9 80 8D 12 D4 24
0829:60 8D EB 1B 8A 48 98 48 EA
0831:AC 7D 1D AE EB 1B B9 79 3E
0839:1D F0 05 DD FE 08 B0 3E 4A
0841:BD FE 08 99 79 1D BD 21 67
0849:09 99 70 1D BD 29 09 99 62
0851:76 1D BD 31 09 99 73 1D 61
0859:B9 16 09 A8 A9 00 99 04 FB
0861:D4 BD 0E 09 99 05 D4 BD E5
0869:19 09 99 06 D4 BD 21 09 C4
0871:99 01 D4 BD 06 09 99 04 90
0879:D4 49 01 99 04 D4 68 A8 EC
0881:68 AA 60 CE 6F 1D D0 FA F5
0889:A2 00 20 C3 08 A2 01 20 18
0891:C3 08 A0 01 A9 03 8D E8 07
0899:1B 8D 6F 1D B9 9F 1D 18 F8
08A1:6D E8 1B 8D E8 1B 88 10 B3
08A9:F3 AD E8 1B 0A 0A 0A 0A 84
08B1:0A 8D 27 09 A9 02 8D 7D 8D
08B9:1D A9 06 20 2A 08 A0 0E 46
08C1:A2 02 BD 16 09 A8 BD 73 96
08C9:1D F0 31 DE 79 1D BD 70 E4
08D1:1D 99 01 D4 F0 1E BD 73 33
08D9:1D 10 0B 20 C3 14 E9 09 2B
08E1:7D 70 1D 4C F0 08 BD 70 C8
08E9:1D 38 FD 73 1D 90 05 DD A0
08F1:76 1D B0 05 A9 00 9D 79 EC
08F9:1D 9D 70 1D 60 64 5A 50 79
0901:46 00 4B 0A 00 20 10 80 61
0909:20 80 80 81 20 00 00 7C F0
0911:7C 38 00 50 38 00 07 0E 52
0919:40 F0 00 00 00 F0 00 00 4B
0921:C8 C8 82 AA 33 78 F0 33 55
0929:14 32 32 5F 29 16 16 29 05
0931:02 0C FA FA 00 06 0D 00 88
0939:A0 00 E0 00 F0 02 A0 80 09
0941:60 8A 48 A2 08 20 8D 09 3E
0949:68 AA 60 AE 19 1D E8 E0 21
0951:09 D0 02 A2 00 8A 8D 19 E4
0959:1D 8D 6B 1D 0A 38 E9 20 C1
0961:20 C9 09 8D D6 1C 0A 0A 35
0969:8D 6D 1D AD 19 1D 18 69 F2
0971:15 8D A1 1D 20 C9 09 8D 3F
0979:A2 1D 38 E9 12 8D A4 1D F6
0981:20 C9 09 8D A3 1D 20 3C 1E
0989:0D 4C 85 15 A9 00 85 FC 8C
0991:BD 12 1C 0A 0A 0A 85 FB AA
0999:0A 26 FC 0A 26 FC 18 65 35
09A1:FB 85 FB A5 FC 69 00 85 FF
09A9:FC A5 FB 18 7D 23 1C 85 DA
09B1:FB 85 FD 85 3B A9 04 65 29
09B9:FC 85 FC 18 69 D4 85 FE 75
09C1:38 E9 18 85 3C A0 00 60 8A
09C9:49 FF 85 02 E6 02 A5 02 DD
09D1:60 C9 00 30 F3 60 BD 00 26
```


www.commodore.ca

```
09D9:DC 8D 81 1D A9 00 9D FA 43
09E1:1B 9D 02 1C 8D 80 1D 9D 31
09E9:63 1D 9D 9F 1D A9 01 9D D1
09F1:67 1D 4E 81 1D B0 0E AD 56
09F9:A2 1D 9D 02 1C A9 FF 9D 9D
0A01:67 1D 9D 9F 1D 4E 81 1D FF
0A09:B0 0E AD A1 1D 9D 02 1C 48
0A11:A9 03 9D 67 1D FE 9F 1D 26
0A19:4E 81 1D B0 0E AD A4 1D F0
0A21:9D FA 1B A9 FF 9D 63 1D 1B
0A29:9D 65 1D 4E 81 1D B0 0E DD
0A31:AD A3 1D 9D FA 1B A9 01 1B
0A39:9D 63 1D 9D 65 1D 4E 81 30
0A41:1D B0 03 EE 80 1D 60 BD 56
0A49:65 1C 9D 23 1C BD 5C 1C A9
0A51:9D 12 1C BD 4C 1C 9D 0A 30
0A59:1C BD 54 1C 9D 1B 1C 60 29
0A61:20 92 0A BD 23 1C 30 11 42
0A69:C9 28 90 17 A9 00 9D 23 9B
0A71:1C A9 80 9D 1B 1C 4C 84 4E
0A79:0A A9 27 9D 23 1C A9 80 19
0A81:9D 1B 1C BD 12 1C CD C6 ED
0A89:17 90 05 A9 FF 9D 12 1C 3F
0A91:60 BD 23 1C 9D 65 1C BD E3
0A99:12 1C 9D 5C 1C BD 1B 1C 61
0AA1:9D 54 1C BD 0A 1C 9D 4C 41
0AA9:1C BD FA 1B 18 7D 1B 1C 55
0AB1:9D 1B 1C BD FA 1B 30 0B 6A
0AB9:BD 23 1C 69 00 9D 23 1C 68
0AC1:4C CC 0A BD 23 1C E9 00 A9
0AC9:9D 23 1C BD 02 1C 18 7D 03
0AD1:0A 1C 9D 0A 1C BD 02 1C 3E
0AD9:30 0B BD 12 1C 69 00 9D C5
0AE1:12 1C 4C EE 0A BD 12 1C 06
0AE9:E9 00 9D 12 1C 60 8D E8 2E
0AF1:1B 8A 48 B9 98 07 18 6D 59
0AF9:E8 1B 99 98 07 A9 00 8D 72
0B01:E9 1B B9 98 07 C9 3A 90 F7
0B09:0D EE E9 1B 38 E9 0A C9 97
0B11:3A B0 F6 99 98 07 88 F0 CB
0B19:10 B9 98 07 C9 20 F0 09 E2
0B21:18 6D E9 1B 99 98 07 D0 9B
0B29:D4 68 AA 60 A2 07 A0 0E 9F
0B31:BD 12 1C 10 0C BD BE 17 1B
0B39:2D 15 D0 8D 15 D0 4C 9B 3E
0B41:0B BD B6 17 0D 15 D0 8D 80
0B49:15 D0 BD 0A 1C 8D E8 1B 7A
0B51:BD 12 1C 0E E8 1B 2A 0E 45
0B59:E8 1B 2A 0E E8 1B 2A 7D 56
0B61:A1 0B 99 01 D0 BD 1B 1C 1E
0B69:8D E8 1B BD 23 1C 0E E8 4E
0B71:1B 2A 0E E8 1B 2A 18 69 0B
0B79:07 8D E9 1B 0E E8 1B 2A D9
0B81:99 00 D0 90 0C BD B6 17 63
0B89:0D 10 D0 8D 10 D0 4C 9B 15
0B91:0B BD BE 17 2D 10 D0 8D BE
0B99:10 D0 88 88 CA 10 91 60 9F
0BA1:2A 2A 28 28 28 28 28 28 39
0BA9:20 10 08 20 82 0C A9 00 6E
0BB1:8D 9E 1D 8D 21 D0 8D 15 2F
0BB9:D0 A9 6F A0 17 20 1E AB BB
0BC1:20 CD 16 CA BD F4 17 8D 48
0BC9:EF 17 BD F7 17 8D F1 17 BE
0BD1:BD FA 17 8D F3 17 BD FD B6
0BD9:17 8D A5 1D 20 B9 15 A9 21
0BE1:FF 8D 19 1D 20 4C 09 A2 37
0BE9:07 8A 9D 34 1C CA 10 F9 43
0BF1:20 AE 0E 20 CE 0F 20 F9 74
0BF9:12 20 2D 0B 20 84 08 20 BA
0C01:6D 0C AD 98 1C F0 EC 30 C0
0C09:43 20 10 08 A9 00 8D 7D 33
0C11:1D A9 02 8D 31 09 A9 00 3C
0C19:20 2A 08 A2 00 20 C3 08 07
0C21:A9 08 6D 19 1D 20 E6 12 98
0C29:20 C3 14 8D 22 D0 20 C3 F5
0C31:14 8D 23 D0 AD 79 1D D0 86
0C39:E2 0E 31 09 10 D8 20 82 A3
0C41:0C 20 4C 09 A9 01 20 2A 3D
0C49:08 4C F4 0B 20 10 08 A9 C2
0C51:01 8D 9E 1D 20 CD 16 E0 38
0C59:01 D0 09 CE 19 1D 20 B9 6B
0C61:15 4C 0A 0C E0 02 D0 03 CC
0C69:4C A9 0B 00 20 E4 FF C9 D1
0C71:03 D0 08 AD 99 1C 49 01 EB
0C79:8D 99 1C AD 99 1C D0 EC E8
0C81:60 A9 00 8D 21 D0 A9 0E BA
0C89:8D 22 D0 A9 07 8D 86 02 23
0C91:8D 23 D0 A9 01 8D 24 D0 45
0C99:AD 0E DC 29 FE 8D 0E DC 61
0CA1:A5 01 29 FB 85 01 A2 00 27
0CA9:BD 00 D0 9D 00 30 BD 00 D0
0CB1:D1 9D 00 31 CA D0 F1 A5 50
0CB9:01 09 04 85 01 AD 0E DC 25
0CC1:09 01 8D 0E DC AD 18 D0 CF
0CC9:29 F0 18 69 0C 8D 18 D0 E3
0CD1:AD 11 D0 09 40 8D 11 D0 DA
0CD9:A2 47 A0 07 A9 FF 9D 00 22
0CE1:31 CA 30 09 88 10 F7 A0 F0
0CE9:07 4A 4C DF 0C A2 3F A0 A9
0CF1:01 A9 00 9D C0 30 CA 30 5B
0CF9:0D 88 D0 F5 A9 FF 9D C1 7E
0D01:30 A0 09 4C F2 0C A9 FF 5C
0D09:8D C0 30 A2 07 BD DF 17 50
0D11:9D 48 31 BD E7 17 9D 50 35
0D19:31 CA 10 F1 60 B1 3B 8D 6D
0D21:82 1D C9 08 B0 04 A8 B9 1E
0D29:3C 1C 9D 3C 1C A0 00 BD 01
0D31:34 1C 91 3B 60 BD 3C 1C E0
0D39:91 3B 60 A9 FF A0 00 8C A0
0D41:7E 1D 99 00 C0 99 00 C1 43
0D49:99 00 C2 99 00 C3 C8 D0 93
0D51:F1 A2 15 BD 98 07 9D 83 2B
0D59:1D CA 10 F7 20 B9 15 AD F5
0D61:21 D0 48 AD 86 02 8D 21 9C
0D69:D0 A9 93 20 D2 FF 68 8D BF
0D71:21 D0 A2 15 BD 83 1D 9D C9
0D79:98 07 CA 10 F7 AE EF 17 6D
0D81:EC F0 17 F0 17 A9 A0 9D 7E
0D89:95 07 A9 03 9D 91 DB AE 2F
0D91:F0 17 A9 60 9D 95 07 A9 20
0D99:08 9D 91 DB A2 00 8E 97 D8
0DA1:1C AD 19 1D A8 B9 00 18 6E
0DA9:A8 8C 96 1C AE 97 1C B9 95
0DB1:09 18 9D 9A 1C B9 0A 18 A7
0DB9:9D A9 1C 20 C3 14 69 08 DB
0DC1:9D B8 1C 20 FF 0D AC 97 83
0DC9:1C A9 A0 99 B2 07 AD 1B 32
0DD1:D4 30 08 EE 7E 1D A9 60 6E
0DD9:99 B2 07 A0 03 AD 97 1C 72
0DE1:09 10 91 3B 88 10 FB A0 87
0DE9:28 91 3B C8 C0 2C D0 F9 C2
0DF1:EE 97 1C AC 96 1C C8 C8 37
0DF9:B9 09 18 D0 AC 60 BD 9A 40
0E01:1C 8D 2B 1C BD A9 1C 8D 10
0E09:1A 1C BD B8 1C 8D EA 1B 84
0E11:AD D6 1C 9D C7 1C A2 08 13
0E19:20 8D 09 A0 28 A9 20 38 34
0E21:ED EA 1B 4A 4A 4A AA E0 A8
0E29:00 F0 09 A9 60 91 FB C8 47
0E31:CA 4C 28 0E AD EA 1B 29 24
0E39:07 F0 06 18 69 60 91 FB 43
0E41:C8 AD EA 1B 4A 4A 4A AA F6
0E49:E0 00 F0 09 A9 A0 91 FB 73
0E51:C8 CA 4C 49 0E C0 28 90 F6
0E59:05 A0 00 4C 1E 0E 60 8A 59
0E61:48 98 48 AE 97 1C CA A9 28
0E69:00 8D 7F 1D BD B8 1C D0 84
0E71:06 EE 7F 1D 4C 7C 0E C9 48
0E79:20 D0 2D CA 10 EE AD A5 69
0E81:1D C9 07 F0 08 AD 7E 1D 9F
0E89:CD 7F 1D D0 1B A9 01 8D 2C
0E91:98 1C AC F0 17 AD 7F 1D 31
0E99:20 EF 0A AC EF 17 AD 97 9C
0EA1:1C 38 ED 7F 1D 20 EF 0A E2
0EA9:68 A8 68 AA 60 A9 80 85 0C
0EB1:FB A9 20 85 FC A9 92 85 CB
0EB9:FD A9 18 85 FE A0 00 20 35
0EC1:BD 0F C9 FA F0 0D C9 FB B4
0EC9:F0 21 C9 F9 D0 15 A2 02 A1
0ED1:4C D8 0E 20 BD 0F AA A9 37
0ED9:00 91 FB 20 AF 0F CA D0 FB
0EE1:F6 F0 DC 91 FB 20 AF 0F 39
0EE9:4C C0 0E A0 7F B9 80 20 2C
0EF1:99 00 20 88 10 F7 A9 0C 27
0EF9:8D 25 D0 A9 07 8D 26 D0 66
0F01:A9 03 8D 27 D0 A9 08 8D A3
0F09:28 D0 A9 03 8D 1C D0 A9 FC
0F11:55 8D E8 1B A9 55 8D E9 B3
0F19:1B A9 F5 8D EA 1B A0 00 CB
0F21:AD E8 1B 29 0F 99 1B 1D 78
0F29:AD E9 1B 99 1C 1D AD EA 31
0F31:1B 29 F0 99 1D 1D AD E8 80
0F39:1B 0A 2E EA 1B 2E E9 1B 5C
0F41:2E E8 1B AD E8 1B 0A 2E E4
0F49:EA 1B 2E E9 1B 2E E8 1B 86
0F51:C8 C8 C8 C0 17 90 C9 A9 63
0F59:55 8D E8 1B A9 55 8D E9 FB
0F61:1B A9 5A 8D EA 1B A0 00 A0
0F69:AD E8 1B 99 33 1D AD E9 E8
0F71:1B 99 34 1D AD EA 1B 99 C4
0F79:35 1D AD E8 1B 0A 2E EA 06
0F81:1B 2E E9 1B 2E E8 1B AD A0
0F89:E8 1B 0A 2E EA 1B 2E E9 11
0F91:1B 2E E8 1B C8 C8 C8 C0 53
0F99:20 90 CD A9 55 99 33 1D D4
0FA1:C8 C0 30 D0 F8 A9 20 8D A3
0FA9:04 20 8D 07 20 60 E6 FB 40
0FB1:D0 02 E6 FC A5 FC C9 25 3F
0FB9:90 01 00 60 B1 FD E6 FD B7
0FC1:D0 02 E6 FE 60 A5 FC C9 F2
0FC9:25 90 01 00 60 A2 01 20 6E
0FD1:DB 0F A2 00 20 DB 0F 4C D0
0FD9:4F 12 8E 7D 1D BD 2C 1C 22
0FE1:10 01 60 BD F6 1B F0 03 39
0FE9:DE F6 1B 20 8D 09 20 36 A1
0FF1:0D 20 D7 09 BD 2C 1C D0 D1
0FF9:03 4C 2B 10 C9 01 D0 03 0A
1001:4C E9 10 C9 02 D0 03 4C 06
1009:87 11 4C 78 11 B1 3B 38 40
1011:E9 10 9D F4 1B A9 20 9D 8A
1019:86 1C 9D 8E 1C BD F8 07 F0
1021:09 01 9D F8 07 A9 00 9D C5
1029:2C 1C DE 86 1C D0 41 BD 0F
1031:8E 1C 9D 86 1C BD 76 1C 9C
1039:38 FD 65 1D 29 0F 9D 76 AA
1041:1C 20 39 09 A9 05 8D E8 94
1049:1B 8A 48 BD 76 1C 0A 18 CE
1051:7D 76 1C AA BD 33 1D 99 8A
1059:52 20 BD 34 1D 99 53 20 BB
1061:BD 35 1D 99 54 20 C8 C8 68
1069:C8 CE E8 1B D0 E6 68 AA 0E
1071:AD 80 1D F0 5E 20 48 0A 49
1079:8A 48 BD 65 1D 8D E9 1B 0D
1081:BD F4 1B A8 BD 23 1C 18 76
1089:F9 9A 1C C9 02 B0 0A 98 EC
1091:AA DE C7 1C D0 03 FE C7 D1
1099:1C 98 AA DE C7 1C D0 22 A3
10A1:AD A5 1D C9 07 D0 07 BD 89
10A9:B8 1C 29 1F F0 1D BD B8 74
10B1:1C 18 6D E9 1B C9 21 B0 25
10B9:12 9D B8 1C 20 FF 0D 20 5E
10C1:60 0E 68 AA 20 8D 09 20 B6
10C9:1E 0D 60 A9 07 20 2A 08 F7
10D1:4C C3 10 A9 01 9D 2C 1C 98
10D9:BD F8 07 29 FE 9D F8 07 F1
10E1:A9 03 9D 8E 1C 9D 86 1C B4
10E9:DE 86 1C D0 34 BD 8E 1C 7D
10F1:9D 86 1C BD 76 1C 38 FD 74
10F9:65 1D 29 07 9D 76 1C 20 C8
1101:39 09 8A 48 BD 76 1C 0A E1
1109:18 7D 76 1C AA BD 1B 1D C6
1111:99 18 20 BD 1C 1D 99 19 87
1119:20 BD 1D 1D 99 1A 20 68 0E
1121:AA BD 67 1D 20 A4 11 20 9C
1129:61 0A BD 12 1C F0 05 10 16
1131:0F 4C 21 16 BD 5C 1C 9D A8
1139:12 1C BD 4C 1C 9D 0A 1C 6F
1141:20 8D 09 B1 3B C9 08 B0 D4
1149:14 C9 02 F0 0A 90 08 A8 82
1151:B9 44 1C F0 02 10 20 20 A4
1159:48 0A 4C 72 11 C9 0F 90 31
1161:10 C9 40 F0 F2 C9 FF F0 C4
1169:08 AD 80 1D F0 03 4C 0E 17
1171:10 20 1E 0D 4C E8 11 29 89
1179:07 9D F8 1B A9 02 9D 2C 14
1181:1C A9 05 20 A4 11 A9 00 7B
1189:9D FA 1B AD A3 1D 0A 9D BA
1191:02 1C 20 61 0A BD 12 1C 5D
1199:10 03 4C 21 16 20 8D 09 75
11A1:4C 1E 0D 8D F0 1B 8A 48 3D
11A9:A5 FD 48 A5 FE 48 20 39 14
11B1:09 A9 20 85 FE 98 18 69 13
11B9:2E 85 FD A0 0C AD 1B D4 40
11C1:29 03 AA AD F0 1B 10 0A 87
11C9:BD C7 17 E8 E8 E8 E8 4C 37
11D1:D5 11 A9 00 91 FD CE F0 6B
11D9:1B 88 88 88 10 E5 68 85 B3
11E1:FE 68 85 FD 68 AA 60 AD 8A
11E9:80 1D F0 5F BD 76 1C D0 78
11F1:5A BD 23 1C 8D 2B 1C BD E5
11F9:12 1C 8D 1A 1C AD 82 1D 39
1201:10 49 BD 0A 1C 4A 4A 4A C0
```


www.commodore.ca

```
1209:4A 4A 29 07 18 69 18 8D 9E
1211:E9 1B BD 4D 12 A8 A9 03 07
1219:8D E8 1B B9 DF 1C 30 09 16
1221:C8 CE E8 1B 10 F5 4C 4C 69
1229:12 BD 65 1D 99 F7 1C AD D6
1231:2B 1C 99 D7 1C A9 1E 99 FF
1239:E7 1C AD 1A 1C 99 DF 1C D2
1241:AD E9 1B 99 EF 1C A9 04 FA
1249:20 2A 08 60 00 04 CE 07 C3
1251:1D D0 F8 A9 02 8D 07 1D 63
1259:A2 07 A9 FF 9D FF 1C CA B5
1261:10 FA A2 07 BD DF 1C 30 E6
1269:76 8D 1A 1C BD D7 1C 8D 44
1271:2B 1C 20 42 09 B1 FB DD 3F
1279:EF 1C D0 06 A9 20 91 FB 04
1281:91 FD DE E7 1C D0 08 A9 26
1289:FF 9D DF 1C 4C E0 12 AD 8A
1291:2B 1C 18 7D F7 1C 30 07 C4
1299:C9 28 F0 07 4C A6 12 A9 06
12A1:27 D0 02 A9 00 9D D7 1C AA
12A9:8D 2B 1C 20 42 09 B1 3B B9
12B1:C9 FF F0 1F 48 A9 01 9D 53
12B9:E7 1C A9 FF 9D DF 1C 68 1B
12C1:C9 08 B0 1B A8 A9 00 E0 61
12C9:03 90 02 49 01 99 FF 1C F2
12D1:4C E0 12 BD EF 1C A0 00 A3
12D9:91 FB 20 C3 14 91 FD CA B3
12E1:10 82 60 A9 02 8D E8 1B 88
12E9:A9 00 8D E9 1B CE E9 1B 36
12F1:D0 FB CE E8 1B D0 F6 60 50
12F9:AD 69 1D F0 1B CE 6A 1D 08
1301:D0 0F AD 69 1D C9 01 D0 82

1309:05 A9 05 20 2A 08 CE 69 37
1311:1D AD 6A 1D 29 01 D0 CB 0B
1319:CE 6C 1D D0 0E AD 1B D4 A4
1321:D0 09 EE 6B 1D AD 6D 1D 1E
1329:8D 6C 1D A2 02 20 3D 13 1D
1331:20 A2 13 20 50 14 E8 E0 F9
1339:08 D0 F2 60 BD FF 1C 30 52
1341:5F 8D 7D 1D BD 44 1C C9 FC
1349:FE D0 1B 20 8D 09 20 36 8F
1351:0D A9 02 20 2A 08 A9 07 76
1359:8D 69 1D A9 FF 9D 2C 1C C9
1361:9D 12 1C 4C A1 13 C9 FF 10
1369:D0 0D A9 03 20 2A 08 20 7A
1371:E1 14 A9 02 4C 48 15 C9 5A
1379:01 D0 0F BD 02 1C 20 D2 A5

1381:09 4A 9D 02 1C A9 00 4C 66
1389:48 15 C9 08 D0 12 FE 8E 2E
1391:1C BD 8E 1C C9 06 90 08 58
1399:20 E1 14 A9 01 4C 48 15 44
13A1:60 BD 2C 1C C9 FF D0 03 A1
13A9:4C F4 14 20 8D 09 20 36 BE
13B1:0D 20 61 0A BD 12 1C 10 B1
13B9:06 A9 FF 9D 2C 1C 60 20 D9
13C1:8D 09 20 1E 0D AD 82 1D 18
13C9:C9 FF F0 59 48 C9 10 90 A2
13D1:30 AD 1B D4 29 07 D0 33 66
13D9:BD 44 1C C9 FF D0 22 A9 41
13E1:02 20 48 15 A9 03 20 2A 2F
13E9:08 68 38 E9 10 8E E8 1B 7B
13F1:AA 20 C3 14 0A 9D B8 1C 83
13F9:20 FF 0D AE E8 1B 4C 26 2F
1401:14 20 E1 14 AD A8 0B 0A E8
1409:9D 10 1D 68 C9 02 F0 15 7B
1411:B0 13 A8 BD 44 1C 30 0D 47
1419:F0 0B B9 F6 1B D0 06 A9 F4
1421:04 99 2C 1C 60 BD 7E 1C 0C
1429:F0 24 DE 86 1C D0 1F BD 37
1431:8E 1C 9D 86 1C 20 C3 14 C0
1439:9D 27 D0 BD F8 07 DD 6E FD
1441:1C D0 08 BD 76 1C 9D F8 E0
1449:07 D0 03 FE F8 07 60 BD DB
1451:7E 1C F0 6D DE 10 1D D0 F6
1459:68 AD 1B D4 29 3F D0 08 C1
1461:BD 08 1D 49 01 9D 08 1D 4E
1469:AD A8 0B 9D 10 1D 20 CB CE
1471:14 9D FA 1B 20 CB 14 9D 12
1479:02 1C BD 08 1D A8 BD 44 2D
1481:1C C9 08 D0 03 5E 10 1D 07
1489:BD 12 1C D9 12 1C 90 09 61
1491:BD 02 1C 20 C9 09 9D 02 4E
1499:1C BD 23 1C D9 23 1C 90 89
14A1:09 BD FA 1B 20 C9 09 9D A6
14A9:FA 1B BD 23 1C 38 F9 23 D8
14B1:1C 20 D2 09 C9 13 90 09 9F
14B9:BD FA 1B 20 C9 09 9D FA 8D

14C1:1B 60 AD 1B D4 29 0F F0 51
14C9:F9 60 AD 1B D4 29 07 69 31
14D1:02 7D 44 1C 6D 6B 1D 60 58
14D9:AC 1B D4 30 E4 4C C9 09 B1
14E1:20 CB 14 20 D9 14 9D FA E6
14E9:1B 20 CB 14 20 D9 14 9D 90
14F1:02 1C 60 A9 01 8D F1 1B 06
14F9:AD 1B D4 CD D6 1C B0 05 C4
1501:A9 FE 8D F1 1B 20 C3 14 85
1509:CD 19 1D B0 03 EE F1 1B E1
1511:A9 FF 9D 3C 1C 20 C3 14 84
1519:0A 69 03 9D 23 1C A9 01 BA
1521:9D 2C 1C AD C6 17 9D 12 63
1529:1C DE 12 1C AD F1 1B 20 A8
1531:48 15 20 E1 14 20 CB 14 B3
1539:20 C9 09 9D 02 1C AD 1B D7
1541:D4 29 01 9D 08 1D 60 18 A7
1549:69 02 A8 B9 71 15 9D 44 B8
1551:1C B9 80 15 9D 7E 1C B9 32
1559:76 15 9D 76 1C 9D F8 07 6F
1561:B9 7B 15 9D 6E 1C B9 80 9B
1569:15 9D 86 1C 9D 8E 1C 60 D7
1571:FE FF 00 01 08 8F 8E 89 50
1579:89 84 90 8F 8D 8D 8D 00 52
1581:00 00 06 02 A2 07 A9 FF 11
1589:9D 2C 1C 9D 12 1C 9D 44 6B
1591:1C 9D DF 1C 9D 3C 1C A9 AE
1599:8A 9D F8 07 CA 10 E7 A2 09
15A1:00 20 E4 15 A2 01 8E 07 FE
15A9:1D 20 E4 15 A9 00 8D 98 59
15B1:1C 8D 99 1C 8D 69 1D 60 EE
15B9:A0 01 B9 EF 17 AA A9 30 91
15C1:9D 98 07 CA 9D 98 07 CA 96
15C9:CA A9 A0 9D 98 07 B9 F1 F7
15D1:17 AA AD F3 17 9D 98 07 8E
15D9:CA CA A9 29 9D 98 07 88 C9
15E1:10 D8 60 BD B6 17 2D A5 44
15E9:1D F0 32 A9 01 9D 65 1D 26
15F1:BD 1F 16 9D 23 1C A9 02 3E
15F9:9D 12 1C A9 80 9D F6 1B 19
1601:A9 FF 9D 3C 1C A9 03 9D A4
1609:8E 1C 9D 86 1C A9 01 9D C6
1611:2C 1C 9D 44 1C 8A 0A 18 89
1619:69 80 9D F8 07 60 0D 1A 4B
1621:A9 01 20 2A 08 8E E8 1B 70
1629:BD F1 17 AA BD 98 07 C9 66
1631:31 90 0F DE 98 07 AD 19 3F
1639:1D 8D 6B 1D AE E8 1B 4C 32
1641:E4 15 A9 30 9D 98 07 AE 69
1649:E8 1B A9 FF 9D 2C 1C AD 69
1651:2C 1C C9 FF D0 0A AD 2D 0B
1659:1C C9 FF D0 03 8D 98 1C AE
1661:60 AD 9E 1D D0 0C A9 17 EF
1669:8D 96 16 A9 17 8D 97 16 93
1671:D0 0A A9 47 8D 96 16 A9 CE
1679:17 8D 97 16 A2 00 8E E8 04

1681:1B 8E E9 1B A9 07 8D 1A 6C
1689:1C A9 0F 8D 2B 1C 20 42 35
1691:09 AC E9 1B B9 E8 1B F0 F4
1699:1B C9 FF F0 16 29 3F 1D C5
16A1:99 1D AC E8 1B 91 FB A9 C6
16A9:00 91 FD EE E8 1B EE E9 64
16B1:1B D0 DE 60 EE 1A 1C EE 88
16B9:1A 1C 20 42 09 EE E9 1B 15
16C1:A9 00 8D E8 1B E8 8E EA 87
16C9:1B D0 C6 60 A9 01 8D 9D A0
16D1:1D A2 00 20 D7 09 AD 80 F5
16D9:1D D0 F6 A2 00 20 D7 09 0B
16E1:A9 63 20 E6 12 AD 80 1D 93
16E9:F0 04 AE 9D 1D 60 AD 9D A2
16F1:1D 18 6D 9F 1D 29 03 D0 BE
16F9:02 09 01 8D 9D 1D A2 03 0C
1701:A9 40 9D 99 1D CA 10 F8 8E
1709:AE 9D 1D A9 C0 9D 99 1D 01
1711:20 62 16 4C DC 16 20 20 0F
1719:20 52 41 44 53 20 20 20 D3
1721:20 00 4F 4E 45 20 44 52 B3
1729:4F 49 44 20 20 00 44 52 B7
1731:4F 49 44 20 54 45 41 4D 6B
1739:20 00 43 4F 4D 50 45 54 5F
1741:49 54 49 4F 4E FF 47 41 89
1749:4D 45 20 4F 56 45 52 00 D4
1751:43 4F 4E 54 49 4E 55 45 77
1759:20 00 52 45 53 54 41 52 F6
1761:54 20 20 00 51 55 49 54 8C
1769:20 20 20 20 20 FF 93 11 EE
1771:20 20 20 20 2A 31 39 38 7E

1779:38 20 43 4F 4D 50 55 54 D3
1781:45 20 50 55 42 4C 49 43 D2
1789:41 54 49 4F 4E 53 2C 20 C3
1791:49 4E 43 2E 0D 0D 20 20 40
1799:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 C7
17A1:41 4C 4C 20 52 49 47 48 9D
17A9:54 53 20 52 45 53 45 52 54
17B1:56 45 44 2E 00 01 02 04 D3
17B9:08 10 20 40 80 FE FD FB EF
17C1:F7 EF DF BF 7F 16 30 0C A0
17C9:0C 30 0C 30 0C 30 3C CC F4
17D1:33 3C 3C 33 CC C3 FC 3F 12
17D9:CF F3 FC 3F CF F3 00 3C 0B
17E1:FF FF FF FF 18 3C 3C 42 7C
17E9:99 A1 A1 99 42 3C 08 12 40
17F1:03 0D 34 12 12 08 0D 0D 64
17F9:03 34 38 34 01 03 07 00 23
1801:07 10 1B 28 37 48 5B 70 A0
1809:06 07 11 0A 1E 07 00 11 DE
1811:07 02 0C 22 0C 11 0F 00 AB
1819:03 05 12 06 21 05 0A 10 EF
1821:1A 10 00 0C 04 18 04 04 AF
1829:08 20 08 0E 11 16 11 00 4A
1831:0C 04 11 04 16 04 19 07 C4
1839:15 0A 11 0D 0D 10 00 12 24
1841:04 0D 07 17 07 0F 0A 15 A6
1849:0A 0D 0D 17 0D 12 10 00 A5
1851:03 0B 06 0C 09 0D 0C 0E E9
1859:12 0F 18 0E 1B 0D 1E 0C 8F
1861:21 0B 00 04 0E 04 10 07 CC
1869:0D 0A 0E 0A 10 19 0E 19 1F
1871:10 1C 0D 1F 0E 1F 10 00 51
1879:0B 0A 0B 0C 0B 0E 0F 0A 8C
1881:0F 0C 0F 0E 13 0A 13 0C F1
1889:13 0E 17 0A 17 0C 17 0E 6F
1891:00 FA 04 08 F9 08 F9 28 8D
1899:00 02 AA 80 0A AA A0 05 E8
18A1:55 50 05 55 50 05 FD 50 69
18A9:05 55 50 05 55 50 0A AA B6
18B1:A0 02 AA 80 00 28 F9 AA 4F
18B9:FA 18 08 F9 08 F9 28 00 86
18C1:02 AA 80 0A AA A0 55 65 36
18C9:55 55 65 55 55 65 55 55 3C
18D1:65 55 55 65 55 0A AA A0 D3
18D9:02 AA 80 00 28 F9 AA FA 3F
18E1:2A 38 F9 7C F9 FE F9 FE FA
18E9:F9 7C F9 38 FA 2D 54 F9 28
18F1:41 00 01 38 F9 FD F9 7E A0
18F9:F9 B9 F9 44 FA 2D 08 F9 AF
1901:C5 00 01 2A F9 BD F9 7E 12
1909:00 01 B9 F9 44 00 00 AA 1F
1911:FA 2A 0B F9 A4 00 01 44 B7
1919:F9 3A C0 02 FD 00 01 38 39
1921:00 02 25 80 00 C6 F9 29 B8
1929:FA 27 18 F9 A3 00 01 54 B8
1931:F9 3B 00 01 FC F9 3A F9 7D
1939:E9 F9 24 FA 27 10 F9 94 15
1941:F9 48 80 02 C5 00 05 3A 25
1949:F9 7D 80 06 B8 40 01 45 56
1951:F9 22 80 00 D4 F9 10 FA C2
1959:1B 44 F9 24 80 02 C9 00 4B
1961:01 46 00 06 48 C0 01 1D 6A
1969:10 0C FE E0 03 3E 00 02 A7
1971:5D 80 05 C2 70 01 22 40 4B
1979:02 44 F9 2A FA 10 4C FA 4B
1981:07 01 00 01 10 80 04 8D 9F
1989:00 04 82 20 02 42 50 11 D9
1991:C4 80 10 5C E0 0D BF 10 D8
1999:12 3E F9 5D 60 0B 48 90 C9
19A1:04 84 80 01 04 A0 06 18 DD
19A9:40 00 24 FA 0D 4C FA 07 C6
19B1:84 10 04 49 60 04 48 80 63
19B9:02 45 18 01 82 20 18 62 78
19C1:40 05 1D 80 22 BE 50 1C C9
19C9:3E 28 00 5C 00 0B 43 B0 4E
19D1:04 84 48 01 12 20 06 21 7E
19D9:F9 42 FA 0D 4C FA 07 08 2E
19E1:00 01 04 48 30 82 30 0B 50
19E9:84 40 04 4B 80 00 20 30 18
19F1:1C 1C 54 23 BE 8A 02 3E 58
19F9:00 04 5D 98 08 A0 E0 01 E7
1A01:91 10 02 26 28 0C C9 00 A9
1A09:01 04 FA 0D 4C FA 16 38 A1
1A11:F9 44 F9 AA F9 92 F9 44 8F
1A19:F9 38 FA 30 38 F9 44 F9 E6
1A21:82 F9 82 F9 44 F9 38 FA 7A
1A29:1A FB 00 00 00 00 00 00 69
```


www.commodore.ca

COMPUTE! Books'

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE SALE

You can order any of the following groups of books for $9.95*. Or, choose any three books from anywhere in this ad and pay $9.95* for all three. Each additional book after 3 is just $2.00. (If you want only one or two books, the cost is $4 each.)

Check the books or groups of books you want and mail this coupon with your payment to:

COMPUTE! Books
Customer Service
PO Box 5038
F.D.R. Station
New York, NY 10150

* Add $2 per order for shipping and handling.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard
Acct. No. _____ Exp.Date _____
☐ U.S. money order
☐ Check drawn on a U.S. bank

Subtotal	$_____
Sales Tax (NC residents add 5%; NY residents add 8.25%)	$_____
Shipping and handling $2.00	$ 2.00
Total payment enclosed	$_____

Offer good while quantities last. All sales final.
Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery.

☐ **Group I**	**$9.95**
☐ COMPUTE!'s Beginner's Guide to Commodore 64 Sound	238654X
☐ COMPUTE!'s First Book of Commodore 64 Sound and Graphics	2386213
☐ COMPUTE!'s Reference Guide to Commodore 64 Graphics	2386299
☐ **Group II**	**$9.95**
☐ Every Kid's First Book of Robots	2386051
☐ Commodore 64 Games for Kids	238637X
☐ COMPUTE!'s Computing Together	2386515
☐ All About the Commodore 64, Vol.1	238640X
☐ **Group III**	**$9.95**
☐ COMPUTE!'s Commodore Collection, Vol. 2	2386701
☐ COMPUTE!'s Commodore Collection, Vol. 1	2386558
☐ COMPUTE!'s First Book of Commodore 64	2386205
☐ **Group IV**	**$9.95**
☐ COMPUTE!'s Third Book of Commodore 64	2386728
☐ Creating Arcade Games on the Commodore 64	2386361
☐ COMPUTE!'s First Book of Commodore 64 Games	2386345
☐ **Group V**	**$9.95**
☐ COMPUTE!'s Data File Handler for the Commodore 64	2386868
☐ COMPUTE!'s Telecomputing on the Commodore 64	0092
☐ Commodore Peripherals: A User's Guide	2386566
☐ **Group VI**	**$9.95**
☐ COMPUTE!'s First Book of VIC	2386078
☐ COMPUTE!'s Second Book of VIC	2386167
☐ COMPUTE!'s Third Book of VIC	2386434
☐ Mapping the VIC	2386248
☐ **Group VII**	**$9.95**
☐ COMPUTE!'s VIC Games for Kids	2386353
☐ Creating Arcade Games on the VIC	2386256
☐ COMPUTE!'s Second Book of VIC Games	2386574
☐ COMPUTE!'s First Book of VIC Games	2386132

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. abc
A Capital Cities/ABC, Inc. Company

www.commodore.ca

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

S.D. of A.

For Orders Only—1-800-225-7638
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

Commodore 64/128 Bargain Basement—Dozens of Titles For Less Than $10!

Simon&Schuster
COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Design, print, fold & fly award-winning high-performance airplanes.

Great International Paper Airplane Construction Kit
Our Discount Price $9.88

ACCOLADE
Dambusters $9.88
Law of the West $9.88
PSI-5 Trading Company $9.88

ACTIVISION
Cross Country Road Race $9.88
Ghostbusters $9.88
Hacker $9.88
Little Computer People $9.88

ARTWORX
Beach Blanket Volleyball $9.88
Equestrian Show Jumper $9.88
Highland Games $9.88
Hole in One + Six .. $9.88
Police Cadet $9.88
Thai Boxing $9.88

AVANTAGE
Deceptor $9.88
Desert Fox $9.88
Power $9.88
Project Space Station $9.88
Sigma 7 ..... $9.88
Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2 ... $9.88

BRODERBUND
Choplifter/David's Midnight Magic ... $9.88
Karateka $9.88
Loderunner $9.88

CDA
America Cooks Series:
American $9.88
Chinese $9.88
French $9.88
Italian $9.88
Mexican $9.88

DATA EAST
Last Mission $8.88
Q-Bert $8.88
TNK III $8.88

EASY WORKING/ SPINNAKER
Filer $6.88
Planner $6.88
Writer $6.88

ELECTRIC DREAMS
Spindizzy $9.88
Zoids $9.88

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Adv. Const. Set $9.88
Age of Adventure ... $9.88
America's Cup Sailing $9.88
Archon $9.88
Archon 2: Adept $9.88
Financial Cookbook . $9.88
Heart of Africa $9.88
Lords of Conquest .. $9.88
Mail Order Monsters $9.88
Mind Mirror $9.88
Movie Maker $9.88

M.U.L.E. $9.88
Murder Party $9.88
Music Const. Set ... $9.88
One-on-One $9.88
Pinball Const. Set ... $9.88
Racing Dest. Set $9.88
Seven Cities of Gold $9.88
Skyfox $9.88
Super Boulder Dash . $9.88
Touchdown Football . $9.88
Ultimate Wizard $9.88

EPYX
Ballblazer $6.88
Barbie $6.88
Jumpman $6.88
Gateway to Apshai .. $6.88
Impossible Mission .. $6.88
Koronis Rift $6.88
Pitstop 1 or 2 ... $6.88 Ea.
Rescue on Fractalus . $6.88
The Eidolon $6.88

FISHER PRICE
Dance Fantasy $4.88

KONAMI/ACTION CITY
Hyper Sports/Ping Pong $9.88
Mikie $9.88
Track & Field $9.88

MASTERTRONIC
Action Biker $4.88
Bounder $6.88
Captain Zap $6.88
Feud $6.88
Games Creator $6.88
Infinity Machine (R) .. $9.88
Knight Games $6.88
Last V-8 ..... $4.88
Master of Magic ... $4.88
Ninja $4.88
Pro Golf $4.88
Prowler: War in 2150 $6.88
Shogun $6.88
Speed King $6.88
Storm $6.88
Vegas Poker & Jackpot $4.88
Water Polo $6.88

THUNDER MOUNTAIN

Top Gun™ puts you in the fighter pilots seat of a technologically advanced F-14 Tomcat.

Top Gun™
Our Discount Price $6.88

The Activision Little Computer People Discovery Kit™
Amazing software lets you meet the little people living inside your computer! Make contact with the little people living inside your computer.
Our Discount Price $9.88

ACTIVISION HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Memory Manor $4.88
Number Tumblers ... $4.88
Sea Speller $4.88
*all above titles on cart.

GAMESTAR
Star League Baseball/ On Field Football . $9.88

HES
Microsoft Multiplan . $9.88

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Award Ware $9.88
Card Ware $6.88
Party Ware $9.88

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Sesame Street Series:
Astro-Grover $6.88
Big Bird's Special Delivery $6.88
Ernie's Big Splash ... $6.88
Ernie's Magic Shapes $6.88
Grover's Animal Adv. $6.88
Pals Around Town .. $6.88

KONAMI
Circus Charlie $9.88

MINDSCAPE
Bank St. Music Writer $9.88

RANDOM HOUSE
Charlie Brown's ABC's $6.88
Snoopy's Reading Machine $6.88
Snoopy Writer $6.88
Typing is a Ball, Charlie Brown ... $6.88

SECA
Congo Bongo (R) ... $6.88
Super Zazzon (R) ... $6.88

SSI
Computer Baseball .. $9.88
Computer Quarterback $9.88
Fifty Mission Crush .. $9.88
Gemstone Warrior ... $9.88
Germany 1985 ..... $9.88
Ringside Seat $9.88
Six-Gun Shootout ... $9.88
Wings of War $9.88

SHARE DATA
Family Feud $7.88
Jeopardy $7.88
Wheel of Fortune $7.88

SIMON & SCHUSTER
Great International Paper Airplane Const. Kit . $9.88

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Gato $9.88

SPINNAKER
Alf in the Color Cave $4.88
Bubble Busters $4.88
Cosmic Combat $4.88
Fraction Fever $4.88
Gold Record Race ... $4.88
Letter Scrambler ... $4.88
Monster Voyage $4.88
Ranch $4.88
Story Machine $4.88
*all above titles on cart.

TELARIUM
Amazon $9.88
Dragonworld $9.88
Fahrenheit 451 ..... $9.88
Nine Princes in Amber $9.88
Perry Mason: Case of Mandarin Murder .. $9.88
Rendezvous w/Rama . $9.88

THUNDER MOUNTAIN
Cyrus Chess $6.88
Demolition Mission .. $6.88
Dig Dug $6.88
Eliminator $6.88
Equinox $6.88
Great British Software $6.88
Leviathan $6.88
Maxi Golf $6.88
Mission in Our Solar System $6.88
Ms. Pac Man $6.88
Pac Man $6.88
Paradroid $6.88
Pole Position $6.88
Rambo: First Blood Part II $6.88
Slot Car Racer $6.88
Top Gun $6.88

UXB/SPINNAKER
Dark Tower $6.88
Karate Chop $6.88

VALUE WARE
Artist $4.88
Educator $4.88
Entertainer $4.88
Home Banker $4.88
Home Manager $4.88
Kitchen Manager $4.88

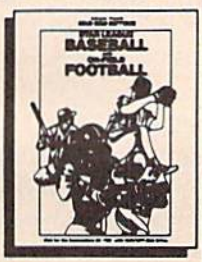
WINDHAM CLASSICS
Alice in Wonderland . $6.88
Below the Root $6.88
Swiss Family Robinson $6.88
Treasure Island $6.88
Wizard of Oz $6.88

THUNDER MOUNTAIN

Compete on actual Slot Car Racer circuit courses or design your own.

Slot Car Racer
Our Discount Price $6.88

SOLID GOLD SOFTWARE™



Two Gamestar Original Hits!

Nine innings of hard-hitting baseball & four quarters of punishing gridiron action on one disk!

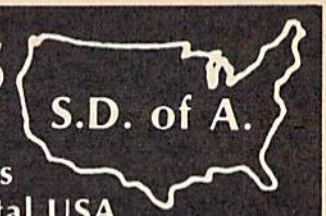
Star League Baseball & On Field Football
Our Discount Price $9.88

P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. CG—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add $10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)If any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM, SAT 10 AM-4 PM EASTERN TIME. Because this ad had to be written 2-3 mos. before it was published, prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

www.commodore.ca

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA



For Orders Only—1-800-225-7638
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

ABACUS BOOKS
Anatomy of the 1541 ..$14
Anatomy of the C64 ..$14
C128 Basic 7.0 Internals$19
C128 Basic Training Guide $12
C128 Internals $14
C128 Peeks & Pokes ..$12
C128 Tricks & Tips....$14
CPM on the C128 ....$14
1571 Internals $14
GEOS Inside & Out ..$13
GEOS Tricks & Tips ..$13

ABACUS SOFTWARE
Assembler Monitor ...$25
Basic $25
Basic 128 .....$39
Cad Pak $25
Cad Pak 128 .....$39
Chart Pak $25
Chart Pak 128 .....$25
Cobol $25
Cobol 128 .....$25
PPM $25
PPM 128 .....$39
Speed Term 64 or 128 $25
Super C $39
Super C 128 .....$39
Super Pascal $39
Super Pascal 128 .....$39
TAS $25
TAS 128 .....$39

ACCESS
Echelon w/Lip Stik ...$29
Famous Course Disk #1 for World Class L.B. ..$14
Famous Course Disk #2 for World Class L.B. ..$14
Famous Course Disk #3 for World Class L.B. ..$14
Leader Board (Original) 3 Pack.....$14
Lip Stik Plus.....$17
Tenth Frame $25
Triple Pack: BH1, BH2, Raid Over Moscow .$14
World Class Leader Board $25

ACCOLADE
Ace of Aces $19
Apollo 18: Mission to the Moon $19
Comics.....$19
4th & Inches Football .$19
Hardball.....$19
Mini Putt $19
Test Drive $19

ACTION SOFT
Thunder Chopper $19
Up Periscope! $19

ACTIVISION
Aliens $23
Gamemaker w/Sports & Science Fiction Disks$33
Gee Bee Air Rally $19
Hacker 2 .....$23
Labyrinth $19
Maniac Mansion $23
Might & Magic $25
Music Studio $23
Postcards $16
Shanghai $19
The Last Ninja $23
Transformers $19

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL
Biology $12
Grammar $12
Learn to Read (Gr. 1-4)$25
Phonics (K-3) $25
Reading Comprehension$25
Science: Grades 3/4 ...$12
Science: Grades 5/6 ...$12
Science: Grades 7/8 ...$12
US Geography $12
US History $12
World Geography $12
World History $12

ARTWORX
Bridge 5.0 .....$19
Cycle Knight $14
International Hockey .$14
Linkword French $16
Linkword German $16
Linkword Russian $16
Linkword Spanish $16
Strip Poker.....$21
Data Disk #1 Female ..$14
Data Disk #2 Male ...$14
Data Disk #3 Female ..$14

AVALON HILL
Dark Horn $19
Gulf Strike $19
NBA Basketball $25
Spitfire '40 .....$23
Super Sunday.....$21
SBS 1985 Team Disk ..$14
SBS 1986 Team Disk ..$14
SBS Gen. Mgr. Disk ...$19

BAUDVILLE
Blazing Paddles $23
Video Vegas $19

BERKELEY SOFTWORKS
Geos 128 .....$44
Geo-Calc 128 .....$44
Geo Dex/Desk Pack 128$44
Geo-File 128 .....$44
Writer's Workshop 128 $44
Geos 64.....$39
*Geo-Calc $33
*Geos Desk Pak 1 ....$23
*Geo Dex $25
*Geo File $33
*Geos Font Pak 1 or 2$19 Ea.
*Geo-Programmer $44
*Geo-Publish $44
*Geo-Spell $19
*Writer's Workshop ...$33
*Requires Geos 64!

BETTER WORKING
Business Form Shop ..$25

BRODERBUND
Carmen Sandiego: USA $25
Carmen Sandiego: World $23
Cauldron 1 & 2 .....$19
Magnetron $19
Print Shop $26
P.S. Companion $23
P.S. Graphics Library #1, #2, or #3 ...$16 Ea.
P.S. Graphics Library Holiday Edition $16
P.S. Paper Pack $14
Super Bike Challenge .$14
Toy Shop $19

CAPCOM
Ghosts & Goblins $19
Gunsmoke $19
Side Arms $19
Speed Rumbler $19

CBS
Success w/Algebra: Binomial Multiplication & Factoring $19
Success w/Algebra: First Degree & Advanced Linear Equations ..$19
Graphing Linear Functions $19
Simultaneous & Quadratic Equations .$19
Success w/Math: Addition & Subt. ...$19
Success w/Math: Decimals: Add. & Subt.$19
Success w/Math: Decimals: Mult. & Div.$19
Success w/Math: Fractions: Add. & Subt.$19
Success w/Math: Fractions: Mult. & Div.$19
Success w/Math: Multiplication & Division $19

CMS
General Acct. 128 ...$119
Inventory 128 .....$49

DATA EAST
Breakthru.....$19
Commando $14
Ikari Warriors $19
Kid Niki $19
Speed Buggy $19
Tag Team Wrestling ...$23
Victory Road .....Call

DATASOFT
Alternate Reality: Dungeon $26
221 B. Baker St.....$21
Theatre Europe $19
Tomahawk $21
Video Title Shop $21

DAVIDSON
Algeblaster $32
Math Blaster $32
Speed Reader 2 .....$32
Spell It.....$32
Word Attack $32

DESIGNWARE
Body Transparent $19
European Nations $19
Mission Algebra.....$19
Spellicopter $19
States & Traits $19

DIGITAL SOLUTIONS
Pocket Filer 2 .....$33
Pocket Planner 2 .....$33
Pocket Writer 2 .....$33
*all 3 in 1 Super Pack.$59

ELECTRIC DREAMS
Rocky Horror Show ..$14
Titanic Recovery Missions$14

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Amnesia $26
Arctic Fox $23
Bard's Tale 1 or 2 .$26 Ea.
Bard's Tale 1 or 2 Hints$9 Ea.
Chessmaster 2000 ....$26
Chuck Yaeger's AFT ..$23
Demon Stalker $21
Earth Orbit Station $21
Instant Music $21
Legacy of Ancients $21
Marble Madness $21
Monopoly $26
Outrageous Pages.....$33
Patton vs. Rommel $21
Pegasus.....$21
Rockford.....$21
Scrabble $23
Skyfox 2 .....$21
Skate or Die.....$21
Star Fleet 1 .....$26
Strike Fleet $21
World Tour Golf $21

EPYX
Boulder Dash Construction Kit $16
California Games $23
Champ. Wrestling.....$23
Coil Cop.....$16
Create A Calendar $19
Destroyer $23
Fast Load (R) $23
Movie Monster $14
Omicron Conspiracy ..$23
P.S. Graphics Scrapbook #1:Sports $16
P.S. Graphics Scrapbook #2:Off the Wall.....$16
P.S. Graphics Scrapbook #3:School $16
Rad Warrior $16
Spiderbot $16
Spy vs. Spy 3: Arctic Antics $16
Street Sports: Baseball $23
Street Sports: Basketball $23
Sub Battle Simulator ..$23
Summer Games $14
Summer Games 2 ....$23
Temple Apshai Trilogy .$14
Winter Games $23
World Games.....$23

FIREBIRD
Elite $19
Golden Path .....Call
Guild of Thieves.....$25
Knight Orc $25
Starglider $25
The Pawn $25
The Sentry $25
Tracker $25

GAMESTAR
Champ. Baseball $19
Champ. Basketball $23
GFL Ch. Football $23
On-Court Tennis $19
Star Rank Boxing 2 ...$19
Top Fuel Eliminator ...$19

HAYDEN
SAT Math $14
SAT Verbal $14

INFOCOM
Beyond Zork 128 .....$29
Border Zone $23
Bureaucracy 128 .....$23
Hitchhiker's Guide $19
Leather Goddesses $23
Nord & Bert Couldn't Make Head or Tail of It ...$23
Plundered Hearts $23
Stationfall $23
The Lurking Horror ...$23
Trinity 128 .....$23
Zork 1 .....$23
Zork Trilogy $39

INKWELL SYSTEMS
#184 Light Pen $44
#170 Deluxe L.P. $69
Flexidraw 5.5 .....$23
Graphics Galleria: Animals $16
Graphics Galleria: Borders & Signs.....$16
Graphics Galleria: Futuristic Encounters .$16
Graphics Galleria: Holiday Themes $16
Graphics Galleria: Maps of the World ..$16
Graphics Intregrator 2 .$19

KONAMI/ACTION CITY
Rush 'n Attack/Yie Ar Kung Fu $19
Yie Ar Kung Fu 2 .....$19

MICROLEAGUE
Baseball $25
Box Score Stats.....$16
General Manager $19
1986 Team Data Disk ..$14
1987 Team Data Disk ..$14
WWF Wrestling $25

MICROPROSE
Acrojet $16
Airborne Ranger.....$23
Conflict in Vietnam ..$25
Crusade in Europe ...$25
F-15 Strike Eagle $23
Gunship $23
Kennedy Approach $16
Pirates $25
Project Stealth Fighter .$25
Silent Service $23
Top Gunner $16

MINDSCAPE
Bop & Rumble $19
Bop & Wrestle $19
Defender of the Crown $23
De Ja Vu $23
Gauntlet $23
High Roller $19
Indoor Sports $19
Infiltrator $19
Infiltrator 2 .....$23
Into the Eagle's Nest ..$19
Mutants $14
Paperboy $23
Perfect Score SAT $44
Super Star Ice Hockey $23
Super Star Soccer $23
Uchi Mata Judo $19
Wizball.....$14
Xevious $19

MISC
Bob's Term Pro $29
Bob's Term Pro 128 ...$39
C.P. Copy 2 .....$21
Doodle.....$25
Final Cartridge 3 .....$43
Font Master 2 .....$29
Font Master 128 .....$35
Super Snapshot (R) $43
Superbase 64 .....$39
Superbase 128 .....$44
Superscript 64 .....$29
Superscript 128 .....$39

ORIGIN
Autoduel $32
Moebius $25
Ogre.....$19
Ultima 1 or 3 ....$25 Ea.
Ultima 4 .....$39
Ultima 5 .....$39

PROFESSIONAL
Fleet System 2 Plus ...$39
Fleet System 4 128....$47

SIMON & SCHUSTER
Chem. Lab $25
JK Lasser Money Mgr. ..$25
Typing Tutor 4 .....$25

SIR TECH
Deep Space $25
Wizardry: Proving Grounds $25

SOFTWARE SIMULATIONS
Football $19
Pure Stat Baseball $25
Pure Stat College Basketball $25
*Data Disks Avail. Call

SPRINGBOARD
Certificate Maker $25
C.M. Library Vol. 1 ....$19
Newsroom $32
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 1 ...$19
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 2 ...$25
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 3 ...$19
P.S. Graphics Expander .$23

SSI
Battle of Antietam $32
Battle Cruiser $37
Battle Group $37
B-24 .....$23
Eternal Dagger $25
Gettysburg $37
Kampfgruppe $37
Phantasie 1, 2 or 3 $25 Ea.
President Elect 1988 ...$16
Realms of Darkness ...$25
Rings of Zilfin $25
Roadwar 2000 .....$25
Roadwar Europa $25
Shard of Spring $25
Shiloh: Grant's Trial ...$25
Sons of Liberty $23
War Game Const. Set ..$19
War in S. Pacific $37
Warship $37
Wizard's Crown $25

SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator 2 ....$32
F.S. Scenery Disks ....Call
Jet $26

THREE SIXTY
Dark Castle $23

TIMEWORKS
Accts. Payable $33
Accts Receivable $33
*Data Manager 2 .....$19
Data Manager 128 ....$33
Desktop Publisher $33
General Ledger.....$33
Partner 64 (R) $33
Partner 128 (R).....$39
*Swiftcalc/Sideways (D) .$19
Swiftcalc/Sideways 128 .$33
Swift Tax '87 .....$33
Sylvia Porter's Personal Fin. Planner 64 .....$33
Sylvia Porter's Personal Fin. Planner 128 ....$39
*Word Writer 3 .....$33
Word Writer 128 .....$33
*All 3 titles in 1 Pk....$59

UNICORN
Decimal Dungeon $19
Fraction Action.....$19
Percentage Panic $19
Race Car Rithmetic ...$19
Ten Little Robots $19

UNISON WORLD
Art Gallery 1 or 2 .$16 Ea.
Art Gallery: Fantasy ...$16
Print Master Plus $23

WEEKLY READER
Stickybear Series: ABC's $16
Stickybear Series: Math 1 or 2 .....$16 Ea.
Stickybear Series: Numbers $16
Stickybear Series: Opposites $16
Stickybear Series: Reading $16
Stickybear Series: Shapes $16
Stickybear Series: Spellgrabber $16
Stickybear Series: Typing.....$16

ACCESSORIES
Animation Station $49
Bonus SS, DD ...$4.99 Bx.
Bonus DS, DD ..$5.99 Bx.
Compuserve Starter Kit $19
Disk (Case (Holds 75) $6.88
Disk Drive Cleaner ..$6.88
Dow Jones News Retrieval Membership Kit $14
Epyx 500 XJ Joystick...$14
Icontroller $14
Suncom Joysticks .....Call
Wico Bat Handle $17
Wico Boss $12
Wico Three-Way $19.95
XETEC Super Graphix .$59
XETEC Super Graphix Jr.$39
*All programs on disk unless otherwise noted!

P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. CG—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add $10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM, SAT 10 AM-4 PM EASTERN TIME. Because this ad had to be written 2-3 mos. before it was published, prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

www.commodore.ca

UNLEASH THE DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL POWER OF YOUR COMMODORE C64 OR C128.

***We have the answers* to all your control needs.**

NEW! 80-LINE SIMPLIFIED DIGITAL I/O BOARD

Create your own autostart dedicated controller without relying on disk drive.

- Socket for standard ROM cartridge.
- 40 separate buffered digital output lines can each directly switch 50 volts at 500 mA.
- 40 separate digital input lines. (TTL).
- I/O lines controlled through simple memory mapped ports each accessed via a single statement in Basic. No interface could be easier to use. A total of ten 8-bit ports.
- Included M.L. driver program optionally called as a subroutine for fast convenient access to individual I/O lines from Basic.
- Plugs into computer's expansion port. For both C64 & C128. I/O connections are through a pair of 50-pin professional type strip headers.
- Order Model SS100 Plus. **Only $119!** Shipping paid USA. Includes extensive documentation and program disk. Each additional board $109.

We take pride in our interface board documentation and software support, which is available separately for examination. Credit against first order.
SS100 Plus, $20. 64IF22 & ADC0816, $30.

OUR ORIGINAL ULTIMATE INTERFACE

- Universally applicable dual 6522 Versatile Interface Adapter (VIA) board.
- Industrial control and monitoring. Great for laboratory data acquisition and instrumentation applications.
- Intelligently control almost any device.
- Perform automated testing.
- Easy to program yet extremely powerful.
- Easily interfaced to high-perfomance A/D and D/A converters.
- Four 8-bit fully bidirectional I/O ports & eight handshake lines. Four 16-bit timer/counters. Full IRQ interrupt capability. Expandable to four boards.

Order Model 64IF22. $169 postpaid USA. Includes extensive documentation and programs on disk. Each additional board $149. Quantity pricing available. For both C64 and C128.

A/D CONVERSION MODULE

Fast. 16-channel. 8-bit. Requires above. Leaves all VIA ports available. For both C64 and C128. Order Model 64IF/ADC0816. Only $69.

SERIOUS ABOUT PROGRAMMING?

SYMBOL MASTER MULTI-PASS SYMBOLIC DISASSEMBLER. Learn to program like the experts! Adapt existing programs to your needs! Disassembles any 6502/6510/undoc/65C02/8502 machine code program into beautiful source. Outputs source code files to disk fully compatible with your MAE, PAL, CBM, Develop-64, LADS, Merlin or Panther assembler, ready for re-assembly and editing. Includes both C64 & C128 native mode versions. 100% machine code and extremely fast. 63-page manual. The original and best is now even better with Version 2.1! Advanced and sophisticated features far too numerous to detail here. $49.95 postpaid USA.

C64 SOURCE CODE. Most complete available reconstructed, extensively commented and cross-referenced assembly language source code for Basic and Kernal ROMs, all 16K. In book form, 242 pages. $29.95 postpaid USA.

PTD-6510 SYMBOLIC DEBUGGER for C64. An extremely powerful tool with capabilities far beyond a machine-language monitor. 100-page manual. Essential for assembly-language programmers. $49.95 postpaid USA.

MAE64 version 5.0. Fully professional 6502/65C02 macro editor/assembler. 80-page manual. $29.95 postpaid USA.

NEW ADDRESS!

SCHNEDLER SYSTEMS
Dept. G2, 25 Eastwood Road, P.O. Box 5964
Asheville, North Carolina 28813 Telephone (704) 274-4646

NEW ADDRESS!

Top Selling C64/128 Software

Geos 64	$39.95	Newsroom	$32.95
Geos 128	45.95	Basic 8.0	29.95
Geos Publish 128	45.95	Beginner's Guide to Basic 8.0 w/examples on disk	19.95
Geos Publish 64	39.95	Pocket Writer 2	39.95
Geo Calc 64	32.95	Pocket Filer 2	39.95
Geo File 64	32.95	Pocket Planner 2	39.95
Geos Writers Workshop 128	45.95	Super Pac 2	64.95
Geos Writers Workshop 64	32.95	Font Master 2	32.95
Printshop	29.95	Font Master 128	39.95
Printshop Companion	22.95	HES Mon 64	9.95
Printshop Libraries	15.95		
Printmaster +	22.95		

We carry all the latest software

—Mindscape* —Micropose*
—ECA* —Access*
—EPYX* —Broder Bund*
—Firebird* —Data East*
—Activision*

Call for Availability

Computer Accessories

5¼" Disk Drive Cleaner	$ 5.95
3½" Disk Drive Cleaner	6.95
1541 Power Cords	4.95
C64 Color Monitor Cord	4.95
1541 6' Disk Drive Cable	4.95
6 Outlet Surge Protector	16.95
C-64 Repairable Power Supply	39.95
RS 232 Interface	36.95
Avatex 1200 HC Modem	114.95
MW 350 Interface	49.95
Aprospand 64	27.95
12" Printer Stands	8.95
Mouse Mats	8.95
Popular Printer Ribbons	Call

Disk Storage

D 10	1.95
D 50	8.95
D 100 w/lock	12.95
Disk Notcher	4.95

Joysticks

Slik Stick	6.95
Tac 2	10.95
Tac 3	11.95
Quik Shot II	7.95

Commodore 1581 Disk Drive	$204.99
Commodore 1351 Mouse	$ 36.99

Diskettes

—DS/DD Colored Diskettes —12 colors to choose from	$ .79 each
—DS/DD Generic Diskettes —Tyvec sleeve: write protects included	$ .49 each
—100 Ct. Write Protects—Black	$1.00
—96 Ct. Disk Labels	$1.00
—Tyvec Sleeves	$ .09 each
—3½" DS/DD Disks	$1.29 each

***100% Full Warranty**

Authorized Commodore Service Center

Full Service on: C64, C128, 1541, 1571, 1581 disk drives, and Amiga, plus more.

—Call for Prices—

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL:

The newest full service company for all your computer needs.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

ORDERING is simple: we accept money orders, certified checks, personal checks only on prior approval, VISA, MC, Discover and COD. Please add $3.00 shipping and handling per order. $2.00 additional for COD orders. Orders outside of North America please call for shipping charges. Defective items will be replaced at no charge. In stock orders are processed within 24 hrs. Returns are not accepted without authorization #. Washington Residents please add 7.3% sales tax.

Mail your order to: Software Support Int. - D13
2700 NE Andresen Road/Vancouver, WA 98661
Phone orders welcome: 206-695-1393

Need more info? Call or write for our free catalog.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

HUNDREDS OF TITLES AVAILABLE—CALL FOR COMPETITIVE PRICES

www.commodore.ca

ALL NEW

Kracker Jax

THE REVOLUTIONARY ARCHIVAL SYSTEM!

Kracker Jax is the powerful parameter-based copying system that has taken the country by storm! What IS a parameter? It's a custom program that allows your 1541 or 1571 disk drive to strip ALL copy protection from your expensive software, leaving you with UNPROTECTED, TOTALLY BROKEN BACKUPS that can even be copied with a simple fast copier!

We declare **Kracker Jax** to be the best system of its kind on the market today! A bold claim? Maybe.

But don't take our word for it—if you want the REAL story on how good **Kracker Jax** is, just ask one of our customers. Don't worry. You won't have any problem finding one.

■ Easy to use—no special knowledge is required! ■ Powerful—will easily back up titles that nibblers can't! ■ Superfast—strips protection in a matter of seconds! ■ Great value—each volume has approx. 100 parameters! ■ Current—new **Kracker Jax** volumes released quarterly!

ALL NEW VOLUME SEVEN IS NOW AVAILABLE—ORDER TODAY!

Kracker Jax Volumes 1–6 are still available.

All **Kracker Jax** Volumes are **$19.95** each.

ALL NEW

ELITE V4.0

OUR POWERFUL UNDERGROUND COPIER SURFACES!

Find out why our regular customers are able to back-up the toughest protected titles on the market. Previously available only to a selected few, the **ELITE SERIES** has been an affordable way to archive those titles considered "Impossible" to back-up.

Introducing **ELITE V4:** A Series of parameters created for those titles that are protected to the **MAX!** If you've been trying to back-up one of your favorite games and had no success, then **ELITE V4** is for you. Also included as a Free Bonus is the SHOTGUN I, the First Nibbler of its kind on the market.

Although ELITE V1 and ELITE V2 have been discontinued, we are still offering ELITE V3. This copier is capable of backing-up one of the toughest copy protections ever created. It will back-up V2.0 of a popular 64/128 word processor, planner, and filer (64 only).

ELITE V4.0 with Shotgun I Only $14.95
ELITE V3.0 Only $6.95

Hacker's Utility Kit

USE THE SAME TOOLS THAT THE EXPERTS USE!

Are you ready to take control of your software? Let us help! Our Hacker's Utility Kit contains the most impressive array of tools ever assembled in a single package!

Our top **Kracker Jax** programmers put together a "wish list" of tools that they wanted to work with—and then went to work creating the perfect set of utilities. The result: The Hacker's Utility Kit. Now YOU can use the same powerful utilities that WE do—at a fraction of their true development costs! Here's what you'll get:

■ WHOLE DISK SCANNER—usage, error, density info fast! ■ GCR EDITOR—view raw data the way your system sees it! ■ FAST DATA COPIER—absolutely will NOT write errors! ■ 1 OR 2 DRIVE NIBBLER—fast & powerful/state of the art! ■ FILE TRK/SCTR TRACER—find any sector link in a file fast! ■ BYTE PATTERN FINDER—finds any pattern anywhere! ■ CUSTOM COPIER CREATOR—the ONLY one of its kind! ■ RELOCATABLE M/L MONITORS—including drive monitor! ■ FAST FORMATTER—programmable tracks or whole disk! ■ DISK FILE LOG—quickly find file start/end addresses!

Professional mechanics and programmers have one thing in common: they both use the finest tools available. These tools were developed specifically to meet the demanding needs of our **Kracker Jax** programmers. They are utilities created by experts, refined under constant use, and perfected for you.

Only $19.95

ALL NEW

Kracker Jax Revealed: BOOK II

LEARN ABOUT COPY PROTECTION FROM THE EXPERTS!

Our knowledge of protection schemes has made us famous. And we can pass that knowledge on to you! **Kracker Jax Revealed: BOOK II** is our latest release in a series of tutorial guides designed to instruct you in the fascinating areas of copy protection schemes and how to defeat them.

BOOK II continues the tradition which began with the original: with nothing more than a basic grasp of machine language, you can learn to control some of the newest, most advanced copy protection routines on the market today! Here's what you'll get with **BOOK II:** ■ Detailed info using 20 current new programs as examples! ■ An enhanced, all new utility disk with 20 new parameters! ■ The famous Rapidlok™ copy system REVEALED! ■ EXTRA BONUS—The legendary Hes Mon™ cartridge!

Don't be intimidated by complex protection routines. Learn how to take control of your expensive software. After all, knowledge IS power.

BOOK I IS STILL AVAILABLE!

Only $23.50 each. Please allow 2 weeks for delivery.

Orders outside of North America must add $7.50 for shipping!

The C128 Cannon

IT'S JUST WHAT YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Here's the package that you C128 owners have been waiting for! The C128 CANNON gives you more power than you ever hoped for! Just look at some of these utilities:

■ NIBBLER—Works with single or dual 1571/1541 drives! ■ FAST COPIER—Use for data disks or **Kracker Jax!** ■ FILE COPIER—Easy file maintenance and manipulation! ■ 1581 FAST COPIER—81 to 81, 8 to 8, or 8 to 9. ■ 1581 FILE COPIER—For high speed file manipulation! ■ MFM COPIER—Copies unprotected IBM & CP/M disks! ■ T/S EDITOR—Works with 1541, 1571, and new 1581 drives! ■ ERROR SCANNER—Complete with on-screen display! ■ DENSITY SCANNER—Find altered densities track by track! ■ DIRECTORY EDITOR—Alter & organize disk directories! ■ **KRACKER JAX** BONUS—100 of our hottest parameters!

You've seen nibblers alone that sell for thirty-five or forty dollars. And the 100 **KRACKER JAX** parameters are a twenty dollar value. Yet the entire C128 CANNON package sells for just $34.95. Never before has this much power been integrated into a single, affordable product. If you own a C128, you don't need to feel left out in the cold anymore. Other companies may ignore you, but at **KRACKER JAX**, we know a powerful machine when we see one.

Let US show YOU just how powerful your C128 really is. Order your C128 CANNON today!

Only $34.95
1581 Disk Version Available

Shotgun II

ALL NEW

THE DOUBLE BARRELED NIBBLER IMPROVED!

We've taken The Shotgun, our popular nibbler, and completely rewritten it to provide more power, more speed, and even more features than before! The result is **Shotgun II**, the new standard in high powered nibblers.

■ Capable of making copies using one or two drives! ■ Shotgun II can easily copy data clear out to track 40! ■ Auto density detection can easily be toggled on or off! ■ The single drive copier has an on screen GCR display! ■ Allows you to list directories from either disk drive! ■ Superfast new "True Dual" two drive copier mode! ■ Capable of copying Rapidlok™ programs automatically!

And here's the good part: we've increased the performance WITHOUT increasing the price! Like the original, **Shotgun II** is available in either of two formats. 1) The **Shotgun II**, which is the utility described above. 2) The Loaded **Shotgun II**, which is the same utility packaged along with 32 of the hottest **Kracker Jax** parameters ever produced! And if you already own the original Shotgun, just send us your disk along with $9.95 for **Shotgun II**.

Either way you order it, **Shotgun II** will do the job for you!

The Shotgun II: Only $14.95
The Loaded Shotgun II: Only $19.95

The Bull's-Eye

SO GOOD, EVEN WE CAN'T BELIEVE IT!

Rapidlok™. It's one of the toughest copy protection routines on the market today, and it's being used by several major software houses to copy-prohibit some of the finest titles available for the C64.

Now, you could go broke buying expensive "official" backups of programs you've already paid for. Or, you can exercise your legitimate right to make your own backups. No special knowledge or experience is required. All you need are a few blank disks and five minutes of time. Bull's-Eye lets you create your own custom Rapidlok™ copiers to backup your expensive software!

We've included several custom Rapidlok™ copiers that we created ourselves, just to get you started. **Bull's-Eye** also features a powerful new GCR nibbler developed specifically for this system!

And if all that isn't enough, **Bull's-Eye** also contains a revolutionary new copy system for GEOS™! It is the first copy system to be used exclusively within the GEOS™ environment. Fully icon driven, it runs directly from the GEOS™ desktop! And our utility doesn't just standardize GEOS™ programs, it actually neutralizes them; your GEOS™ programs are completely unprotected!

We've taken careful aim at your archival needs and hit the target dead center—right in the **Bull's-Eye!**

Only $19.95

GEOS™ is a registered trademark of Berkeley Softworks.™

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

Mail your order to: Software Support Int. - D13
2700 NE Andresen Road/Vancouver, WA 98661
Phone orders welcome: 206-695-1393

Need more info? Call or write for our free catalog.

PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING:

ORDERING is simple: we accept money orders, certified checks, personal checks only on prior approval, VISA, MC, Discover and COD. Please add $3.00 shipping and handling per order. $2.00 additional for COD orders. Orders outside of North America please call for shipping charges. Defective items will be replaced at no charge. In stock orders are processed within 24 hrs. Returns are not accepted without authorization #. Washington Residents please add 7.3% sales tax.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

DEALERS—WE HAVE THE SUPPORT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!

www.commodore.ca

MISC

- Most Cables $15
- Casio CZ 700 ..... $275
- Casio CZ 101 ..... $250
- Digiview Stand $50
- AB Switch $30
- Mouse Pad $6
- Time Saver $60
- 256K Buffer $80

commodore

Educator 64

$124.95*

Completely Commodore Compatible REFURBISHED

FULL 90 DAY WARR.

commodore

5 MEG Hard Drives

9060

$299.95

REFURBISHED

DISK ACCESS

DISK CASE (75)	6.95
DISK FILE (120)	9.95
DISK NOTCHER	4.95
3½ DATA CASE (30)	7.95
TEAK 5¼ DISK HOLDER (50)	19.95
TEAK 5¼ DISK HOLDER (90)	29.95
TEAK 3¼ DISK HOLDER (30)	19.95
DISK HEAD CLNR.	8.00

AMSTRAD

PC1512

$599.95

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 512K
- CGA Card
- 360K DOUBLE SIDED Drive
- 8086 (8 MHZ)
- Mouse
- Parallel & Serial Port
- Joystick Port
- Tilt Mon. Stand
- XT Style Keyboard
- Quartz Clock

FREE SOFTWARE!
(500.00 Value)
DOS 3.2 ● GEM Desktop
GEM Paint ● GEM Doodle
Basic 2

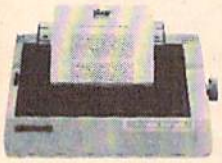
PLUS ● Paper White Monochorome Mon. (16 Grey Levels)

SEAGATE W/Controller
20 MEG $275* 30 MEG $315*
*Package Pricing

- Zucker Boards ..... $Call
- 1.2 MEG Drives $119.95
- Multi Function Cards .... $Call

star micronics

PRINTERS



NX10	*$149.95
NX10C	*$159.95
NB2410	*$379.95
NR15	*$419.95
NX15	*$279.95
Powertype	*$159.95
NX 1000	*$CALL

W/2 Ribbon Purchase

NP10 *$125.00

AMIGA NEW RELEASES

Terrorpods	$ 24	Dark Castle	$ 24	Deluxe Print II	$ 48	Earl Weaver Baseball	$ 30
Test Drive	$ 27	Heac Coach	$ 30	Word Perfect	$200	Kind Words	$ 60
Ferrari Formula One	$ 30	Gold Runner	$ 24	The Works	$120	Page Flipper	$ 30
Fire Power	$ 15	Silver	$108	Empire	$ 32	Videoscape 3D	$120
Testcraft Plus (in stock)	$ 48	Hollywood Poker	$ 24	Studio Magic	$Call	Lurking Horror	$ 30

MOST SOFTWARE 40% OFF

FREE T-Shirt with the purchase of any (2) Electronic Arts Products! While Supply Lasts

Bard's Tale	$26.00
Bard's Tale II	26.00
Chessmaster 2000	26.00
World Tour Golf	20.00
Marble Madness	20.00
Pegasus	20.00
Moebius	26.00
Murder Party	23.00
Ogre	26.00
Ultima IV	38.00
Auto Duel	32.00
Scrabble	23.00
America's Cup	23.00
Artic Fox	26.00
All Classics	11.00
Amnesia	26.00
Bismark	23.00
Chuck Yeager	23.00
Tobruk	23.00
Paper Clip III	32.00
Outrageous Pages	32.00
Clue Books	$CALL
Dan Dare	14.00
Earth Orbit Station	20.00

MINDSCAPE

Defender of the Crown	$21.00
Bop and Wrestle	18.00
Super Star Hockey	21.00
High Roller	18.00
Indoor Sports	18.00
Infiltrator	18.00
Parallax	18.00
Uridium	18.00
Super Star Soccer	21.00

ACCOLADE

Hard Ball	$17.00
Apollo	$18.00
Test Drive	$18.00
Ace of Aces	18.00
Comics	18.00
Mini-Putt	18.00
Fourth and Inches	18.00

Jeopardy Wheel of Fortune Family Feud	$9.95 each

Berkeley Softworks

GEOS	$36.00
Fontpak 1	18.00
Desk Pack	21.00
Writer Work Shop	30.00
Geodex	24.00
GeoCalc/GeoFile	each 30.00
GeoCable	30.00
GEOS 128	42.00
Geopublish	42.00
Geoprogrammer	$CALL

Abacus

GEOS Tricks and Tips	9.00
Abacus Books	$SAVE
GEOS In and Out (Disk)	9.00
Basic 128	36.00
Basic 64	24.00
Cadpak 128	36.00
Cadpak 64	24.00
Chartpak 128	24.00
Chartpak 64	24.00
Cobol 64	24.00
Cobol 128	36.00
Super C Compiler 64/128	36.00
Super Pascal	36.00

ACCESS

MACH-128	$30.00
Leaderboard	24.00
Echelon	27.00
World Class Leaderboard	24.00
10th Frame	24.00
Exec Tournament	12.00
Tournament 1	12.00
Triple Pak	12.00
Famous Course	12.00

ACTIVISION

Portal	$24.00
Titanic	18.00
Labrynth	21.00
Aliens	21.00
Last Ninja	21.00
Hacker II	21.00
Top Fuel Elim	$CALL
Game Maker	24.00
Music Studio	18.00
Maniac Mansion	$21.00

SPRINGBOARD

Certificate Maker	$30.00
Newsroom	30.00
Clip Art 1	18.00
Clip Art 2	24.00

FIREBIRD

Knight Ork	$24.00
Golden Path	$CALL
Pawn	24.00
Talking Teacher	24.00
Guild of Thieves	24.00

UNISON WORLD

Art Gallery	$16.00
Art Gallery 2	16.00
Print Master	21.00

PRECISION

Superbase 128	$60.00
Superbase 64	48.00
Superscript 128	48.00
Superscript 128	48.00
Visastar 64	54.00
Visawrite 128	54.00
Microlawyer	36.00

HI TECH

Card ware	$ 6.00
Heart ware	6.00
Party ware	6.00
Ware with all	9.00

Broderbund Software

Printshop	$25.00
Graphics Lib	15.00
Carmen Sandiego	21.00
Karateka	18.00
Print shop comp	21.00

LOGIC

Flight Sim II	$30.00
Scenery Disk	18.00
Jet	30.00
Football	24.00
Baseball	30.00
Up Periscope	20.00

TIMEWORKS

Data Mgr. 128	$36.00
Swiftcalc 128	36.00
Wordwriter 3	30.00
All business titles	36.00
Partner 64	36.00
Partner 128	42.00
Sylvia Porters	36.00
Desktop Publisher	$CALL

MicroProse

Gunship	$21.00
F-15	21.00
Project Stealth Fighter	24.00
Airborne Ranger	24.00
Silent Service	24.00
Pirates	24.00
Top Gunner	18.00

Xetec, Inc

Font Master II 64	$30.00
Font Master 128	36.00

SSI

Gemstone Healer	$18.00
Gettysburg	36.00
Kampfgruppe	36.00
Phantasie 2	24.00
Ring of Zelfin	24.00
Road War 2000	24.00
Shazd of Spring	24.00
Wizard's Crown	24.00

MPP

Micro L. Baseball	$24.00
General Mgr	24.00
Stat Disk	15.00
86' Team Disk	12.00

Digital Solutions

Super Pack 128	45.00
Pocket Writer 2/Filer Planner	36.00
Super Pack 2 (128)	60.00
Pocket Writer 128/Filer/Planner	30.00
Pocket Writer 64/Filer/Planner	24.00

EDYX

Fast Load	$24.00
Rad Warrior	$CALL
Street Sports -Baseball/Basketball	each 24.00
World Karate Champ	15.00
Summer Games II	20.00
Super Cycle	24.00
World Games	24.00
Football	20.00
Multi-Plan	24.00
Winter Games	20.00
Sub Battle	24.00
California Games	24.00
Boulder Dash Construction	$CALL
Spy vs. Spy III	$CALL

Fast Hackem	25.00
Kracker Jax	$$Save

NEW RELEASES

Infiltrator II	$21.00
CMS Acounting	from 99.95
Clue Books	$CALL
Star Dos	$49.95
Air Ralley	18.00
Dungeon Runners	18.00
Instant Music	18.00
Legacy of Ancient	18.00
Patton vs. Rommel	18.00
Skate or Die	18.00
Tomahawk	18.00
Monopoly	24.00
Mavis Beacon Typing	26.00
Beyond Zork	$30.00
King of Chicago	30.00
Thunder Chopper	18.00
Gauntlet	18.00
NBA	$CALL
Paper Boy	18.00
Nord and Bert	21.00
Mousetrap	12.00
Business Card Maker	$CALL
Xevious	18.00
Flexidraw	$CALL
Desk Pack 128	$CALL
Geospell	18.00
Geocalc 128	$CALL
Geofile 128	$CALL
Car Sign Designer	21.00
Geowrite 128	42.00
Skarlten	21.00
Ultima V	$CALL
Microleague Wrestling	$CALL
Wizardry	$CALL

www.commodore.ca

commodore

OVER $100.00 FREE SOFTWARE

64C. . . . $129.95*
128. . . . . $189.95*
128D. $429.95*
C64 . . . Refurbished . . . $99.95*
*package pricing

FSD-2 . . . . . $149.95

1581 . . . . . $179.95
1541c $169.95
1571 . . . . . $219.95

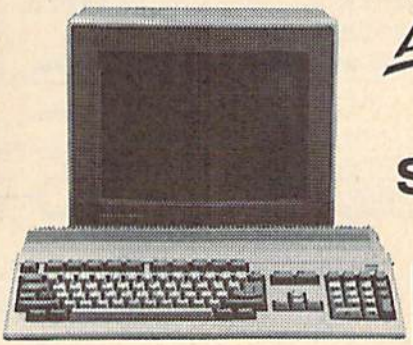
MAGNAVOX 8562 . . . . . $240

1802c $189.95
2002 . . . . . $249.95
1086 . . . . . $CALL

OKIMATE 20 . . . $99.95*
1351 . . . . . $34.95*
Plug & Print . . . . . $Call
Device One Interface
w/16K Buffer . . . $59.95
1764 RAM . . . $120.00
*W/Plug & Print Purchase

AMIGA 2000 . . . . . $CALL

COMMODORE AMIGA



500 SPECIAL PROMO

AMIGA 2000 C
- 2 MEG RAM
- BRIDGE CARD
- HARD DRIVES

A L L

GENLOCK $200.00
1020 Drive. . . . $180.00

1680 MODEM $120.00
2002. . . . . $Call

Sidecar $700.00
256K $69.95

DIGI-VIEW $130
512K RAM $120
DIGI-VIEW Camera w/lens $200
MARAUDER II . . . $24

3½ Drive. . . $180.00
40 MEG . . . $950.00

2 MEG. $349.95
20 MEG . . . $649.95

1 MEG WITH CLOCK $280.00

AUTHORIZED AMIGA SALES & SERVICE

G064 EMULATOR $59.95

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHEPHELS
5 YEAR WARR.
2400 . . . $159.95*

KISS ENGINEERING
2400 INTERNAL. . . $149.95

Avatex
1200 Baud $79.95*
1200 Internal . . . $99.95
1200 H.C. $99.95*
2400 Baud. . . $199.95*
*W/Cable Purchase

ALPS - 18 PIN 240CPS ● COLOR

$399.95

FREE TRACTOR FEED

1 Year Warranty
EPSON/IBM COMP.
100 CPS L.Q.

SFD 1001 1 MEGA BYTE FROM $99.95

- IEEE CABLES ● VIC SWITCHES
- IEEE INTERFACES . . . . . from 79.95
- PARALLEL TO IEEE INTERFACE. . . . . $Call

commodore

SX-64

$399.95

LIMITED QUANTITY

REFURBISHED
30 DAY WARRANTY

Canon COLOR INK JET PJ-1080A

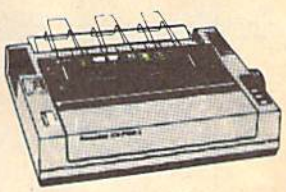
$299.95

LIMITED QUANTITY

REFURBISHED 30 DAY WARR.

Panasonic Industrial Company

One Panasonic Way Secaucus New Jersey 07094



1080i-II $160*
1091i-II $180*
1092i. $280*
1592i-II $380*
1524i-II $520*
*W/2 Ribbon Purchase

FREE-TRIAL OFFER!

HIGH QUALITY DS/DD
DISKETTES
19¢ each
Lifetime Warranty
100% Certified W/Sleeves
Limit One (10) Pack Per Customer

SEIKOSHA

● 2 Year Warr.
*W/2 Ribbon Purch

SP180VC. $125.00*
SP1000VC $149.00*
SP1200AI. $154.00*
MP1300 (300 CPS) $275.00*
LASER . . . . . $Call

DISKS

3½ DS/DD $1.30
3½ DS/DD $1.80
SONY-FUJI-MAXWELL

5¼ DS/DD (100 Lot) . . . 25¢
5¼ DS/DD (50 Lot) . . . 60¢
BASF ● NASHUA

ORDERS ONLY 800-433-7756
IN MICH. 313-427-7713
CUSTOMER SERVICE 313-427-0267 M-F 10-6
Monday thru Friday – 10:00 A.M. to 10 P.M.
Saturday – 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED CALL FOR TERMS

M.C.S.

MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES

DEALER INQUIREES INVITED

No Surcharge for MC/VISA/DISCOVER
Sorry no walk in traffic
All returns must have RA#. Merchandise found defective will be repaired or replaced. We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guarantees for product performance. Any money back guarantee must be handled directly with the manufacturer. Call for shipping & handling info. Prices subject to change without notice.
12864 FARMINGTON ROAD, LIVONIA, MI 48150
We cannot guarantee compatibility.

www.commodore.ca

BRAND NEW AMIGA 500 only $135 or NEW C128D w/built-in drive only $19

with trade-in of C128 Computer, 1571 Disk Drive, 1902 Monitor, 1200 Modem.

BRAND NEW 2002 RGB Color Monitor $229 or NEW C1581 3½" drive $119 or NEW C1571 drive $139 with trade-in of 1541 drive.

NEW & USED EQUIPMENT
PACKAGE DEAL: Get a used C64, and a color monitor for only $234 OR a used C128 and a 1571 drive for only $375.

We carry the full line of Commodore/Amiga/PC products.

NEW PRODUCTS

Commodore 64C

64C CPU w/GEOS ... $165	1351 Mouse $39	1764k RAM $129
1581 3-1/2" Drive $199	1802C Color Mon $189	1541C Drive $169

Commodore C128

128D w/built-in drive . $489	1571 Drive $219	1700 128k RAM ..... $ 99
128 CPU $245	1750 512k RAM $159	2002 RGB Mon. $299

Amiga

A2000 CPU $1449	A2052 2Mb RAM $425	A1050 256k RAM $149
A1060 SIDE CAR $799	A1680 1200 Baud $119	A2090 Hard Drv Cnt .. $325
A500 CPU $589	A501 512k RAM $169	A1010 3-1/2" drive $219
A2002 RGB Mon. $299	A2088D Bridgecard ... $599	Full Line!!!!

PRINTERS

Star NX-10C $189	Sar NP-10 ..... $149	Xetec JR Intfc ..... $ 39
Star NB-15, 300cps, 100 cps LQ, IBM/EPSON Compatible $799		
Star NB-2410, 216cps, 72 cps LQ, IBM/EPSON Compatible $475		
Star ND-10, 180cps, 45 cps NLQ, IBM/EPSON Compatible $349		
Star NX-10 ..... $169	Xetec SR Intfc ..... $ 59	Full line of STAR!!!

MODEMS

Avatex 1200 ..... $ 85	Avatex 2400hc $189	SmartLink 2400hc $189
Avatex 1200hc ..... $ 99	Prac.Per.2400hc $199	Aprotek Intfc ..... $ 36

PC COMPATIBLES

PC XT Compatible — Dual mono Hercules & Color (CGA) compatible graphics card, 4.77/10 Mhz Phoenix BIOS, More than 3x as fast as the IBM XT, 640 K Ram, 360K drive, Printer/Modem/Game ports, Clock/calendar, AT Style keyboard and case. Only $619*
*Add $89 for monochrome monitor, add $269 for RGB Color monitor.
Hard drives: Miniscribe 30MB w/cont $369, 20 MB w/cont $339 installed

*All references to trade-ins in our ad assume equipment to be in good working condition. Shipping/handling will be added to all prices.
SHIPPING/HANDLING: Charges based on actual weight of order.

POWER SUPPLIES
C64 Replacement, repairable power supply only $39, C128 replacement only $75.
Amiga 500 replacement only $99

We want to trade for YOUR EQUIPMENT! If your equipment is not mentioned, then call us now for an instant quote.

We pay cash for used equipment and accessories.
CALL for an instant price quote on your equipment.
Nothing is too old or obsolete!

We carry new and used equipment for Commodore, IBM compatibles, and Atari — everything from VIC20, C64, Atari 400/800, ST, to the Amiga 2000!

Quantities of USED products vary. Call before ordering.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
All used products are guaranteed to be in good working condition.
We pay cash for damaged equipment!

USED PRODUCTS

C64 CPU ..... $ 99	C128 CPU $199	1571 Drive $179
1600 300 Modem .... $ 25	Mono Monitor ..... $ 39	Color Monitors from $129
MPS 801 Printer ..... $ 72	Datacassette ..... $ 19	1541 Drive $119
C64C CPU w/Geos ... $135	VIC20 CPU ..... $ 39	C1802 Monitor $149
1670 1200 Modem .... $ 79	1660 300 Modem ..... $ 34	Hundreds of
VIC 1525 Printer ..... $ 79	Gemini 10 Printer $119	Software & Books!!

CALL to place your order and for price quotes on your equipment.
Call for shipping and handling.

2017 13th St., Suite A
Boulder, CO 80302

Computer Repeats, Inc.
MAIL-ORDER DIVISION

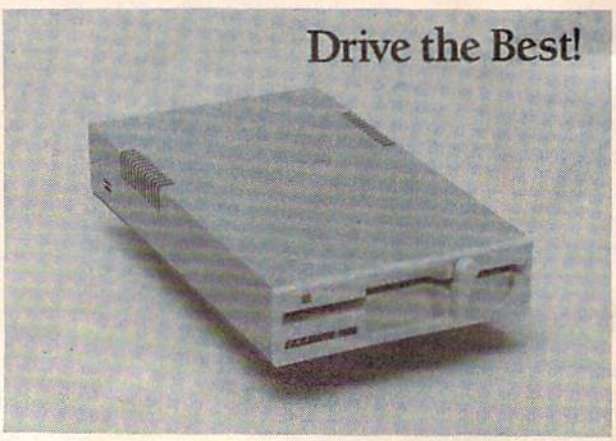
VOICE: **(303) 939-8144** MODEM **(303) 939-8174**

MASTERCARD/VISA/CHOICE/C.O.D

Quality Hardware From SCI

The FSD-2 Excelerator + Plus

- 100% compatible for the 64 or 64C
- Faster, quieter, more reliable than the 1541 or 1541C
- Breakthrough direct drive technology
- Full one year warranty
- Half height drive, smaller and slimmer than the 1541
- Separate power supply, drive remains cool
- Priced at $159

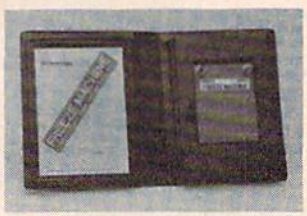


Slimline 64

- Sleek new replacement case for the 64
- Takes only 10 minutes with a phillips to install
- Gives your 64 a new image
- Priced at $29

Freeze Machine

- The ultimate archival device
- Totally unstoppable freeze utility
- Built-in file copier
- Two fast loads
- Priced at $39



1-800-548-9669

SCI Surfside Components International
P.O. Box 1836 Capitola, CA 95010
In California; 408-462-9494

Policy: Visa/MC/Money Order, Personal Checks (require 3 weeks to clear). California residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices reflect 4% cash discount, add 4% for credit cards.

www.commodore.ca

MONTGOMERY GRANT

115 Nassau St. NY., NY. 10038
Bet. Beekman & Ann Sts.(212)732-4500
Open Mon-Fri, 8:30-6:30/
Sun, 9:30-5:30 Sat Closed

Penn. Station, Amtrack Level Beneath
Madison Sq. Garden,NY.,NY. 10001
(212)594-7140 Open Mon-Wed, 8:30-8/Thurs
& Fri,8:30-9/Sat & Sun, 10-7

FOR ORDERS AND INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE
OPEN 7 DAYS EVERY WEEK FOR ORDERS

1(800)345-7059

FAX NO. 212-564-1497
TELEX.422-132

IN NEW YORK STATE CALL
(212)594-7140
FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL
(718)965-8686
MON - FRI 9AM - 4PM

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE INVITE CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS

commodore
C64C
With Geos Program!
$159.95

commodore
C128
$219.95

NEW C-128/D With Built-in Disk Drive $439

commodore

1541/C DISK DRIVE $149.95

1571 DISK DRIVE $209.95

1581 DISK DRIVE $189.95

Commodore AMIGA 500

- 68000 Processor
- 512k Ram Expandable to 9MB
- Graphics Processor

IN STOCK!

AMIGA 500 w/2002 $769

AMIGA 500 w/2002/1010 $979

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

A-501 512K EXPANSION
A-1010 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE
A-1020T 5.25" DISK DRIVE with TRANSFORMER
A-2002 RGB COLOR MONITOR
A-1300 GENLOCK
1680 MODEM

THESE AND OTHER PERIPHERALS IN STOCK
WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!
AMIGA 2000 IN STOCK! CALL

commodore

C64C COLOR PACKAGE

COMMODORE C-64C COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1541/C DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER
COLOR MONITOR
GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM

$478

commodore

C64C COMPLETE PACKAGE

COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER
12" MONITOR
GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM

$329

COLOR MONITOR ADD $90

commodore

C128 COMPLETE PACKAGE

COMMODORE 128 COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVE
12" MONITOR
COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER

$429

TO SUBSTITUTE 1571 FOR 1541 - ADD $60

commodore

C128 DELUXE PACKAGE

COMMODORE 128 COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1571 DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE 1902 COLOR MONITOR
COMMODORE 1515 80 COLUMN PRINTER

$679

SANYO

MBC-675 IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE PRINTER PACKAGE

- 640K RAM
- Two 360K Drives
- High Resolution Monitor
- Brother 80 Column Printer
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- Package of 10 Diskettes
- Keyboard

$669

w/360K & 20MB HARD DRIVE $869

LEADING EDGE
MODEL D PACKAGE
IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

- 512K RAM Computer
- Keyboard
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 4.7-7.16 MHz.
- 12" Monitor
- 8088-2 Processor

$799

Same Package with 20MB Hard Drive $1049

Apple PACKAGES

IMAGEWRITER II PRINTER $459

- Apple IIC or IIE Computer
- 5.25" Drive
- 12" Monitor
- All Hook-up Cables and Adapters
- Package of 10 Diskettes

APPLE IIC PACKAGE **$579**

APPLE IIE PACKAGE **$799**

Apple IIGS Computer
3.5" Drive
Apple RGB Color Monitor
Pckg of 10 Diskettes
All Cables & Adapters
Apple Software
$1379

commodore

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE PACKAGE **PC10-1**

- PC10-1 Computer
- 521K Expandable to 640K
- 360K Disk Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- 12" Monitor
- All Hook-up Cables & Adapters
- Package of 10 Diskettes

$499

Same Package with 20MB Hard Drive $769

COMMODORE PC-10/2 640k COMPUTER W/2 360k DRIVES & ABOVE PACKAGE **$599**

COMPUTER PRINTERS

commodore

MPS-803C PRINTER **$119**

MPS-1200 PRINTER **$209**

MPS-1250 PRINTER **$239**

DPS 1101 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER **$159**

EPSON

FX-86E	$309.95
FX-286E	$449.95
LQ-800	$399.95
LQ-1000	$539.95
EX-1000	$549.95
EX-800	$429.95
LQ-850	$499.95
LQ-1050	$679.95

Panasonic

10801-11	$159.00
10911-11	$179.00
1092	$279.00

star

NX-10	$149.95
NX-10C	$169.95
NX-15	$289.95
NB-2410	$399.95
NB-2415	$539.95

OKIDATA

OKIDATA-120	$199.95
OKIMATE-20 w/PLUG'N'PRINT	$189.95
OKIDATA-180	$219.95

PERIPHERALS

commodore

1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR $214.95

1802 COLOR MONITOR $169.95

2002 COLOR MONITOR $229.95

THOMPSON RGB COLOR MONITOR **$289.95**

#1700 128K EXPANSION MODULE	$99.95
#1750 512K EXPANSION MODULE	$169.95
#1764 EXPANSION MODULE	$119.95
#1670 AUTOMODEM	$129.95
XETEC JR. INTERFACE	$34.95
XETEC SR. INTERFACE	$54.95
C-128 POWER SUPPLY	$39.95
C64/C64-C POWER SUPPLY	$29.95

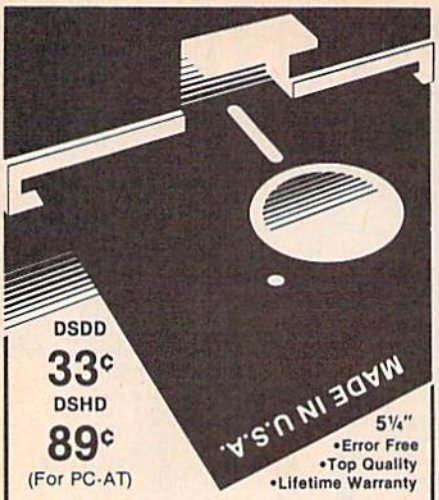
1351 MOUSE **$39.95**

20MB HARD DRIVES FOR C-64/C...$769 C-128...$849

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

Certified check, Bank check, Mastercard, Visa, Am-Ex, Diner's Club, Carte-Blanche, Discover Card and C.O.D.'s accepted. No additional surcharge for credit card orders. Non-certified checks must wait 4-6 weeks clearance. Money orders are non-certified checks. N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors. Return of defective merchandise must have prior return authorization number, or returns will not be accepted. IBM PC/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp. All orders can be shipped Air Express-call for details.

www.commodore.ca



DSDD
33¢
DSHD
89¢
(For PC-AT)

5¼"
•Error Free
•Top Quality
•Lifetime Warranty

•Sturdy Blank PVC Jacket •With ID Label
•With Write Protect Tabs •With Envelopes
•In Factory Sealed Poly Packs
SOLD IN LOTS OF 100

3½" DISKETTES (UNBRANDED) SALE **99¢** each SOLD IN LOTS OF 50

S&H: $4.00, FIRST 100 OR FEWER DISKS; $3.00, EACH SUCCEEDING 100 OR FEWER DISKETTES. **MINIMUM ORDER:** $25.00. S&H: Continental USA. Foreign Orders, APO/FPO, please call. MI residents add 4% tax. C.O.D. add $4.00; payment with cash, certified check or money order. Prices subject to change. Hours: 8:30 AM—7:00 PM ET.

Computer Supplies at Budget Friendly Prices!
Call for FREE CATALOG
FOREIGN INQUIRIES WELCOME!

Precision Data Products™
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518
(616) 452-3457 • FAX: (616) 452-4914
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028
C.O.D.

Knowledge will Increase
many shall run to and fro-Daniel 12:4

Of man's inventions, the printing press has benefited the WORD more than any other. Now, the personal computer offers a new inovation in the presentation and study of the BIBLE! LANDMARK The Computer Reference Bible can actually HELP in your study by assisting you in gathering text and keeping permament and organized notes and references. LANDMARK TCRB can enhance your Bible Study in three major ways:

- Searching the Bible for words, phrases or sentences.
- Creating your own Topical Files covering a Bible Study topic. Your LANDMARK files can even be converted for use in wordprocessors like Paperclip and GEOS (with Writer's Workshop)!
- Creating your Personal Bible(s). You can outline text in color, add notes to the individual verse references or directly to the text and create supplimental study files.

NEW C64 UPDATE!

C128 Owners! Version 2.0 is now being developed, and will be added to the C64 version!

LANDMARK The Computer Reference Bible consists of the entire King James version with Individual Verse References, the Words of Christ in color, and a Concordance of 3300+ words!

LANDMARK TCRB for the Commodore 64/128 (in 64 Mode) is $164.95

CALL or WRITE for our FREE Brochure!

P.A.V.Y. Software P.O. Box 1584
Ballwin, MO 63022 (314) 527-4505
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

GEOS and Writer Workshop are registered trademarks of Berkeley Softworks. Paperclip is a registered trademark of Batteries Included. Commodore 64/128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

DUST COVERS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

★ CUSTOM MADE TO FIT
★ HEAVY 32-oz. VINYL ANTI-STATIC
★ EXTENDS EQUIPMENT LIFE
★ Choice of Colors Light Tan or Brown

COMPUTERS
C-64/Plus 4/C-64C 8.00
C-128 .... 13.00
Datassette (C2N) 5.00
Amiga 1000 .... 13.00
(W/Amiga Mon. Stacked) 28.00
Keyboard only 7.00
Atari 800XL, 130XE 10.00
Atari 520 ST 14.00
IBM PC/XT 28.00
IBM 5051 Keybaord 8.00
(Dimensions Required for IBM Clones)

DISK DRIVES
C-1541, C-1571 .... 8.00
Amiga 3½" D/Drv 8.00
Amiga 5¼" D/Drv 9.00
Indust GT, MSD SD-1 8.00
MSD SD-2 .... 10.00
Enhancer 2000 .... 8.00
FSD-1 .... 8.00
Atari 1050 .... 8.00

PRINTERS
C-1525/MPS 801 .... 10.00
C-1526/MPS 802 .... 13.00
C-MPS/803, C-1520 .... 8.00
Panasonic 1090/91 .... 13.00
Okidata 120/192 .... 13.00
Okimate 10/20 .... 8.00
Epson MX/FX/RX80 13.00
Epson LX80/C-1000 .. 13.00

PRINTERS
Seikosha SP-1000 .... 13.00
Comrex 220 .... 13.00
C'Itoh 8510 .... 13.00
Juki 5510 .... 13.00
Imagewriter 13.00
Epson JX 80 .... 13.00
Epson FX 85/185 .... 13.00
Okidata 92 .... 13.00
Citizen MSP 10 .... 13.00
C/DPS 1101 .... 16.00
Gemini 10 & Star 10's 13.00
Gemini 15 & Star 15's 16.00
Atari 1027 .... 13.00

MONITORS
Atari SC 1224RGB 19.00
C-1702, BMC Color 16.00
C-1902/Amiga 19.00
Amdek 500-700 .... 19.00
CM-141 (C-1802) 19.00
C-1902A/Magnvx 40 19.00
NEC (State Model) 19.00
Magnavox 80 RGB 19.00
Princeton (State Model 19.00
Thompson CM 365-66 19.00
Taxan (State Model) 19.00
Sakata SC-100 .... 19.00
Zenith (State Model) .. 19.00
VIDEO RECORDERS .. 13.00
State Make & Model Dimensions required including clock cut-out

Order by stating MAKE, MODEL and COLOR CHOICE - TAN or BROWN with check or money order plus $1.50 per item ($4.50 max.) shipping and handling Calif. Res. Include 6½ + local tax. APO, 2.00/item, Foreign 3.00/item

SPECIAL COVERS WILL BE MADE TO YOUR DIMENSIONS, SEND YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR OUR LOW PRICE QUOTES.

Crown Custom Covers
24621 PAIGE CIRCLE DEPT. A
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653
(714) 472-6362

LEARN PROGRAMMING

MASTER COMPUTERS IN YOUR OWN HOME
Now you can write programs and get a computer to do just what you want. Get the most out of any computer, and avoid having to pay the high price of pre-packaged software.

LEARN AT YOUR OWN PACE IN YOUR SPARE TIME
Our independent study program allows you to learn about computers, operations, applications and programming in your spare time, at home. Our instructors provide you with one-on-one counseling.

LEARN EVEN BEFORE YOU DECIDE ON A COMPUTER
Everything is explained in simple language. You will enjoy learning to use a computer—EVEN IF YOU DON'T OWN ONE. Learn to program on any personal computer: IBM, APPLE, COMMODORE, TRS, and more.

BE YOUR OWN COMPUTER EXPERT
Programming is the best way to learn to use computers, and we can show you the best—and most economical—way to learn programming!
Send today for your free information package. No obligation. No salesman will call.

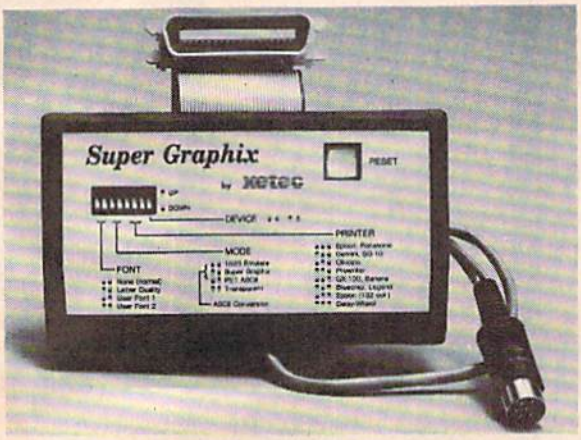
halix CENTER FOR COMPUTER EDUCATION
INSTITUTE
510 S. Alvarado Street, Los Angeles, CA 90057-2998

HALIX INSTITUTE CENTER FOR COMPUTER EDUCATION DEPT 622
510 S. Alvarado Street, Los Angeles, CA 90057-2998

YES! Send me information on how I can learn about computers and programming at home!

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State Zip _____

Super Graphix



Includes: Utility Disk With 27 Fonts And Font Creator

GRAPHICS and FONTS plus an 8K BUFFER for the ultimate in performance and speed. The XETEC Super Graphix interface for Commodore Computers now offers a new high in technology with these features:

- 8K Buffer Standard
- 10 Printing Modes
- 3 Internal Screen Dumps
- Extensive Command Channel
- Reset Button to Halt Printing from Buffer
- Switch Settings on Label for Quick Reference
- Correspondence Quality Font Built-In
- Capable of Storing 2 Additional Fonts
- Correct Graphics/Text Aspect Ratio for all Major Printers
- 8 Active Switches with Changes Constantly Monitored
- Internal Fonts Support Super-script, Sub-script, Underlining, Bold-face and Choice of 9 Pitches

Suggested list $99.95 • Includes Lifetime Warranty

xetec, Inc. / 2804 Arnold Rd. / Salina, KS 67401 / 913-827-0685

www.commodore.ca

COMPUTER DISCOUNTS ON ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS

MIBRO COMPANY

COMPUTER DISCOUNTS ON ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS

64 WEST 36th ST., NYC, NY 10018

OUR ONLY STORE!! ESTABLISHED SINCE 1950

BLUE CHIP
20 PIECE OUTFIT IBM/XT COMPATIBLE

$448

FEATURES INCLUDE: 512K Ram Expandable To 640K Ram •8 Expansion Slots •Parallel & Serial Ports •Opt. 20 MB Hard Drive PACKAGE INCLUDES: Blue Chip Keyboard W/360K Floppy Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Package Of 10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Game Cartridge

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE.....$748
WITH 30MB HARD DRIVE.....$828

COMMODORE PC10-I
20 PIECE OUTFIT IBM/XT COMPATIBLE

$498

FEATURES INCLUDE: 512K Ram Expandable To 640K •8 Expansion Slots •Parallel & Serial Ports •Opt. 20 MB Hard Drive .PACKAGE INCLUDES: PC10-1 Keyboard W/360K Floppy Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Package of 10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Game Cartridge

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE.....$748
WITH 30MB HARD DRIVE.....$828
SAME PACKAGES AVAIL. W/ COMMODORE PC10-II ADD $100

IMPACT
20 PIECE OUTFIT/ IBM COMPATIBLE TURBO

$798

FEATURES INCLUDE: Switchable 4.77/10 Megahertz •640K Ram •Parallel & Serial Ports •Clock Back Up •9 Expansion Slots •NEC V20 Processor PACKAGE INCLUDES: Impact Keyboard •Disc Drive •10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Owners Manual •AC Adapter •Free Software •12" Computer Monitor •360K Floppy Disc Drive •Game Cartridge

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE.....$1098
WITH 30MB HARD DRIVE.....$1178

LEADING EDGE
MODEL D/IBM XT COMPATIBLE

$748

FEATURES INCLUDE:8088 Processor •360K Floppy Drive •Switchable 4.77/7.16 Megahertz •Opt. 20MB & 30MB Hard Drive PACKAGE INCLUDES: Leading Edge Keyboard •Disc Drive •10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Owners Manual •AC Adapter •Free Software •12" Computer Monitor •360K Floppy Disc Drive •Game Cartridge

AVAILABLE WITH 20MB/30MB HARD DRIVE

EPSON EQUITY I
20 PIECE OUTFIT IBM XT COMPATIBLE

$448

FEATURES INCLUDE: 256K Ram Expandable To 640K •Serial Parallel Ports •Opt. 20MB Hard Drive PACKAGE INCLUDES: Equity 1 Keyboard W/360K Floppy Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Package Of 10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Game Cartridge

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE.....$698
WITH 30MB HARD DRIVE.....$748

EPSON EQUITY II
20 PIECE OUTFIT IBM XT COMPATIBLE

$747

FEATURES INCLUDE: 640K Ram •4.77/7.13 Switchable Megahertz •Parallel & Serial Ports PACKAGE INCLUDES: Equity II Keyboard W/640K Floppy Drive •12" Computer Monitor •10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Game Cartridge

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE.....$949
WITH 30MB HARD DRIVE.....$1028

VENDEX HEAD START
IBM XT COMPATIBLE

FEATURES INCLUDE: 8088 Processor •4.77/8 Switchable Megahertz •Dual Floppy Drive •7 Expansion Slots •512K Ram Expandable to 768K Ram •Parallel Serial Ports •Mouse-Game •Light Pen Port

GREATLY DISCOUNTED!!

BONUS: OVER $500 WORTH OF SOFTWARE
BONUS: OVER $1000 WORTH OF COUPONS NO CHARGE

IBM
IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM 2 MODEL 30

$1088
With Purchase Of Monitor

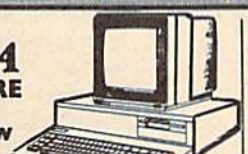
FEATURES INCLUDE: 8086 Processor •640K Ram •8 Megahertz •Dual Floppy Drive •720K 3.5" Drives •Built-In Parallel And Serial Ports

ALSO AVAILABLE IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM 2 MODEL 20/MODEL 50

'CHOOSE YOUR OWN PACKAGE DEAL'

MIX & MATCH THE COMPUTER SYSTEM THAT'S GOOD FOR YOU & ONE OF OUR COMPUTER SPECIALISTS WILL GIVE YOU A SPECIAL PRICE!

AMIGA COMMODORE AMIGA 2000
CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE!



FEATURES INCLUDE: 1 MB Memory Expandable To 9 MB •Built-In Seriel Centronics •RGB •Video Ports •Built-In Mouse

ALSO AVAILABLE: AMIGA 2002 •MONITOR •3.5" INTERNAL DRIVE •BRIDGE CORD •HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER •2 MB RAM EXPANDER

APPLE II-C COMPLETE ALL IN ONE COMPUTER PACKAGE

$599 COMPLETE

PACKAGE INCLUDES: Apple II-C •Apple Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •AC Adaptor •Package of 10 Diskettes

TOSHIBA 1000 LAP-TOP COMPUTER

$799

FEATURES INCLUDE: 8088 Processor •512K Ram •3.5 Floppy Drive

COMPLETE WITH BATTERY PACK AND CHARGER

FULL LINE OF LAP TOPS IN STOCK!

•ZENITH 181 •ZENITH 183 •NEC EL •NEC MULTISPEED •TOSHIBA 1100 •TOSHIBA 3100 •SHARP 4501 •SHARP 4503

AMIGA COMMODORE AMIGA 500
COMPLETE ALL IN ONE COMPUTER PACKAGE

FEATURES INCLUDE: 512K RAM Expandable To 1.2 Megabytes •Real Time Clock •Built-In 880K Double Sided 3.5" Drive

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE!

COMMODORE 64-C

FEATURES INCLUDE: 64K RAM Memory •20K Rom •Built-In Basic •Built In GEOS

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE!

COMMODORE 64/20 PC. DREAM OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64 Keyboard •1541 Disc Drive •13" Color Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes

$438 COMPLETE

COMMODORE 64/20 PC. DELUXE PACKAGE OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64 Keyboard •1541 Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor & Printer For Commodore •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes

$348 COMPLETE

COMMODORE 128/20 PC. PROFESSIONAL OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •1571 Disc Drive •13" RGB Color Monitor •Commodore MPS-1000 Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes

$688 COMPLETE

COMMODORE 128/20 PC. DREAM OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •1571 Disc Drive •13" Color Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes

$578 COMPLETE

COMMODORE 128/20 PC. DELUXE PACKAGE OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •1541 Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes

$448 COMPLETE

NEW PRODUCTS FROM commodore

COMMODORE 128D
FEATURES INCLUDE: 128K Ram Memory •Built-In 5¼" Double Sided Floppy Drive •Detachable 128 Keyboard

CALL FOR SPECIAL LOW PRICES!!!

COMMODORE 1581
FEATURES INCLUDE: 3.5" 360K Double Density Disc Drive For Use With Commodore Computers

CALL FOR SPECIAL LOW PRICES!!!

COMMODORE CM-2002
FEATURES INCLUDE: High Resolution •RGB Color Monitor For Commodore Computers

CALL FOR SPECIAL LOW PRICES!!!

EPSON PRINTERS

•180 cps •Bi-Directional •60 cps Letter Quality •24 Pin Printhead Built-In 7K/1K Buffer

•LX-86 •EX-1000 •FX-86E •LQ-1000 •LQ-2500 •EX-800 •LQ-800 •CQ-3500 •FX-286E •LQ-850 •LQ-1050

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE GREATLY DISCOUNTED!!

STAR PRINTERS

•Up To 300 •cps Tractor & Friction Feed 454 cps •Letter Quality

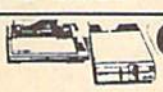
•STAR NP-10 •STAR ND-10 •STAR NL-10 •STAR NB24-15 •STAR NX-10 STAR NB-15 •STAR NX-10C •STAR NR-15 •STAR NX-15 •STAR ND-15

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

OKIMATE 20 COLOR PRINTER
GREATLY DISCOUNTED!

FEATURES INCLUDE: •80 cps •Full Color •40 cps •Letter Quality

AVAILABLE FOR: •IBM •ATARI •APPLE•COMMODORE •AMIGA



commodore HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

COMMODORE 1571 Drive	COMMODORE 1802-C Monitor
COMMODORE 1541C Drive	COMMODORE 1902-A Monitor
COMMODORE MPS-1000 Printer	COMMODORE 1670 Modem
COMMODORE MPS-1200 Printer	COMMODORE 1700 Expander
COMMODORE MPS-803 Printer	COMMODORE 1750 Expander
COMMODORE 128 Computer	COMMODORE 1764 Expander
COMMODORE 64 Computer	COMMODORE 1351 Mouse

ALL IN STOCK! GREATLY DISCOUNTED!

ORDER NOW!! PHONE ORDERS ONLY CALL TOLL FREE

1 (800) 223-0322

FOR INFORMATION CALL (212) 695-7133

NEW YORK STATE RESIDENTS CALL (212) 695-7133/695-7134

ON ALL PHONE ORDERS PLEASE CALL
MON.-SAT. 10:00AM-7:30PM
SUNDAY 10:00 AM-6:00 PM

Use Master Card, Visa, American Express, or Send Money Order, Certified Check.

WE NOW TAKE DISCOVER & DINERS CLUB

MIBRO CO., INC.

64 West 36th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018
(Between 5th & 6th Avenues)
MON. THRU SAT. 10:00AM-7:30PM SUN. 10AM-6PM

All merchandise brand new factory fresh. Minimum shipping and handling charge $4.95 Shipping charges non-refundable. For mail orders please call before sending in money order. No money orders will be excepted without orders. All prices subject to change without notice. Quantities may be limited on some items. Refunds withio seven days with original packaging and unfilled guarantee card. All orders subject to acceptance and verification. Prices subject to manufacturers increase and or decrease. Not responsible for typographical errors. For information please call customer service, please call between 12:30 pm-6:30 pm. Prices good for mail order only. Pictures are for illustration and may not be exact. Department of Consumer Affairs License No. 800-253.

www.commodore.ca

FACTORY AUTHORIZED

COMMODORE REPAIR CENTER

1-800-772-7289

(312) 879-2888 IL

C64 Repair (PCB ONLY)	42.95	Amiga Repair (PCB ONLY)	99.95
C128 Repair (PCB ONLY)	64.95	Amiga Drive Repair	149.95
1541 Permanent Alignment	29.95	Printers	CALL
1541 Repair	79.95	Monitors	CALL
1571 Repair	79.95	Other Equipment	CALL

CALL BEFORE SHIPPING
PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDED
FREE RETURN SHIPPING
(APO, FPO, AIR ADD $10.00)
24-48 HR. TURNAROUND
(Subject to Parts Availability)
30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

COMMODORE PARTS

C-64 Power Supply	34.95
128 Power Supply	59.95
C-64 Over Voltage Sensor	19.95
Other Parts	CALL

(Plus $3.00 Shipping/Handling)

All parts for Commodore equipment usually in stock
For Parts Call (312) 879-2350
Dealer Discounts Available

MasterCard VISA

TEKTONICS PLUS, INC.
150 HOUSTON STREET
BATAVIA, IL 60510
CLIP AND SAVE

THE AMAZING NEW VOICE MASTER® Junior

...TURNS YOUR COMPUTER INTO A TALKING AND LISTENING SERVANT...

$39.95

High-Tech hits again! Voice Master Jr. gives both speech output and voice recognition with this single hardware product! Your voice controls programs, or appliances, robots, and more with spoken commands. Verbal response back gives status, verifies, or requests your reply! Speech output and recognition patterns are recorded into memory with your voice. Programming is simple with new commands added to BASIC. Demo programs get you up and running quickly. A music bonus lets you write and compose musical scores merely by whistling the tune. Unlimited uses for fun, education, practical applications. Speech and recognition qualities the finest available. Truly a remarkable product you will love.

The Covox Voice Master Jr. comes complete with all hardware, software (5 1/4" floppy), and instructions for only $39.95. 30-day satisfaction guarantee. One year warranty. (Add $4 shipping and handling for USA, $6 Canada, $10 overseas.) Available for Commodore 64/128, Atari 800/800XL, 130XE. Specify when ordering. Visa, MasterCard phone orders accepted. Other enhanced Voice Master systems available for Commodore 64/128, Apple II+/IIe/IIc, IBM PC and compatibles.

Call or write today for FREE Product Catalog

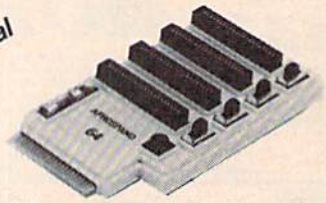
COVOX INC. (503) 342-1271
675 Conger St., Eugene, Oregon 97402

PRICE & QUALITY

YOU CAN DEMAND IT FROM OTHERS—
BUT YOU CAN *EXPECT* IT FROM APROTEK

Aprospand-64™ Gives your Commodore 64 or 128 full expandability! This superbly designed expansion module plugs into the expansion port and gives you four switchable (singly or in any combination) expansion connectors—plus fuse protection—plus a reset button! Before you buy an expander, be sure that it has a fuse to protect your computer and that you can activate your cartridges in **any** combination allowed by the cartridges.

The Original



Fully C-128 Compatible

ONLY $29.95 + S&H **Order #5064**

UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE

with Commodore USER Port expansion. ONLY $39.95+S&H

Now you can connect and communicate with any of the popular RS-232 peripherals using your Commodore **USER** Port. This superb expander opens a whole new world to your Commodore computer's capabilities. You can now connect to printers, modems and any other RS-232 device. If you already have something that connects to the USER Port, don't worry because the port is duplicated on the outside edge of the interface. Simply plug it in and turn on the device you want to communicate with. Comes complete with sample driver program listings. Compatible with all Commodore home computers with a USER port. 1-year warranty. **Order #5232.**

NEW! "COM-MODEM" ADAPTER — Use any Hayes® compatible modem with DB-25 connector through your USER port. You can make it emulate a 1670 too, or turn it off entirely. Can be used with our other USER port equipment such as "USER EXTENDER" (#5250) or "UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE" (#5232).
Order #5100 . . . . . $18.95 + S&H

"EXTENDER-64" — 10" Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore CARTRIDGE port. Used with Aprospand-64.
Order #5065 . . . . . $19.95 + S&H

"USER EXTENDER" — 10" Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore USER port.
Order #5250 . . . . . $21.95 + S&H

Commodore Interfaces and Cables

Cardprint G-WIZ Printer Interface #1108	$39.95
Commodore 6 Pin Serial Cable (5 ft) #3006-5MM	$ 7.95
Commodore 6 Pin Serial Cable (8ft) #3006-8MM	$ 9.95
Commodore Serial Ext. (5 ft) #3006-5MF $7.95, (8 ft) #3006-8MF	$ 9.95
Amiga Printer Cable (6 ft) #3040-6MF, $12.95, (10 ft) #3040-10MF	$16.95
Centronics Parallel (6 ft) #3036-6MM, $12.95, (10 ft) #3036-10MM	$14.95

Shipping per each above item: Cont. US =$3.Can, PR, HI, AK, APO, UPS Blue=$6

ORDER INFORMATION California residents add 6% tax. All prices are cash prices—VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks. Prices and availability subject to change—CALL. **Available at Selected Dealers.** Dealer inquiries invited. **2 week satisfaction or your money back trial period on all products.**

For information and in Calif. call **805/987-2454** (8-5 PST)
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
1 (800) 962-5800 - USA (7-6 PST)
Or send order to:

APROTEK
Dept. CG
1071-A Avenida Acaso
Camarillo, CA 93010

www.commodore.ca

CHIP LEVEL DESIGNS PRESENTS

128 mode & CP/M version now available!

- RapiDOS -

THE SUPER-FAST PARALLEL DISK OPERATING SYSTEM FOR THE COMMODORE 64 AND 1541 DISK DRIVE!

- **All** disk access is handled at super-fast parallel speed! (LOAD, SAVE, directory, SEQ & REL files, scratch, validate, format).
- Designed to support multiple drive systems.
- Parallel Centronics printer support with file spooling capability.
- Many useful, timesaving features (DOS Wedge, screen dump, resident monitor).
- No loss of compatibility.
- Far too many features to list in this ad . . . and perhaps in this magazine! (Call or write to get all the details!)

. . . and if you want the ultimate, get RapiDOS Professional!

- Gives even faster disk access!
- Uses 8k RAM track buffering and hardware GCR conversion!
- Provides 40 track extension (749 blocks free!)
- Adds 20 new disk commands (i.e., lock files, change disk name).

Here's what people are saying about RapiDOS:

Mike J. Henry (Basement Boys Software) - *"It's amazing how incredibly fast it is, I'm impressed!"*
Mitch S. (Eaglesoft Inc.) - *"Very fast, very reliable, and very compatible. I love it!"*
J.F. Jones (ADP) - *"Superbases' speed is increased greatly, and it's now a dream to use!"*

Function	Normal DOS	RapiDOS	RapiDOS Pro	Your System
Load 202 blocks	128 sec.	15 sec.	3 sec.	
Save 202 blocks	196 sec.	98 sec.	8 sec.	
Format 35 tracks	90 sec.	24 sec.	18 sec.	

Compare these speeds with your current system and see why RapiDOS puts the C-64 into a different league!

RapiDOS requires a socketed kernal ROM U4, and is available in versions for the 64c, 128 in 64 mode, and 1541c (please specify when ordering). RapiDOS is easily upgradeable to the Professional Version. RapiDOS Professional drive controller is **(c) '87 mts data GbR,** the creators of the best European parallel systems.

At these affordable prices no C-64 owner should be without RapiDOS!

RapiDOS $49.95 **RapiDOS Professional $99.95**

MASS DUPLICATOR 1541

- For the C64/128 with a single 1541 disk drive.
- 15 second, 4 pass backup for standard disks!
- 25 second full GCR Super Nibbler, the most powerful yet!
- 9 second disk format!
- Fast loader!
- Quick installation. **$32.95**
- Can be upgraded to RapiDOS

MASS DUPLICATOR MSD

- A must for any MSD SD-2 owner.
- 15 second standard disk backup!
- 18 second full GCR Quick Nibbler!
- 9 second disk format! **$25.95**

MSD AUTO COPY ROM

- Adds new Fast Backup commands!
- Turns the MSD SD-2 into a dedicated copying drive (no computer needed). **$29.95**

C-64 BURST-ROM

- Gives the 64 'Burst Mode' when used with a 1571 or 1581 disk drive!
- Loads 100 blocks in 6 seconds on a 1571, 4 seconds on a 1581!
- Fast directory, SEQ, and REL file access!
- Built in DOS wedge!
- Simple installation. (Kernal ROM U4 must be socketed) **$32.95**

C-128 BURST-ROM

- Lets the 128 run at 'Burst' speed when in 64 mode!
- Provides the same features as the C-64 Burst-ROM! **$38.95**

STILL TO COME

- MSD SD-1 Fast Copier!
- 1571 Mass Duplicator!
- 1581 Utility Pack!

TURBO 64

- Speed-up cartridge for the C-64, just plug it in!
- Adjust the clock rate from 100 khz (1/10 normal) to 4 mhz (4x normal)!
- Uses 8/16 bit 65816 microprocessor (same as the Apple][gs... but twice as fast)!
- Spread sheets, BASIC, flight sims, graphics, and now GEOS... all are accelerated! **$189.95**

CLD

CHIP LEVEL DESIGNS

Cash, Check, Money Order, M.C. or Visa

$3.00 shipping on all orders
C.O.D.'s add $3.00

P.O. BOX 603
ASTORIA, OR 97103-0603

(503) 861-1622

Dealer, Distributor, & Group Pricing Available

www.commodore.ca

How To Type In *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* Programs

Each month, COMPUTE!'s Gazette publishes programs for the Commodore 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16. Each program is clearly marked by title and version. Be sure to type in the correct version for your machine. All 64 programs run on the 128 in 64 mode. Be sure to read the instructions in the corresponding article. This can save time and eliminate any questions which might arise after you begin typing.

We frequently publish two programs designed to make typing easier: The Automatic Proofreader, and MLX, designed for entering machine language programs.

When entering a BASIC program, be especially careful with DATA statements as they are extremely sensitive to errors. A mistyped number in a DATA statement can cause your machine to "lock up" (you'll have no control over the computer). If this happens, the only recourse is to turn your computer off then on, erasing what was in memory. So be sure to *save a program before you run it.* If your computer crashes, you can always reload the program and look for the error.

Special Characters

Most of the programs listed in each issue contain special control characters. To facilitate typing in any programs from the GAZETTE, use the following listing conventions.

The most common type of control characters in our listings appear as words within braces: {DOWN} means to press the cursor down key; {5 SPACES} means to press the space bar five times.

To indicate that a key should be *shifted* (hold down the SHIFT key while pressing another key), the character is underlined. For example, A means hold down the SHIFT key and press A. You may see strange characters on your screen, but that's to be expected. If you find a number followed by an underlined key enclosed in braces (for example, {8 A}), type the key as many times as indicated (in our example, enter eight SHIFTed A's).

If a key is enclosed in special brackets, [ ], hold down the Commodore key (at the lower left corner of the keyboard) and press the indicated character.

Rarely, you'll see a single letter of the alphabet enclosed in braces. This can be entered on the Commodore 64 by pressing the CTRL key while typing the letter in braces. For example, {A} means to press CTRL-A.

The Quote Mode

Although you can move the cursor around the screen with the CRSR keys, often a programmer will want to move the cursor under program control. This is seen in examples such as {LEFT}, and {HOME} in the program listings. The only way the computer can tell the difference between direct and programmed cursor control is *the quote mode.*

Once you press the quote key, you're in quote mode. This mode can be confusing if you mistype a character and cursor left to change it. You'll see a reverse video character (a graphics symbol for cursor left). In this case, you can use the DELete key to back up and edit the line. Type another quote and you're out of quote mode. If things really get confusing, you can exit quote mode simply by pressing RETURN. Then just cursor up to the mistyped line and fix it.

When You Read:	Press:	See:
{CLR}	SHIFT + CLR/HOME	
{HOME}	CLR/HOME	
{UP}	SHIFT + ↑ CRSR ↓	
{DOWN}	↑ CRSR ↓	
{LEFT}	SHIFT + ← CRSR →	
{RIGHT}	← CRSR →	
{RVS}	CTRL + 9	
{OFF}	CTRL + 0	
{BLK}	CTRL + 1	
{WHT}	CTRL + 2	
{RED}	CTRL + 3	
{CYN}	CTRL + 4	

When You Read:	Press:	See:
{PUR}	CTRL + 5	
{GRN}	CTRL + 6	
{BLU}	CTRL + 7	
{YEL}	CTRL + 8	
{ F1 }	f1	
{ F2 }	SHIFT + f1	
{ F3 }	f3	
{ F4 }	SHIFT + f3	
{ F5 }	f5	
{ F6 }	SHIFT + f5	
{ F7 }	f7	
{ F8 }	SHIFT + f7	

When You Read:	Press:	See:
←	←	
↑	SHIFT + ↑	

For Commodore 64 Only

[1]	COMMODORE + 1	
[2]	COMMODORE + 2	
[3]	COMMODORE + 3	
[4]	COMMODORE + 4	
[5]	COMMODORE + 5	
[6]	COMMODORE + 6	
[7]	COMMODORE + 7	
[8]	COMMODORE + 8	

www.commodore.ca

Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST
Sat 11am-5pm

ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST
Sat 11am-5pm

THE 64/128 COMPUTER STORE THAT'S AS CLOSE AS YOUR TELEPHONE

star micronics
NX-1000
•144 CPS-Draft
•30CPS-NLQ
• NLQ IN 10 &12 Pitch
• 3 Built-In Fonts
$179

Panasonic Office Automation
1080 i - II
Now at 144 CPS
ONLY **$169**

Panasonic Office Automation
1091 i - I
Now at 192 CPS
ONLY **$189**

NEW COMMODORE
128 D
TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE

NEW COMMODORE
1581C
3 1/2" DISK DRIVE
$179

NEW AMIGA 500
TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE
CALL ABOUT USER GROUP PROMOTION

COMMODORE MODEM PACKAGE
AVATEX 1200 HC +
RS 232 Interface
ONLY $139

64C COMPUTER
1541C DISK DRIVE
1802C MONITOR

C-128 COMPUTER
1571 DISK DRIVE
2002 MONITOR

CALL FOR INDIVIDUAL & SUPER PACKAGE PRICES

1750 RAM EXPANDER
1741 RAM EXPANDER
1351 MOUSE
1670 MODEM

AVATEX 1200 HC MODEM
AVATEX 2400 HC MODEM
I CON TROLLER

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICE

C-128 SOFTWARE

Superbase 128	57.95	Pocket Filer 2	36.95	Chart Pak 128	25.95
Wordwriter 128	42.95	Pocket Writer 2	36.95	Cad Pak 128	39.95
Data Manager 128	42.95	Basic Compiler 128	39.95	Super C Compiler	39.95
Superscript 128	46.95	Fontmaster 128	36.95	Cobol 128	39.95
SuperPak 2	59.95	Visawriter 128	54.95	Speed Term 128	25.95
Sylvia Porter 128	42.95	Multiplan 128	27.95	Pocket Planner 2	36.95
Paper Clip 2	51.95	Geo Dex 128	44.95	GeoCalc 128	44.95
Writers Workshop	44.95			GeoFile 128	44.95

Visastar 128	54.95
Super Pascal 128	39.95
Super Pak 128	46.95
Swiftcalc 128	42.95
Partner 128	42.95
Fleet System 4	46.95
Beyond Zork	29.95
GeoFile 128	44.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE
CALL FOR PRICE & AVAILABILITY

MISCELLANEOUS 64

Accolade's Comics	19.95	Maniac Mansion	22.95
Animation Station	59.95	Micro League Baseball	25.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2	16.95	Moonmist	22.95
Battle Front	26.95	Oxford Basic Tool Kit	19.95
Bridge 5.0	19.95	Pocket Dictionary	10.95
Bureaucracy	22.95	Pro FootBall Facts	31.95
Business Form Shop	25.95	Printmaster	21.95
Bumper Sticker Maker	31.95	Pure Stat Basketball	25.95
Copy II 64	27.95	Pure Stat Football	25.95
Contriver Mouse	36.95	Pure Stat Baseball	25.95
Create a BasketBall Team	17.95	Raids on Raiders	22.95
Cycle Night	16.95	Sentry	25.95
Dark Tower	19.95	Starfleet I	26.95
Dark Castle	21.95	Station Fall	22.95
DefCon 5	17.95	Starglider	25.95
Elite	22.95	Star Trek 3/Rebel Universe	19.95
Final Cartridge 3	49.95	Superscript 64	32.95
Flight Simulator II	33.95	Superbase 64	46.95
Flexi Draw	CALL	SuperPak 2	59.95
Fellowship/Ring	23.95	The Pawn	25.95
Fontmaster 2	30.95	Thunder Chopper	19.95
Hobitt	23.95	Tracker	25.95
Hollywood Hijinks	22.95	Typing Tutor 4	25.95
Hi Seas	32.95	Up Periscope	19.95
Jet	27.95	WWF Wrestling	25.95
Leather Goddesses	22.95	X-15	19.95
Lurking Horror	22.95	1942	19.95
NBA	25.95	87 Tourn Disk P.S. Basketball	14.95
Night on the Town	19.95		

ACTIVISION

Allens	22.95
Champ Baseball '86	19.95
Gamemaker	25.95
Gamemaker Library	14.95
GFL Football	22.95
Greet. Card Maker	22.95
Hacker II	22.95
Howard The Duck	22.95
Labyrinth	22.95
Last Ninja	22.95
Portal	25.95
Shanghai	19.95
Tass Times	19.95
Top Fuel Eliminator	19.95
Transformers	19.95
2 on 2 Basketball	22.95
Might & Magic	25.95
Gee Bee Air Rally	19.95
Postcards	17.95
Star Rank Boxing II	19.95

ABACUS 64

Basic Compiler	25.95
Chartpak	25.95
Cad-Pak	25.95
Forth	25.95
Geos Inside & Out	16.95
Powerplan	25.95
Personal Portfolio	25.95
Super C Compiler	39.95
Super Pascal	39.95
Xper System	39.95

TIMEWORKS

Business Systems	34.95
Data Manager II	25.95
Desktop Publisher	39.95
Evelyn Wood	19.95
Geos Writer	32.95
Partner 64	39.95
Sideways	19.95
Swiftax' 86	32.95
Swiftcalc/Sideways	25.95
Sylvia Porter	32.95
Wordwriter 3	32.95

BRODERBUND

Autoduel	31.95
Bank St. Series(Ea)	32.95
Carmen Sandiego	22.95
Cauldron	19.95
Choplifter+David's Midnight	10.95
Graphic Lib.1,2,or 3	16.95
Moebius	25.95
Ogre	25.95
P.S. Companion	22.95
Print Shop	28.95
Super Bike Challenge	19.95
Thinking Cap	22.95
Toy Shop	32.95
Ultima 1	25.95
Ultima 3	31.95
Ultima 4	38.95
Ultima 5	38.95

MICROPROSE

Airbourne Ranger	22.95
Crusade in Europe	25.95
Conflict in Vietnam	25.95
Decision in the Desert	25.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	22.95
Gunship	22.95
Kennedy Approach	16.95
Pirates	25.95
Silent Service	22.95
Stealth Fighter	25.95
Top Gunner	16.95

DATA EAST

Breakthrough	22.95
Commando	22.95
Karate Champ	16.95
Kung Fu Master	16.95
Last Mission	9.95
O'bert	9.95
Speed Buggy	19.95
Tag Team Wrestling	22.95
TNK 3	9.95

FIREBIRD

Jewels of Darkness	17.95
Silicon Dreams	17.95
Druid	17.95
Cholo	17.95
Revs +	17.95
Heartland	17.95
Knight ORC	25.95
Golden Pass	25.95
Guild of Thieves	25.95

COSMI

Grand Slam BB	17.95
Shirley Multoney	17.95
Chernobel	17.95

EPYX

Apshai Trilogy	14.95
BoulderDash Constr Set	17.95
California Games	24.95
Champ Wrestling	24.95
Destroyer	24.95
Fast Load	24.95
Multiplan	27.95
Omnicron Conspiracy	24.95
RAD Warrior	17.95
St. Sports Basketball	24.95
St. Sports Baseball	24.95
Sub Battle Simulat	24.95
Super Cycle	24.95
Summer Games	14.95
Summer Games 2	24.95
Spy US Spy 3	17.95
Vorpal Utility	14.95
World Games	24.95
Winter Games	24.95

SSI

B-24	25.95
Battlecruiser	39.95
Eternal Dagger	25.95
Panzer Strike	29.95
Phantasie I,II,or III	25.95
President Elect '88	17.95
Realms/Darkness	25.95
Rings of Zilfin	25.95
Roadwar 2000	25.95
Roadwar Europa	25.95
Shard of Spring	25.95
Shiloh	25.95
Sons of Liberty	22.95
War in S. Pacific	39.95
Wargame Construction	20.95
Wizard's Crown	25.95

MINDSCAPE

American Challenge	19.95
Bop 'n Rumble	19.95
Bop 'N' Wrestle	19.95
Crossword Magic	32.95
Defender of the Crown	22.95
Deja Vu	22.95
Fist	19.95
Head Over Heals	16.95
High Roller	19.95
Indoor Sports	19.95
Infiltrator 2	22.95
Into the Eagle's Nest	19.95
Living Day Lights	19.95
Mutants	16.95
Paper Boy	22.95
Parallax	19.95
Perfect Score	44.95
S.D.I.	22.95
Superstar Ice Hockey	22.95
Superstar Soccer	22.95
The Gauntlet	22.95
Trailblazer	19.95
Uridium	19.95
Wizball	16.95
Xevious	19.95

ACCESS

Echelon	29.95
Executive Disk	14.95
Famous Courses	14.95
Leader Board	24.95
Mach V-Cart	21.95
Tournament Disk	14.95
Triple Pak	14.95
Wild Class Leader Brd	25.95
World Famous Courses 1 or 2	14.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Adv. Construction	10.95
Alternate Reality	20.95
American Civil War	26.95
America's Cup	10.95
Amnesia	26.95
Archon	10.95
Archon II	10.95
Arctic Fox	22.95
Bard's Tale	25.95
Battlefront	25.95
Bismarck	21.95
Carriers At War	31.95
Chessmaster 2000	25.95
Chickamauge	23.95
Dan Dare	14.95
Dark Lord	14.95
Delta Patrol	14.95
Demon Stalkers	20.95
Dragon's Lair	19.95
EOS	20.95
Europe Ablaze	31.95
Financial Cookbook	10.95
Force 7	14.95
Halls of Montezuma	26.95
Heart of Africa	10.95
Instant Music	24.95
Lords of Conquest	10.95
Marble Madness	20.95
Mavis Beacon Typing	26.95
Monopoly	26.95
Mail Order Monsters	10.95
Mind Mirror	10.95
Movie Maker	10.95
Mule	10.95
Murder Party	10.95
Music Construction	10.95
One on One	10.95
Outrageous Pages	33.95
Paper Clip III	33.95
Patton vs Rommel	21.95
Pegasus	23.95
Pinball Construction	10.95
Racing Destruction	10.95
Reach for the Stars	30.95
Road to Moscow	25.95
Robot Rascals	25.95
Rockford	21.95
Russia	25.95
Scrabble	22.95
Seven Cities of Gold	10.95
Skate or Die	21.95
Strike Fleet	21.95
Skytox	10.95
Skytox 2	21.95
Super Boulderdash	10.95
The Dungeon	26.95
Touchdown Football	10.95
Tobruk	23.95
Tomahawk	21.95
Ultimate Wizard	10.95
Video Title Shop	20.95
World Tour Golf	23.95
Yeager AFS	24.95

BERKLEY SOFTWORKS

Deskpak I	22.95
Font Pak I	19.95
GeoCable	32.95
Geocalc	34.95
Geochart	27.95
Geodex	25.95
Geofile	32.95
Geo Programmer	49.95
Geopublish	44.95
Geos	37.95
Geospell	19.95
GeoWrite	32.95

SPRINGBOARD

Certificate Maker	30.95
Cert. Maker Lib 1	21.95
Clip Art 1 or 3	18.95
Clip Art 2	21.95
Graphics Expander	21.95
Newsroom	30.95

CAPCOM

Gunsmoke	19.95
SideArm	19.95
Speed Rumbler	19.95
Trojan	19.95

INFOCOM

Border Zone	22.95
Plundered Hearts	22.95
Nord And Bert	22.95
Call for items and prices	

MICRO-ILLUSION

Black Jack Academy	25.95
Galactic Invasions	16.95
Fairy Tale Adv	32.95
Firepower	16.95
Lands of Legends	32.95
Planetarium	44.95
Romantic Encounter	25.95
Turbo	16.95

ACCOLADE

Accolade Comics	24.95
Ace of Aces	18.95
Apollo 18	18.95
Hardball	18.95
Fight Night	18.95
Kill Until Dead	18.95
Mini Putt	18.95
PSI Trading Co.	18.95
Test Drive	18.95

KONAMI

Circus Charlie	11.95
Gradius	19.95
Hypersports/Ping Pong	11.95
Iron Horse	19.95
Jail Break	19.95
Jailbreak	11.95
Rushin Attack/Kung Fu	19.95
Super Basketball	19.95
Track & Field	11.95

SINCE 1982

ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

P.O. BOX 17882, MILWAUKEE, WI 53217
ORDER LINES OPEN
Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST Sat 11 am-5 pm CST
To Order Call Toll Free

800-558-0003

For Technical Info, Order Inquiries, or for Wisc.Orders

414-357-8181

Telex Number 6102409440
(Answerback:Comput Milw. UQ)

No surcharge for Mastercard of Visa

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please specify system. For fast delivery send cashier's check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 14 business days to clear. School P.O.'s welcome. C.O.D. charges are $3.00. In Continental USA include $3.00 for software orders 5% shipping for hardware minimum $5.00. MasterCard and Visa orders please include card #, expiration date and signature. WI residents please include 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO, APO, Puerto Rico and Canadian orders, please add 6% shipping. Minimum $6.00. All other foreign orders add 15% shipping, minimum $15.00. All order shipped outside the Continental U.S.A are shipped first class insured U.S. mail. If foreign shipping charges exceed the minimum amount, you will be charged the additional amount to get your package to you quickly and safely. All goods are new and include factory warranty. Due to our low prices all sales are final. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (414)357-8181 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

www.commodore.ca

The Automatic Proofreader

Philip I. Nelson

"The Automatic Proofreader" helps you type in program listings for the 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16 and prevents nearly every kind of typing mistake.

Type in the Proofreader *exactly* as listed. Since the program can't check itself, type carefully to avoid mistakes. Don't omit any lines, even if they contain unfamiliar commands. After finishing, save a copy or two on disk or tape before running it. This is important because the Proofreader erases the BASIC portion of itself when you run it, leaving only the machine language portion in memory.

Next, type RUN and press RETURN. After announcing which computer it's running on, the Proofreader displays the message "Proofreader Active". Now you're ready to type in a BASIC program.

Every time you finish typing a line and press RETURN, the Proofreader displays a two-letter checksum in the upper-left corner of the screen. Compare this result with the two-letter checksum printed to the left of the line in the program listing. If the letters match, it's almost certain the line was typed correctly. If the letters don't match, check for your mistake and correct the line.

The Proofreader ignores spaces not enclosed in quotes, so you can omit or add spaces between keywords and still see a matching checksum. However, since spaces inside quotes are almost always significant, the Proofreader pays attention to them. For example, **10 PRINT"THIS IS BASIC"** will generate a different checksum than **10 PRINT"THIS ISBA SIC"**.

A common typing error is transposition—typing two successive characters in the wrong order, like PIRNT instead of PRINT or 64378 instead of 64738. The Proofreader is sensitive to the *position* of each character within the line and thus catches transposition errors.

The Proofreader does *not* accept keyword abbreviations (for example, ? instead of PRINT). If you prefer to use abbreviations, you can still check the line by LISTing it after typing it in, moving the cursor back to the line, and pressing RETURN. LISTing the line substitutes the full keyword for the abbreviation and allows the Proofreader to work properly. The same technique works for rechecking programs you've already typed in.

If you're using the Proofreader on the Commodore 128, Plus/4, or 16, *do not perform any GRAPHIC commands while the Proofreader is active.* When you perform a command like GRAPHIC 1, the computer moves everything at the start of BASIC program space—including the Proofreader—to another memory area, causing the Proofreader to crash. The same thing happens if you *run* any program with a GRAPHIC command while the Proofreader is in memory.

Though the Proofreader doesn't interfere with other BASIC operations, it's a good idea to disable it before running another program. However, the Proofreader is purposely difficult to dislodge: It's not affected by tape or disk operations, or by pressing RUN/STOP– RESTORE. The simplest way to disable it is to turn the computer off then on. A gentler method is to SYS to the computer's built-in reset routine (SYS 65341 for the 128, 64738 for the 64, and 65526 for the Plus/4 and 16). These reset routines erase any program in memory, so be sure to save the program you're typing in before entering the SYS command.

If you own a Commodore 64, you may already have wondered whether the Proofreader works with other programming utilities like "MetaBASIC." The answer is generally yes, *if you're using a 64 and activate the Proofreader after installing the other utility.* For example, first load and activate MetaBASIC, then load and run the Proofreader.

When using the Proofreader with another utility, you should disable *both* programs before running a BASIC program. While the Proofreader seems unaffected by most utilities, there's no way to promise that it will work with any and every combination of utilities you might want to use. The more utilities activated, the more fragile the system becomes.

The New Automatic Proofreader

```
10 VEC=PEEK(772)+256*PEEK(773)
   :LO=43:HI=44
20 PRINT "AUTOMATIC PROOFREADE
   R FOR ";:IF VEC=42364 THEN
   {SPACE}PRINT "C-64"
30 IF VEC=50556 THEN PRINT "VI
   C-20"
40 IF VEC=35158 THEN GRAPHIC C
   LR:PRINT "PLUS/4 & 16"
50 IF VEC=17165 THEN LO=45:HI=
   46:GRAPHIC CLR:PRINT"128"
60 SA=(PEEK(LO)+256*PEEK(HI))+
   6:ADR=SA
70 FOR J=0 TO 166:READ BYT:POK
   E ADR,BYT:ADR=ADR+1:CHK=CHK
   +BYT:NEXT
80 IF CHK<>20570 THEN PRINT "*
   ERROR* CHECK TYPING IN DATA
    STATEMENTS":END
90 FOR J=1 TO 5:READ RF,LF,HF:
   RS=SA+RF:HB=INT(RS/256):LB=
   RS-(256*HB)
100 CHK=CHK+RF+LF+HF:POKE SA+L
   F,LB:POKE SA+HF,HB:NEXT
110 IF CHK<>22054 THEN PRINT "
   *ERROR* RELOAD PROGRAM AND
   {SPACE}CHECK FINAL LINE":EN
   D
120 POKE SA+149,PEEK(772):POKE
    SA+150,PEEK(773)
130 IF VEC=17165 THEN POKE SA+
   14,22:POKE SA+18,23:POKESA+
   29,224:POKESA+139,224
140 PRINT CHR$(147);CHR$(17);"
   PROOFREADER ACTIVE":SYS SA
150 POKE HI,PEEK(HI)+1:POKE (P
   EEK(LO)+256*PEEK(HI))-1,0:N
   EW
160 DATA 120,169,73,141,4,3,16
   9,3,141,5,3
170 DATA 88,96,165,20,133,167,
   165,21,133,168,169
180 DATA 0,141,0,255,162,31,18
   1,199,157,227,3
190 DATA 202,16,248,169,19,32,
   210,255,169,18,32
200 DATA 210,255,160,0,132,180
   ,132,176,136,230,180
210 DATA 200,185,0,2,240,46,20
   1,34,208,8,72
220 DATA 165,176,73,255,133,17
   6,104,72,201,32,208
230 DATA 7,165,176,208,3,104,2
   08,226,104,166,180
240 DATA 24,165,167,121,0,2,13
   3,167,165,168,105
250 DATA 0,133,168,202,208,239
   ,240,202,165,167,69
260 DATA 168,72,41,15,168,185,
   211,3,32,210,255
270 DATA 104,74,74,74,74,168,1
   85,211,3,32,210
280 DATA 255,162,31,189,227,3,
   149,199,202,16,248
290 DATA 169,146,32,210,255,76
   ,86,137,65,66,67
300 DATA 68,69,70,71,72,74,75,
   77,80,81,82,83,88
310 DATA 13,2,7,167,31,32,151,
   116,117,151,128,129,167,136
   ,137
```


www.commodore.ca

S & S Wholesalers, Inc.

226 Lincoln Road • Miami Beach, Florida 33139

1-800-233-6345

CALL TOLL FREE

DEALERS & EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS 1-800-331-7054
CUSTOMER SERVICE & ORDER STATUS 1-305-538-1364

RUN
AHOY
GAZZETTE
COMMODORE

FREE SAME DAY SHIPPING

COMMODORE C64

89.90*

*WITH THE PURCHASE OF SPECIAL SOFTWARE PACK

STAR MICRONICS PRINTER

99.90

COMMODORE INTERFACE 19.90

C64 POWER SUPPLY

28.90

5.25" BLANK DISKETTES DSDD

19¢*

MIN. 50
WITH PURCHASE OF DISK FILE

C64 WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

C64 COMPUTER
1541 COMPATIBLE DRIVE
WORD PRO 3 w/SPELL CHECK
80 COL PRINTER
10 DISKS

399.90

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

COMMODORE 128-D

399.90*

*WITH THE PURCHASE OF SOFTWARE PACKAGE

COMMODORE 1802 MONITORS

159.00*

FACTORY RECONDITIONED w/WARRANTY

COMMODORE C16

39.90

EPSON PRINTER

WITH COMMODORE INTERFACE

100CPS 30CPS NCQ **169.90**

SOFTWARE TOP 10

1. GEOPUBLISH	41.97
2. WWF WRESTLING	23.77
3. AIRBORNE RANGER	23.77
4. WORDWRITER 128	34.90
5. ZORK II	6.77
6. SKATE OR DIE	27.77
7. PRINT SHOP	25.97
8. 4TH AND INCHES	17.77
9. LEGACY OF THE ACIENTS	24.77
10. NEWSROOM	29.00

OVER 2000 TITLES IN STOCK CALL FOR BEST PRICING

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

CALL

AMIGA 2000

CALL

300 BAUD COMMODORE MODEM

19.90

1200 BAUD DIRECT CONNECT MODEM

69.90

PRINTER RIBBONS

PANASONIC	6.77
OKIMATE COLOR	6.77
EPSON	from 4.77
COMMODORE	from 3.77

COMMODORE DDS 1101 249.90

LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

C128-D SUPER SYSTEM

C128-D COMPUTER
w/BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE

HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

80 COL PRINTER
w/INTERFACE

599.90

www.commodore.ca

MLX Machine Language Entry Program For Commodore 64

Ottis Cowper, Technical Editor

"MLX" is a labor-saving utility that allows almost fail-safe entry of Commodore 64 machine language programs.

Type in and save some copies of MLX—you'll want to use it to enter future ML programs from COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE. When you're ready to enter an ML program, load and run MLX. It asks you for a starting address and an ending address. These addresses appear in the article accompanying the MLX-format program listing you're typing.

If you're unfamiliar with machine language, the addresses (and all other values you enter in MLX) may appear strange. Instead of the usual decimal numbers you're accustomed to, these numbers are in *hexadecimal*—a base 16 numbering system commonly used by ML programmers. Hexadecimal—hex for short—includes the numerals 0–9 and the letters A–F. But don't worry—even if you know nothing about ML or hex, you should have no trouble using MLX.

After you enter the starting and ending addresses, you'll be offered the option of clearing the workspace. Choose this option if you're starting to enter a new listing. If you're continuing a listing that's partially typed from a previous session, don't choose this option.

A functions menu will appear. The first option in the menu is ENTER DATA. If you're just starting to type in a program, pick this. Press the E key, and type the first number in the first line of the program listing. If you've already typed in part of a program, type the line number where you left off typing at the end of the previous session (be sure to load the partially completed program before you resume entry). In any case, make sure the address you enter corresponds to the address of a line in the listing you are entering. Otherwise, you'll be unable to enter the data correctly. If you pressed E by mistake, you can return to the command menu by pressing RETURN alone when asked for the address. (You can get back to the menu from most options by pressing RETURN with no other input.)

Entering A Listing

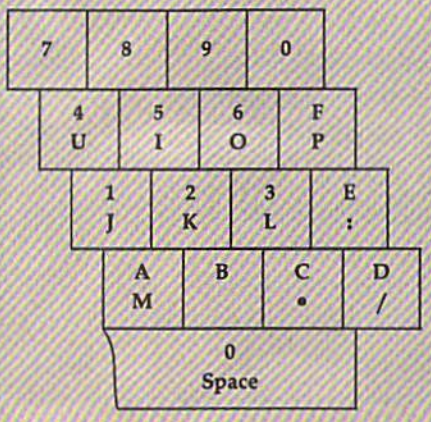
Once you're in Enter mode, MLX prints the address for each program line for you. You then type in all nine numbers on that line, beginning with the first two-digit number after the colon (:). Each line represents eight data bytes and a checksum. Although an MLX-format listing appears similar to the "hex dump" listings from a machine language monitor program, the extra checksum number on the end allows MLX to check your typing.

When you enter a line, MLX recalculates the checksum from the eight bytes and the address and compares this value to the number from the ninth column. If the values match, you'll hear a bell tone, the data will be added to the workspace area, and the prompt for the next line of data will appear. But if MLX detects a typing error, you'll hear a low buzz and see an error message. The line will then be redisplayed for editing.

Invalid Characters Banned

Only a few keys are active while you're entering data, so you may have to unlearn some habits. You *do not* type spaces between the columns; MLX automatically inserts these for you. You *do not* press RETURN after typing the last number in a line; MLX automatically enters and checks the line after you type the last digit.

Only the numerals 0–9 and the letters A–F can be typed in. If you press any other key (with some exceptions noted below), you'll hear a warning buzz. To simplify typing, the numeric keypad modification from the March 1986 "Bug-Swatter" column is now incorporated in the listing. The keypad is active only while entering data. Addresses must be entered with the normal letter and number keys. The figure below shows the keypad configuration:



MLX checks for transposed characters. If you're supposed to type in A0 and instead enter 0A, MLX will catch your mistake. There is one error that can slip past MLX: Because of the checksum formula used, MLX won't notice if you accidentally type FF in place of 00, and vice versa. And there's a very slim chance that you could garble a line and still end up with a combination of characters that adds up to the proper checksum. However, these mistakes should not occur if you take reasonable care while entering data.

Editing Features

To correct typing mistakes before finishing a line, use the INST/DEL key to delete the character to the left of the cursor. (The cursor-left key also deletes.) If you mess up a line really badly, press CLR/HOME to start the line over. The RETURN key is also active, but only before any data is typed on a line. Pressing RETURN at this point returns you to the command menu. After you type a character of data, MLX disables RETURN until the cursor returns to the start of a line. Remember, you can press CLR/HOME to quickly get to a line number prompt.

More editing features are available when correcting lines in which MLX has detected an error. To make corrections in a line that MLX has redisplayed for editing, compare the line on the screen with the one printed in the listing, then move the cursor to the mistake and type the correct key. The cursor left and right keys provide the normal cursor controls. (The INST/DEL key now works as an alternative cursor-left key.) You cannot move left beyond the first character in the line. If you try to move beyond the rightmost character, you'll reenter the line. During editing, RETURN is active; pressing it tells MLX to recheck the line. You can press the CLR/HOME key to clear the entire line if you want to start from scratch, or if you want to get to a line number prompt to use RETURN to get back to the menu.

Display Data

The second menu choice, DISPLAY DATA, examines memory and shows the contents in the same format as the program listing (including the checksum). When you press D, MLX asks you for a starting address. Be sure that the starting address you give corresponds to a line number in the listing. Otherwise, the checksum display will be meaningless. MLX displays program lines until it reaches the end of the program, at which point the menu is redis-

www.commodore.ca

Jump On The TENEX Express

No Gimmicks, No Hidden Charges, No Nonsense, Just Low Prices and Great Service!

FREE

DUST COVER & EVERYTHING BOOK

Discover the savings and easy shopping available from TENEX Computer Express PLUS receive a **FREE** dust cover for your C64, C128 or 64C! Cover is anti-static, 8-gauge vinyl sewn to our exacting standards with reinforced seams. Get to know our great products, extensive selection and fast service with a **FREE** copy of our *Everything Book for Commodore Computing.* ($2.95 Shipping Charge)

31627 C-64 Dust Cover and Catalog (G4K)
38464 C-128 Dust Cover and Catalog (G4K)
65180 64C Dust Cover and Catalog (G4K)

Hardware Specials

FDS-2 Disk Drive	$159.00	NEW! Star NX-1000	$CALL
Excel 2001 Disk Drive	$209.00	Star NX-10	$CALL
13-inch Color Monitor	$159.95	Star NP-10 Printer	$CALL
Pow'r Pak 64	$39.95	NEW! Commodore 128D Computer	$CALL
Pow'r Pak 128	$59.95	Commodore 1571 Disk Drive	$CALL
Okidata 180 Printer	$224.95	Commodore 1581 Disk Drive	$CALL
Okidata 120 Printer	$189.95	Commodore 2002 Monitor	$CALL
Seikosha SP-180VC	$149.95	Commodore 1351 Mouse	$33.95
Seikosha SP-1000VC	$189.95	1750 RAM Expansion- 512 K Cartridge, C128	$179.95
Super Graphix	$59.95	1764 RAM Expansion- 256K Cartridge, C128	$124.95
Super Graphix Jr.	$44.95	C128 Computer System	$CALL
Super Graphix Gold	$CALL		
IconTroller	$17.95		
Epyx 500XJ Joystick	$14.95		

Software Specials

GEOS-64	$39.95	GEOS-128	$44.95
Fontpack I	$19.95	geoFile	$36.95
geoCalc	$33.95	Writer's Workshop-64	$33.95
Deskpack	$24.95	Writer's Workshop-128	$44.95

Free! 52 "Page Everything" Book With Any Order!

From microFat® . . .

THE 39¢ DISKETTE!

Are you paying too much for diskettes? Try our first quality, prime, 5 1/4" diskettes (no rejects, no seconds) at these fantastic sale prices and save, save, SAVE! Disks are packaged in boxes of 50; including diskettes in sleeves, labels, and write-protect tabs.

Each diskette is certified to be 100% error free and comes with a lifetime warranty (if you have a problem, we'll replace the diskette). All diskettes include hub reinforcement rings and write-protect notch.

All diskettes are double density and work in either single or double density drives.

SS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50
32391 $19.50 - 39¢ ea.!
DS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50
32403 $24.50 - 49¢ ea.!

Super Deal On Diskette Storage!

Only $9.95

- A whopping 100 disk (5 1/4") capacity.
- Lock and keys for extra security and easy carrying.
- Includes 8 index dividers with labels for organization of filing and retrieval.
- Made of durable anti-static, high impact plastic.
- Attractive smoked color lid.

Sug. Retail $19.95
66826 NOW ONLY $9.95

Unleash The Power of CP/M™ On Your C128!

ONLY $22.95

Includes Free CP/M Programs
• Word Processor • Disk Utilities • Communications

CP/M Kit includes a helpful guide to using CP/M such as: stressing the unique features of Commodore's CP/M, using your 1541 or 1571 drive with CP/M, and using your modem to access electronic bulletin boards that offer free, downloadable software.

67392 2 Disks & Manual for C128 $22.95

$159 FSD-2 Disk Drive

Reviewed by *RUN Magazine:*
"...higher-than-average quality...10% faster than a 1541...half the size...you can rest assured that the FSD-2 will do a fine job for you."

Runs all C64 Commercial Software.
Full 1 Year Warranty.

66166 Disk Drive **$159**

THE BEST PRICES
THE BEST SERVICE
WHY SHOP ANYWHERE ELSE?

THE FAMOUS SLIK STIK™ Only $6.95!

The Slik Stik™ has been a favorite for years... and for good reason. It's just the right combination of responsiveness and accuracy. And the price can't be beat! From Suncom. 90 day warranty. Connects directly to Commodore Computers

42086 $6.95

From Your Friends At

TENEX Computer Express

We gladly accept mail orders!
P.O. Box 6578
South Bend, IN 46660

Ad G4K

Questions?
Call 219/259-7051

Shipping Charges

Order Amount	Charge
less than $20.00	$3.75
$20.00-$39.99	4.75
$40.00-$74.99	5.75
$75.00-$149.99	6.75
$150.00-$299.99	7.75
$300.00 & up	8.75

MasterCard · Card · VISA

NO EXTRA FEE FOR CHARGES!

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-348-2778

INDIANA ORDER LINE 1-800-225-6838
WE VERIFY CHARGE CARD ADDRESSES

COMMODORE 64 is a registered trademark; and COMMODORE 128 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. APO, FPO, AK, HI, CN, VI, GU, and foreign orders are subject to additional shipping charges. NOTE: Due to publishing lead-times, product prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

www.commodore.ca

played. You can pause the display by pressing the space bar. (MLX finishes printing the current line before halting.) Press space again to restart the display. To break out of the display and get back to the menu before the ending address is reached, press RETURN.

Other Menu Options

Two more menu selections let you save programs and load them back into the computer. These are SAVE FILE and LOAD FILE; their operation is quite straightforward. When you press S or L, MLX asks you for the filename. You'll then be asked to press either D or T tc select disk or tape.

You'll notice the disk drive starting and stopping several times during a load or save. Don't panic; this is normal behavior. MLX opens and reads from or writes to the file instead of using the usual LOAD and SAVE commands. Disk users should also note that the drive prefix 0: is automatically added to the filename (line 750), so this should *not* be included when entering the name. This also precludes the use of @ for Save-with-Replace, so remember to give each version you save a different name.

Remember that MLX saves the entire workspace area from the starting address to the ending address, so the save or load may take longer than you might expect if you've entered only a small amount of data from a long listing. When saving a partially completed listing, make sure to note the address where you stopped typing so you'll know where to resume entry when you reload.

MLX reports the standard disk or tape error messages if any problems are detected during the save or load. (Tape users should bear in mind that Commodore computers are never able to detect errors during a save to tape.) MLX also has three special load error messages: INCORRECT STARTING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load does not have the starting address you specified when you ran MLX; LOAD ENDED AT *address*, which means the file you're trying to load ends before the ending address you specified when you started MLX; and TRUNCATED AT ENDING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load extends beyond the ending address you specified when you started MLX. If you see one of these messages and feel certain that you've loaded the right file, exit and rerun MLX, being careful to enter the correct starting and ending addresses.

The QUIT menu option has the obvious effect—it stops MLX and enters BASIC. The RUN/STOP key is disabled, so the Q option lets you exit the program without turning off the computer. (Of course, RUN/STOP-RESTORE also gets you out.) You'll be asked for verification; press Y to exit to BASIC, or any other key to return to the menu. After quitting, you can type RUN again and reenter MLX without losing your data, as long as you don't use the clear workspace option.

The Finished Product

When you've finished typing all the data for an ML program and saved your work, you're ready to see the results. The instructions for loading and using the finished product vary from program to program. Some ML programs are designed to be loaded and run like BASIC programs, so all you need to type is LOAD *"filename"*,8 for disk or LOAD *"filename"* for tape, and then RUN. Such programs will usually have a starting address of 0801 for the 64. Other programs must be reloaded to specific addresses with a command such as LOAD *"filename"*,8,1 for disk or LOAD *"filename"*,1,1 for tape, then started with a SYS to a particular memory address. On the Commodore 64, the most common starting address for such programs is 49152, which corresponds to MLX address C000. In either case, you should always refer to the article which accompanies the ML listing for information on loading and running the program.

An Ounce Of Prevention

By the time you finish typing in the data for a long ML program, you may have several hours invested in the project. Don't take chances—use our "Automatic Proofreader" to type the new MLX, and then test your copy *thoroughly* before first using it to enter any significant amount of data. Make sure all the menu options work as they should. Enter fragments of the program starting at several different addresses, then use the Display option to verify that the data has been entered correctly. And be sure to test the Save and Load options several times to insure that you can recall your work from disk or tape. Don't let a simple typing error in the new MLX cost you several nights of hard work.

MLX For Commodore 64

```
SS 10 REM VERSION 1.1: LINES 8
      30,950 MODIFIED, LINES 4
      85-487 ADDED
EK 100 POKE 56,50:CLR:DIM IN$,
      I,J,A,B,A$,B$,A(7),N$
DM 110 C4=48:C6=16:C7=7:Z2=2:Z
      4=254:Z5=255:Z6=256:Z7=
      127
CJ 120 FA=PEEK(45)+Z6*PEEK(46)
      :BS=PEEK(55)+Z6*PEEK(56
      ):H$="0123456789ABCDEF"
SB 130 R$=CHR$(13):L$="{LEFT}"
      :S$=" ":D$=CHR$(20):Z$=
      CHR$(0):T$="{13 RIGHT}"
CQ 140 SD=54272:FOR I=SD TO SD
      +23:POKE I,0:NEXT:POKE
      {SPACE}SD+24,15:POKE 78
      8,52
FC 150 PRINT"{CLR}"CHR$(142)CH
      R$(8):POKE 53280,15:POK
      E 53281,15
EJ 160 PRINT T$" {RED}{RVS}
      {2 SPACES}{8 @}
      {2 SPACES}"SPC(28)"
      {2 SPACES}{OFF}{BLU} ML
      X II {RED}{RVS}
      {2 SPACES}"SPC(28)"
      {12 SPACES}{BLU}"
FR 170 PRINT"{3 DOWN}
      {3 SPACES}COMPUTE!'S MA
      CHINE LANGUAGE EDITOR
      {3 DOWN}"
JB 180 PRINT"{BLK}STARTING ADD
      RESS{4}";:GOSUB300:SA=A
      D:GOSUB1040:IF F THEN18
      0
GF 190 PRINT"{BLK}{2 SPACES}EN
      DING ADDRESS{4}";:GOSUB
      300:EA=AD:GOSUB1030:IF
      {SPACE}F THEN190
KR 200 INPUT"{3 DOWN}{BLK}CLEA
      R WORKSPACE [Y/N]{4}";A
      $:IF LEFT$(A$,1)<>"Y"TH
      EN220
PG 210 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{BLU}WORK
      ING...";:FORI=BS TO BS+
      EA-SA+7:POKE I,0:NEXT:P
      RINT"DONE"
DR 220 PRINTTAB(10)"{2 DOWN}
      {BLK}{RVS} MLX COMMAND
      {SPACE}MENU {DOWN}{4}":
      PRINT T$"{RVS}E{OFF}NTE
      R DATA"
BD 230 PRINT T$"{RVS}D{OFF}ISP
      LAY DATA":PRINT T$"
      {RVS}L{OFF}OAD FILE"
JS 240 PRINT T$"{RVS}S{OFF}AVE
       FILE":PRINT T$"{RVS}Q
      {OFF}UIT{2 DOWN}{BLK}"
JH 250 GET A$:IF A$=N$ THEN250
HK 260 A=0:FOR I=1 TO 5:IF A$=
      MID$("EDLSQ",I,1)THEN A
      =I:I=5
FD 270 NEXT:ON A GOTO420,610,6
      90,700,280:GOSUB1060:GO
      TO250
EJ 280 PRINT"{RVS} QUIT ":INPU
      T"{DOWN}{4}ARE YOU SURE
       [Y/N]";A$:IF LEFT$(A$,
      1)<>"Y"THEN220
EM 290 POKE SD+24,0:END
JX 300 IN$=N$:AD=0:INPUTIN$:IF
      LEN(IN$)<>4THENRETURN
KF 310 B$=IN$:GOSUB320:AD=A:B$
      =MID$(IN$,3):GOSUB320:A
      D=AD*256+A:RETURN
PP 320 A=0:FOR J=1 TO 2:A$=MID
      $(B$,J,1):B=ASC(A$)-C4+
      (A$>"@")*C7:A=A*C6+B
JA 330 IF B<0 OR B>15 THEN AD=
      0:A=-1:J=2
GX 340 NEXT:RETURN
CH 350 B=INT(A/C6):PRINT MID$(
      H$,B+1,1);:B=A-B*C6:PRI
      NT MID$(H$,B+1,1);:RETU
      RN
RR 360 A=INT(AD/Z6):GOSUB350:A
      =AD-A*Z6:GOSUB350:PRINT
      ":";
BE 370 CK=INT(AD/Z6):CK=AD-Z4*
      CK+Z5*(CK>Z7):GOTO390
PX 380 CK=CK*Z2+Z5*(CK>Z7)+A
```


www.commodore.ca

COMPUTER WORLD

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR MOST MAJOR BRANDS

HOLIDAY SALE!!

4017 BROADWAY • E. OF STEINWAY ST. COR.
LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11103
FOR INFORMATION CALL: 718- 726-8118
MONDAY-FRIDAY 10:30-7pm SUNDAY 11-6pm

582 MIDDLE NECK ROAD
GREAT NECK, NEW YORK 11023
FOR INFORMATION CALL: 516- 829-2188
MONDAY-FRIDAY 11-7pm SUNDAY 11-6pm

PHONE AND MAIL ORDERS ONLY: CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-234-5888

ALL COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS COMPLETE WITH AC ADAPTOR, OWNERS MANUAL & ALL CONNECTING CABLES.

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW & DIRECT FROM FACTORY. ALL COMPLETE WITH MFG. U.S.A. WARRANTY.

commodore COMPUTER PACKAGES

64C COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Commodore 64C
- Commodore 1541 Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer
- 12" Monitor
- 10 Disks

$319

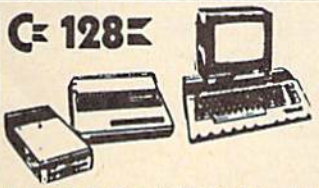
128 COMPLETE PACKAGE

TO SUBSTITUTE 1571 FOR 1541 ADD $60.00

- Commodore 128
- Commodore 1541 Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer
- 12" Monitor
- 10 Disks

$419

128 DELUXE PACKAGE



- Commodore 128 Computer
- Commodore 1571 Disk Drive
- Commodore 1902 Color Monitor
- Commodore 80 Column Printer

$659

64C COLOR PACKAGE

- Commodore 64C Computer
- Commodore 1541C Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer
- Color Monitor

WITH GEOS PROGRAM!

$469

COMMODORE 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER

PERSONAL COMPUTER **$218**

COMMODORE 64C NEW!

CALL FOR PRICE!

- 64K RAM Powered Home Computer
- WITH GEOS PROGRAM

COMMODORE 128D NEW!

With Built-In 1571 Disk Drive!!

- CALL FOR LOW PRICE -

EXPANSION MODELS AVAILABLE! Call For Low Prices!!

VENDEX IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

- 512K
- 2- 360 Drives
- Parallel Serial Ports
- 12" Monitor

$1,000.00 WORTH OF SOFTWARE INCLUDED!!

Sale

$839

IBM - PC/XT COMPATIBLE PACKAGES

EPSON EQUITY II PACKAGE IBM- PC/XT COMPATIBLE

$879

- Equity II Computer
- 640K Ram
- 360K Disk Drives
- 12" High Resolution
- Serial & Parallel Ports

BLUE CHIP IBM- PC/XT COMPAIBLE PACKAGE

$519

- Blue Chip Keyboard
- 512K Expandable To 640K
- 6 Expansion Slots
- Optional 20MB Hard Drive
- All Hook-Up Cables & Adaptors
- Package Of 10 Diskettes
- 12" Monitor

IBM TURBO IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

$649

- 640K
- 2 Drive/360K
- 8088/2 CPU
- 4.77 8 MHZ
- 12" High Resolution Monitor
- Clock
- Calendar
- Date

COMMODORE PC10-2 IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

- 640K RAM
- Dual 360
- 12" Monitor

CALL!!

IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE

- 640K RAM
- 1.2 MB

$999

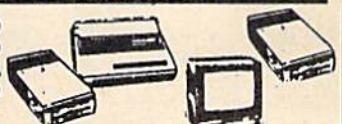
- 12" High Resolution Monitor
- 200 Watt Power Pack

SAME PACKAGE 20MB HARD DRIVE $1299.00

COMMODORE PERIPHERALS AND PRINTERS

New! 1541C Disk Drive	$155.00
1571 Disk Drive	$209.00
1581 Disk Drive	$ CALL
1802 Monitor	$175.00
1902 80 Column RGB Color Monitor	$219.00
1670 Modem	$115.00
1750 Expansion Module 512K	$165.00

•Expansion Modules Available•



1764 Expansion Module	$ CALL
MPS-803	$109.00
MPS-1000	$179.00
MPS-1200	$209.00

LARGE SELECTION OF PRINTERS IN STOCK!!

MODEMS IN STOCK! •IBM •COMMODORE

FULL LINE OF COMMODORE SOFTWARE!!

PANASONIC 1080i	$169.00
1090i	$179.00
STAR SG-10C	$169.00
NX-10	$165.00
NX-10C	$175.00
OKIDATA 120	$195.00
20 W/Plug n' Print	$188.00
EPSON LX-86 Printer	$199.00
FX-286E Printer	$449.00

SOFTWARE

XETEC Junior Interface	$34.95
XETEC Senior Interface	$54.95
F-15	$18.95
Pitstop	$12.95

AMIGA 1000

- 512K
- 1080 Monitor
- Disk Drive

CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

AMIGA 500

- 512K
- 3.5 Disk Drive
- Mouse
- 1080 Monitor

CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

AMIGA 2000

- 1MB
- Expandable To 9MB
- Serial Centronics
- RGB
- Video Ports
- Built-In Mouse
- 1080 Monitor

CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

Mastercard, Visa, American Express, Diner's Club, Carte Blanche, Discover Card, Certified And Bank Checks Welcome. C.O.D.'s Accepted Upon Approval. No Additional Surcharge For Credit Card Orders. Non-Certified Checks & Money Orders Must Wait For Clearance. N.Y. Residents Add Applicable Sales Tax. We Are Not Responsible For Typographical Errors. Prices And Availability Are Subject To Change Without Notice. To Return Defective Merchandise Call For Authorization Number. IBM PC/XT Are Registered Trademarks Of International Business Machine Corp. All Orders Can Be Shipped Air Express.

•SERVICE CENTER FOR COMMODORE•
•ATARI COMPUTERS AT LOW PRICES•

www.commodore.ca

```
JC 390 CK=CK+Z5*(CK>Z5):RETURN
QS 400 PRINT"{DOWN}STARTING AT
       [4]";:GOSUB300:IF IN$<>
       N$ THEN GOSUB1030:IF F
       {SPACE}THEN400
EX 410 RETURN
HD 420 PRINT"{RVS} ENTER DATA
       {SPACE}":GOSUB400:IF IN
       $=N$ THEN220
JK 430 OPEN3,3:PRINT
SK 440 POKE198,0:GOSUB360:IF F
        THEN PRINT IN$:PRINT"
       {UP}{5 RIGHT}";
GC 450 FOR I=0 TO 24 STEP 3:B$
       =S$:FOR J=1 TO 2:IF F T
       HEN B$=MID$(IN$,I+J,1)
HA 460 PRINT"{RVS}"B$L$;:IF I<
       24THEN PRINT"{OFF}";
HD 470 GET A$:IF A$=N$ THEN470
FK 480 IF(A$>"/"ANDA$<":")OR(A
       $>"@"ANDA$<"G")THEN540
GS 485 A=-(A$="M")-2*(A$=",")-
       3*(A$=".")-4*(A$="/")-5
       *(A$="J")-6*(A$="K")
FX 486 A=A-7*(A$="L")-8*(A$=":
       ")-9*(A$="U")-10*(A$="I
       ")-11*(A$="O")-12*(A$="
       P")
CM 487 A=A-13*(A$=S$):IF A THE
       N A$=MID$("ABCD123E456F
       0",A,1):GOTO 540
MP 490 IF A$=R$ AND((I=0)AND(J
       =1)OR F)THEN PRINT B$;:
       J=2:NEXT:I=24:GOTO550
KC 500 IF A$="{HOME}" THEN PRI
       NT B$:J=2:NEXT:I=24:NEX
       T:F=0:GOTO440
MX 510 IF(A$="{RIGHT}")ANDF TH
       ENPRINT B$L$;:GOTO540
GK 520 IF A$<>L$ AND A$<>D$ OR
       ((I=0)AND(J=1))THEN GOS
       UB1060:GOTO470
HG 530 A$=L$+S$+L$:PRINT B$L$;
       :J=2-J:IF J THEN PRINT
       {SPACE}L$;:I=I-3
QS 540 PRINT A$;:NEXT J:PRINT
       {SPACE}S$;
PM 550 NEXT I:PRINT:PRINT"{UP}
       {5 RIGHT}";:INPUT#3,IN$
       :IF IN$=N$ THEN CLOSE3:
       GOTO220
QC 560 FOR I=1 TO 25 STEP3:B$=
       MID$(IN$,I):GOSUB320:IF
        I<25 THEN GOSUB380:A(I
       /3)=A
PK 570 NEXT:IF A<>CK THEN GOSU
       B1060:PRINT"{BLK}{RVS}
       {SPACE}ERROR: REENTER L
       INE [4]":F=1:GOTO440
HJ 580 GOSUB1080:B=BS+AD-SA:FO
       R I=0 TO 7:POKE B+I,A(I
       ):NEXT
QQ 590 AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA THEN C
       LOSE3:PRINT"{DOWN}{BLU}
       ** END OF ENTRY **{BLK}
       {2 DOWN}":GOTO700
GQ 600 F=0:GOTO440
QA 610 PRINT"{CLR}{DOWN}{RVS}
       {SPACE}DISPLAY DATA ":G
       OSUB400:IF IN$=N$ THEN2
       20
RJ 620 PRINT"{DOWN}{BLU}PRESS:
        {RVS}SPACE{OFF} TO PAU
       SE, {RVS}RETURN{OFF} TO
        BREAK[4]{DOWN}"
KS 630 GOSUB360:B=BS+AD-SA:FOR
       I=BTO B+7:A=PEEK(I):GOS
       UB350:GOSUB380:PRINT S$
       ;
CC 640 NEXT:PRINT"{RVS}";:A=CK
       :GOSUB350:PRINT
KH 650 F=1:AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA TH
       ENPRINT"{DOWN}{BLU}** E
       ND OF DATA **":GOTO220
KC 660 GET A$:IF A$=R$ THEN GO
       SUB1080:GOTO220
EQ 670 IF A$=S$ THEN F=F+1:GOS
       UB1080
AD 680 ONFGOTO630,660,630
CM 690 PRINT"{DOWN}{RVS} LOAD
       {SPACE}DATA ":OP=1:GOTO
       710
PC 700 PRINT"{DOWN}{RVS} SAVE
       {SPACE}FILE ":OP=0
RX 710 IN$=N$:INPUT"{DOWN}FILE
       NAME[4]";IN$:IF IN$=N$
       {SPACE}THEN220
PR 720 F=0:PRINT"{DOWN}{BLK}
       {RVS}T{OFF}APE OR {RVS}
       D{OFF}ISK: [4]";
FP 730 GET A$:IF A$="T"THEN PR
       INT"T{DOWN}":GOTO880
HQ 740 IF A$<>"D"THEN730
HH 750 PRINT"D{DOWN}":OPEN15,8
       ,15,"I0:":B=EA-SA:IN$="
       0:"+IN$:IF OP THEN810
SQ 760 OPEN 1,8,8,IN$+",P,W":G
       OSUB860:IF A THEN220
FJ 770 AH=INT(SA/256):AL=SA-(A
       H*256):PRINT#1,CHR$(AL)
       ;CHR$(AH);
PE 780 FOR I=0 TO B:PRINT#1,CH
       R$(PEEK(BS+I));:IF ST T
       HEN800
FC 790 NEXT:CLOSE1:CLOSE15:GOT
       O940
GS 800 GOSUB1060:PRINT"{DOWN}
       {BLK}ERROR DURING SAVE:
       [4]":GOSUB860:GOTO220
MA 810 OPEN 1,8,8,IN$+",P,R":G
       OSUB860:IF A THEN220
GE 820 GET#1,A$,B$:AD=ASC(A$+Z
       $)+256*ASC(B$+Z$):IF AD
       <>SA THEN F=1:GOTO850
RX 830 FOR I=0 TO B:GET#1,A$:P
       OKE BS+I,ASC(A$+Z$):IF(
       I<>B)AND ST THEN F=2:AD
       =I:I=B
FA 840 NEXT:IF ST<>64 THEN F=3
FQ 850 CLOSE1:CLOSE15:ON ABS(F
       >0)+1 GOTO960,970
SA 860 INPUT#15,A,A$:IF A THEN
        CLOSE1:CLOSE15:GOSUB10
       60:PRINT"{RVS}ERROR: "A
       $
GQ 870 RETURN
EJ 880 POKE183,PEEK(FA+2):POKE
       187,PEEK(FA+3):POKE188,
       PEEK(FA+4):IFOP=0THEN92
       0
HJ 890 SYS 63466:IF(PEEK(783)A
       ND1)THEN GOSUB1060:PRIN
       T"{DOWN}{RVS} FILE NOT
       {SPACE}FOUND ":GOTO690
CS 900 AD=PEEK(829)+256*PEEK(8
       30):IF AD<>SA THEN F=1:
       GOTO970
SC 910 A=PEEK(831)+256*PEEK(83
       2)-1:F=F-2*(A<EA)-3*(A>
       EA):AD=A-AD:GOTO930
KM 920 A=SA:B=EA+1:GOSUB1010:P
       OKE780,3:SYS 63338
JF 930 A=BS:B=BS+(EA-SA)+1:GOS
       UB1010:ON OP GOTO950:SY
       S 63591
AE 940 GOSUB1080:PRINT"{BLU}**
        SAVE COMPLETED **":GOT
       O220
XP 950 POKE147,0:SYS 63562:IF
       {SPACE}ST>0 THEN970
FR 960 GOSUB1080:PRINT"{BLU}**
        LOAD COMPLETED **":GOT
       O220
DP 970 GOSUB1060:PRINT"{BLK}
       {RVS}ERROR DURING LOAD:
       {DOWN}[4]":ON F GOSUB98
       0,990,1000:GOTO220
PP 980 PRINT"INCORRECT STARTIN
       G ADDRESS (";:GOSUB360:
       PRINT")":RETURN
GR 990 PRINT"LOAD ENDED AT ";:
       AD=SA+AD:GOSUB360:PRINT
       D$:RETURN
FD 1000 PRINT"TRUNCATED AT END
       ING ADDRESS":RETURN
RX 1010 AH=INT(A/256):AL=A-(AH
       *256):POKE193,AL:POKE1
       94,AH
FF 1020 AH=INT(B/256):AL=B-(AH
       *256):POKE174,AL:POKE1
       75,AH:RETURN
FX 1030 IF AD<SA OR AD>EA THEN
       1050
HA 1040 IF(AD>511 AND AD<40960
       )OR(AD>49151 AND AD<53
       248)THEN GOSUB1080:F=0
       :RETURN
HC 1050 GOSUB1060:PRINT"{RVS}
       {SPACE}INVALID ADDRESS
        {DOWN}{BLK}":F=1:RETU
       RN
AR 1060 POKE SD+5,31:POKE SD+6
       ,208:POKE SD,240:POKE
       {SPACE}SD+1,4:POKE SD+
       4,33
DX 1070 FOR S=1 TO 100:NEXT:GO
       TO1090
PF 1080 POKE SD+5,8:POKE SD+6,
       240:POKE SD,0:POKE SD+
       1,90:POKE SD+4,17
AC 1090 FOR S=1 TO 100:NEXT:PO
       KE SD+4,0:POKE SD,0:PO
       KE SD+1,0:RETURN
```


Can Your Computer Make YOU $1,000,000?

WITH LOTTERY PC YOUR NEXT TICKET COULD BE WORTH MILLIONS!

LOTTERY uses the raw power and storage of your computer to determine and refine the number selection methods that will win the various lottery games you play. Don't be limited to the one or two methods that other programs use, they might not work in your state. There is no better system available!

Join the growing list of winners using our system.

SPECIFY:
Lottery 64(C64/128) • Lottery +4(Plus/4)
Lottery ST (Atari) • Lottery PC
IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles

Commodore 64/128 & Plus/4 are registered trademarks of Commodore Int'l
IBM PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc.
Atari ST is a registered trademark of Atari Corp.

To order, send $29.95 for each plus $3.00 postage & handling per order to:
(Illinois residents add 6% sales tax)
(Orders outside North America add $3.00)

VISA

C.O.D. orders call:
(312) 566-4647

Superior Micro Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 713 • Wheeling IL 60090

www.commodore.ca

Classified

SOFTWARE

COMMODORE: TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. Best selling games, utilities, educational + classics and new releases. 100's of titles. Visa/MC. Free brochure. RENT-A-DISC, Frederick Bldg. #345, Hunt'n, WV 25701 (304) 529-3232

FREE SOFTWARE for C64, C128, IBM & CPM Send SASE for info (specify computer) to: PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP PO Box 1442-A2, Orange Park, FL 32067

FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE - Request free catalog or send $2 for sample disk and catalog (refundable). C64-128 CALOKE IND., Dept. JK, Box 18477, KC, MO 64133

More than 200 great ML routines for 64 and 128, ready to add to your own programs, in COMPUTE! Books' MACHINE LANGUAGE ROUTINES FOR THE COMMODORE 64/128. Explanations, uses, commented source code. 585 pages, $18.95. Check your local bookstore or call (800) 346-6767.

THOUSANDS OF PD PROGRAMS FOR C64/128! We have Games, Utilities, Music and much more! Information write: Lightspeed Software, POB 7037, Chesapeake, VA 23323

C64/128 FINEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS Pretested quality programs * Most $1.50 * * On Disk * YOU pick the programs that YOU want!!! Free diskfull of programs with first order! For a list + description, send SASE to: JLH Co., Dept. G, Box 67021, Topeka, KS 66667

ARB BULLETIN BOARD FOR THE 64/128 300–1200, Punter/Xmodem, Color Graphics, NETWORK, 90 SIGS, 36 Access Levels, Vote, Email, Quiz, SOURCE CODE & MORE! $54.95 (BBS) 718-645-1979 * (Voice) 718-336-2343 L&S COMPUTERS, PO Box 392, Brooklyn, NY 11229

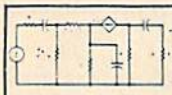
FREE SOFTWARE FOR C64 (Disk Only) Games, Educ, Home, Business, Utilities, Music. Free Brochure! RVH Publications, Dept. S2, 718 Alder Circle, Virginia Beach, VA 23462

RENT 64/128 SOFTWARE! 100's of disks. Lowest prices. No deposit or fee. Free catalog. Centsible Software, PO Box 930, St. Joseph, MI 49085 (616) 982-0327

Dear Brethren in Christ. I have inputted the King James New Testament using Spinnaker Word Pro. Send $15.00 for copy of my disks. Rev. Marshall, 634 E. Holt Ave., Unit 36, Pomona, CA 91767

COMMODORE OWNERS: WHEEL O FORTUNE Sound. Shapely Hostess. Spinning Wheel. Plus BONUS PROGRAMS! Send $8 to: Original Programs, POB 14801, Reading, PA 19612

TALKING SOFTWARE FOR YOUR COMMODORE! Speaking Operating.System Utilities. Uses BASIC "SAY" command and SPEECH 64 (or compatible) in Expansion Port. Only $17 (includes S/H) Send to: Don Hunt, P.O. Box 3283, El Segundo, CA 90245



ELECTRONICS AC/DC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS PROGRAM $29.95 Disk, Tape
Computer Heroes
P.O. Box 79
Farmington, CT 06034 C-64, C-128
Orders only 1-800-622-4070

Program computes general numeric solution to electronic circuit of up to 40 nodes and 63 branches. Branches may contain resistors, capacitors, inductors, current sources, voltage sources or 4 types of controlled sources. Computer displays node voltages, branch voltages, currents, powers and power factors. Step function or branch parameters or frequency with graphic display of results. Menu controlled and user friendly.

HARDWARE

COMMODORE REPAIR or purchase chips. Largest/Oldest CBM Repair Center in the USA. C64 repair $39.95 incl parts & labor! Send for lo-cost chips/parts catalog (i.e. 6510/6526-$9, PLA-$13, 6581-$11) Kasara Microsystems, 35 Murray Hill Dr., Spring Valley, NY 10977 (800) 248-2983, (914) 356-3131

WANTED: SX-64's in GOOD CONDITION, will pay $$ TOP DOLLAR $$! Write to: Jack Kennedy, 108 East Fremont Ave., #80, S,yvale, CA 94087-3201 or Collect (408) 248-8832

MISCELLANEOUS

ON-LINE STORE-PARTY PLAN-FLEA MARKET Purchase merchandise wholesale on-line. Call w/modem (717) 842-6605 (7 days, 24 hrs) Indian Affairs, RD#4, Box 4045, Moscow, PA 18444

LASERS 5mv, RED, HELIUM NEON, GOOD FOR VISUAL EFFECTS USE. $175. To Order: (714) 956-8497 or Write: MWK Industries, 1724 W. Ball, Anaheim, CA 92804

Now! **Commodore Qualified** Repairs! C64:$45, 1541:$50, SX64:$65, C128:$50, 1571:$55. Buy Sell Trade New/Used - Fast Service! 30 day wnty! Mom & Pop's Computer Shop, RR2, Box 119, Cainsville, MO 64632 (816) 872-6311

FREE GIFT!! USE YOUR MODEM! 1-818-840-8066 (300 BAUD) ALSO: 1-818842-3322 (300/1200 BAUD)

PERSONAL COMPUTER OWNERS CAN EARN $1000 to $5000 monthly offering simple services part time. FREE list of 100 best. Write: A.I.M.O.F., Box 60369, San Diego, CA 92106-8369

COMPUTE!'s Gazette Classified is a low-cost way to tell over 275,000 microcomputer owners about your product or service.

Rates: $25 per line, minimum of four lines. Any or all of the first line set in capital letters at no charge. Add $15 per line for boldface words, or $50 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines.) Inquire about display rates.
Terms: Prepayment is required. Check, money order, American Express, Visa, or MasterCard is accepted. Make checks payable to COMPUTE! Publications.
Form: Ads are subject to publisher's approval and must be either typed or legibly printed. One line equals 40 letters and spaces between words. Please underline words to be set in boldface.
General Information: Advertisers using post office box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Orders will not be acknowledged. Ad will appear in next available issue after receipt.
Closing: 3rd of the third month preceding cover date (e.g., June issue closes March 3rd). Send order and remittance to: Harry Blair, Classified Manager, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. To place an ad by phone, call Harry Blair at (919) 275-9809.
Notice: COMPUTE! Publications cannot be responsible for offers or claims of advertisers, but will attempt to screen out misleading or questionable copy.

MUST SELL AT HUGE SAVINGS!

OAK COMPUTER FURNITURE

Modern Flair! Make working at your computer easier with this attractive Oak Furniture. Our special arrangement with the manufacturer means tremendous savings for you. Select the chair, table or desk at our **LOW prices!** All pieces come ready to assemble.

Posture Chair. (Nylon Woven Fabric)
- Padded Seat/Knee Rest in Gray Upholstery.
- Height Adjustable. 5 Legs w/Casters.

Printer Table. (28"H x 24"W x 24"D)
- Rolled Edges. Slate-Look Work Surface with ½" Slot for Paper Feed.

Computer Desk: (37"H x 31"W x 23"D)
- Openwork Design with Rolled Edges.
- Hutch Rises 7" Above Desk.
- Non-Glare, Slate-Look Work Surface.

Posture Chair
Compare: $110.00
Liquidation Price $49
Item H-2979-7068-877 S/H: $9.00 ea.

Printer Table
List: $115.00
Liquidation Price $59
Item H-2979-7072-036 S/H: $9.00 ea.

Computer Desk
List: $121.00
Liquidation Price $69
Item H-2979-7072-085 S/H: $9.00 ea.
Plus 50¢ Insurance Charge Per Order.

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

SEND TO:
COMB Authorized Liquidator
1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis, MN 55441-4494

Send the Furniture shown below. Add $9 each for ship, handling. Plus 50¢ ins. charge per order. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)
Send ___ Chair(s) @ $49 ea. Item H-2979-7068-877
Send ___ Table(s) @ $59 ea. Item H-2979-7072-036
Send ___ Desk(s) @ $69 ea. Item H-2979-7072-085

PLEASE CHECK: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Acct. No. _____ Exp. __/__
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name _____
Address _____ Apt. # _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____
Phone (___) _____
Sign Here _____

www.commodore.ca

COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS

COLORS: RED BROWN BLUE PURPLE GREEN YELLOW

Ribbons Price Each	Black	Color	Heat Transfer
Apple Imagewriter I/II	3.95	4.95	6.50
Brother M1009	4.95	5.95	7.00
Citizen 120D	5.00	–	–
Commodore MPS 801	4.15	4.75	5.75
Commodore MPS 802	5.75	6.75	–
Commodore MPS 803	4.95	5.95	7.00
Commodore MPS 1000	3.60	4.25	6.75
Commodore MPS 1200	5.00	–	–
Epson AP 80	5.25	6.50	7.95
Epson LX 80/90	3.60	4.25	6.75
Epson MX/FX/RX 80	3.75	4.25	6.75
Okidata 82/92/93	1.75	2.25	4.25
Okidata 182/192	6.00	9.00	–
Panasonic KX-P1090	6.50	9.75	–
Seikosha SP 800	5.25	6.50	7.95
Star SG 10	1.75	2.25	4.50
Star NX10/NL10	5.00	6.00	7.95

T-Shirt Ribbons (Heat Transfer)—
Call For Price & Availability.

For. ribbons not listed above, call for price and availability. Price and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Minimum order is $25.00. Shipping & handling $3.50. UPS Ground. Add $2.00 C.O.D. additional. Illinois residents add 6.25% tax. MasterCard and Visa accepted..

RENCO COMPUTER PRINTER SUPPLIES
P.O. Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A.
1-800-522-6922 815-468-8081

WE WON'T PAY YOUR TAXES!

But **TAX MASTER** will help you compute them more QUICKLY and EASILY. Be the Master of your Income Taxes with **TAX MASTER**, now available for your 1987 Federal Income Taxes for the C64/C128 with single, twin, or dual disk drive and optional printer.

- **NEW** Tax laws are covered.
- **FORMS 1040, 4562, & Schedules A, B, C, D, E, and F.**
- **PERFORMS** all arithmetic **CORRECTLY.**
- **EASY CHANGE** of any entry with automatic **RECALCULATION** of the entire form.
- **TRANSFERS** numbers between forms.
- **CALCULATES** your taxes and **REFUND.** Tax tables are included.
- **SAVES** all your data to disk for future changes.
- **PRINTS** the data from each form.
- **CALCULATOR** function is built in.
- **DISCOUNT** coupon toward the purchase of next year's updated program is included.

TAX MASTER.....(DISK ONLY).....ONLY $30.00

TIRED OF SWITCHING CABLES?

VIDEO MASTER 128 provides continuous 80 column color (RGBI), 80 column monochrome, and audio out. Switch between 80 column monochrome and 40 column color for composite monitor. Use up to 4 monitors at once! Includes composite cable.

VIDEO MASTER 128.....for Commodore 128.....$39.95

FED UP WITH SYNTAX ERRORS?

HELP MASTER 64 provides Instant On-Line Help screens for all 69 BASIC commands when you need them. Takes no BASIC RAM. No interference with loading, saving, editing, or running BASIC programs. Includes 368 page BASIC reference text, more.

HELP MASTER 64.....for Commodore 64.....$24.95

OTHER MASTER SOFTWARE ITEMS

RESET MASTER C64 reset switch with 2 serial ports	$24.95
CHIP SAVER KIT protects computer's chips from static	$ 5.95
MODEM MASTER user port extender $29.95; with/reset	$34.95
Y-NOT? 6-foot serial Y cable, 1 male, 2 female connectors	$15.00
Y-YES! 6-foot serial Y cable, 3 male connectors	$15.00
C128 80 col monochrome cable for non-RGB monitor	$ 9.00
Disk Notcher — lets you use both sides of disk	$ 8.00
64-TRAN Fortran compiler	$50.00

Send for Free Catalog

MASTER SOFTWARE
6 Hillery Ct.
Randallstown, MD 21133
(301) 922-2962

All prices in US Dollars. Surface shipping in US & Canada is included. Foreign orders add $5. Canadian orders use Canadian POSTAL money order. Maryland residents add 5% tax. Dealer inquiries welcome!

VISA

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE ONLY $5.00/DISK

- ☐ 001 LUSCHER COLOR TEST
- ☐ 011 DISK FILE UTILITIES
- ☐ 027 MUSIC AND SOUND
- ☐ 035 BEST OF TPUG #1
- ☐ 065 BEST OF COMMUNICATION
- ☐ 066 BEST OF UTILITIES
- ☐ 067 BEST OF GAMES
- ☐ 068 BEST OF EDUCATION
- ☐ 085 C64 SPACE GAMES
- ☐ 091 ADVENTURE
- ☐ 096 NEW STUFF
- ☐ 102 BEST GAMES OF ENGLAND
- ☐ 105 ARTIST SKETCHBOOK
- ☐ 106 GREAT AMERICAN NOVELISTS
- ☐ 107 PHONE CONNECTIONS
- ☐ 108 SPACE WARS
- ☐ 109 DUNGEONS & DRAGONS
- ☐ 110 HOME ORCHESTRA
- ☐ 111 JUKE BOX
- ☐ 112 EINSTEIN'S FAVORITES
- ☐ 113 PONZO'S TUTOR
- ☐ 114 ELECTRONIC SECRETARY

18¢ DISKETTES CALL FOR DETAILS

Add $4 shipping and handling per order.
CA residents add 6.5% sales tax
For free 56 page catalog
Call toll free 800-431-6249 In CA 1-800-654-7955

Amount enclosed $_____ ☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Card No. _____
Signature _____ Exp. Date _____
Phone (_____) _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SUPPLY
385 Oyster Point Blvd. #10
South San Francisco, CA 94080

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE
TOLL FREE
Subscription Order Line
1-800-727-6937

It's Finally Here!

Can't find that magazine article you need? Don't waste your time digging through piles of back-issues! Find it **fast** in the

1987 Haynes Index FOR Compute!'s Gazette!

Every issue of Compute!'s Gazette is packed with valuable information. The trouble is, it's hard to find when you need it. But now the **Haynes Index** lets you find it in **seconds!** It's the **only** fully cross-referenced index to **every** article, tip, program and review published during 1987! Everything from "Accounting Software" to "XModem" and then some! Make every issue work for you! Get the **Haynes Index** *today!* ***Send $7.95 (California residents add 6% sales tax) to:***

Haynes Publishing
9420 Reseda Blvd., Suite 422-AA Northridge, CA 91324
SATISFACTION ALWAYS GUARANTEED!

advertiser's index

Reader Service Number/Advertiser	Page
102 Abacus	39
103 ActionSoft	20–21
104 Aprotek	55
105 Aprotek	104
106 The Avalon Hill Game Company	23
107 Berkeley Softworks	2–3
108 Berkeley Softworks	14–15
109 Blackship Computer Supply	116
110 Central Point Software	38
111 Cheatsheet Products, Inc.	53
112 Chip Level Designs	105
113 C.O.M.B. Authorized Liquidator	115
114 CompuServe	25
115 ComputAbility	107
116 Computer Direct	59–61
117 Computer Mail Order	41
Computer Mart	50
118 Computer Repeats, Inc.	100
119 Computer World	113
120 Cosmi	35
121 Covox, Inc.	104
Crown Custom Covers	102
122 Datel Computers	19
123 Datel Computers	45
124 Electronic Arts	IFC
125 Electronic Arts	7
126 Electronic Arts	9
127 Electronic Arts	11
128 Electronic Arts	73,75,77,79
129 EPYX	47
130 Free Spirit Software	82
Halix Institute	102
131 Haynes Publishing	116
132 Lyco	64–67
133 Master Software	116
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education	33
134 M.C.S.	98–99
135 Mibro Co., Inc.	103
136 Micro Prose Simulation Software	4
137 Micro Prose Simulation Software	31
138 Montgomery Grant	101
NRI Schools	49
139 Origin Systems Inc.	BC
140 P.A.V.Y. Software	102
141 Precision Data Products	102
142 Q-Link	37
143 Renco Computer Printer Supplies	116
144 S & S Wholesalers	109
Schnedler Systems	96
145 Sir-tech Software, Inc.	13
Software Discounters of America	94–95
Software Support International	43
Software Support International	96
Software Support International	97
146 Star Micronics	81
147 subLOGIC Corporation	IBC
148 Superior Micro Systems	114
149 Surfside Components International	100
Tektonics Plus, Inc.	104
150 Tenex Computer Express	111
151 Time Life Books	17
152 Timeworks, Inc.	1
153 Tussey Computer Products	28–29
154 Ultrabyte	53
155 Utilities Unlimited, Inc.	57
156 Xetec Inc.	102

COMPUTE! Books' Commodore 64 & 128 Programming Books	27
COMPUTE! Books' Electronic Battlefield and Submarine Commander	54
COMPUTE! Books' Warehouse Clearance Sale	93
COMPUTE!'s Commodore Buyer's Guide	53

www.commodore.ca

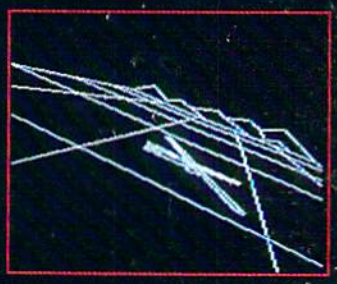
1987 - Expanding Scenery disk coverage; East Coast, Japan, & Europe

1985 - High-performance Jet flight simulator for the IBM, Commodore 64, and Apple II computers

1986 - Flight Simulator II for the 68000 computers

1982/1983 - Microsoft Flight Simulator & Flight Simulator II

1979 - 3D graphics applied to the original FS1 Flight Simulator for the new Apple II and TRS-80 computers



1977 - SubLOGIC's 3D graphics package in BASIC and M6800 Assembly Language

Ten Years of Technology and Dedication

Some say our technology has helped us define the state of the art in flight simulation. We believe our ten years of dedication have gotten us where we are today.

SubLOGIC's first black & white 3D graphics routines, developed in 1977, paved the way for our introduction to flight simulation and aerial combat gaming theory. Our second-generation Flight Simulator II was so well conceived that even we find it difficult to improve upon. Jet's spectacular land and sea battle scenarios set another classic milestone in state-of-the-art simulation gaming. Scenery concepts incorporated into SubLOGIC flight simulation products right from the start continue to evolve as we introduce new, more beautifully detailed areas of the world to explore. And coming in 1988 - a flight control yoke for even more realism!

We invite you to help us celebrate our first decade of success, and share in our anticipation of the next ten years to come. SubLOGIC tenth-anniversary promotional shirts and posters are available at your dealer or directly from SubLOGIC. See your dealer, or write or call us for more information.

subLOGIC Corporation
713 Edgebrook Drive
Champaign IL 61820
(217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995
ORDER LINE: (800) 637-4983
(except in Illinois)

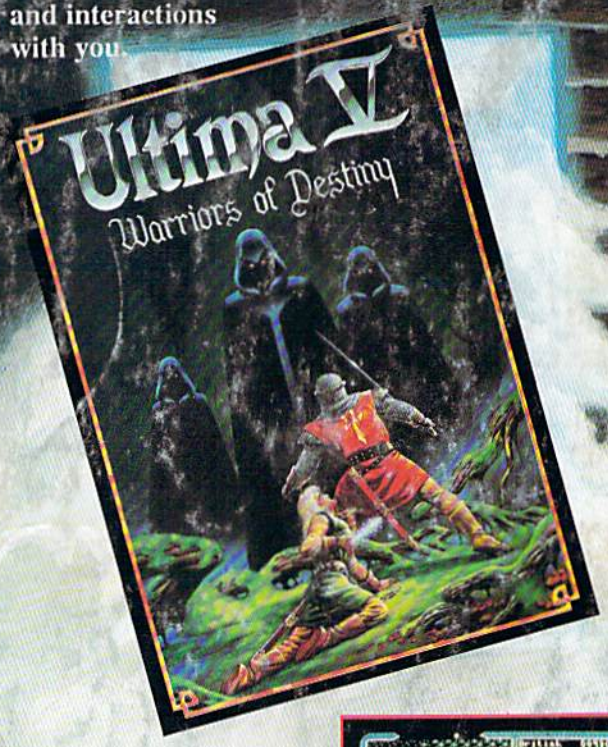
www.commodore.ca

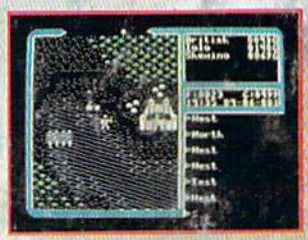
The wait is over...
but the excitement has just begun.

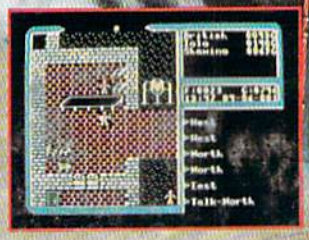
More than two years in the making, Warriors of Destiny sets the new standard for role-playing games. No other game can offer you as beautifully detailed a world or as exciting an adventure. Ultima V is the game for all role-playing gamers: Warriors of Destiny will enchant the novice and challenge the expert.

Highlights of Ultima V

- Powerful new combat and magic systems, increasing in sophistication as your skill increases.
- Over twice the graphic detail, animation and sound effects of earlier games.
- Hundreds of truly life-like people who can carry on complex conversations and interactions with you.







Screen displays shown from the Apple™. Others may vary. Allows the use of Ultima IV characters. No previous Ultima experience required.

ORIGIN SYSTEMS INC

136 Harvey Road
Building 'B'
Londonderry, NH 03053

www.commodore.ca